



**THE LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF  
NORTH CAROLINA  
AT CHAPEL HILL**

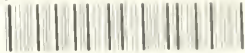


**THE COLLECTION OF  
NORTH CAROLINIANA**

---

C917.05  
N87m  
c. 6

UNIVERSITY OF N. C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00017482449

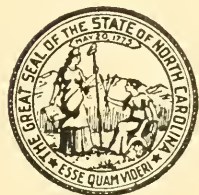
This book may be kept out one month unless a recall notice is sent to you. It must be brought to the North Carolina Collection (in Wilson Library) for renewal.

---



# NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL

## 1945



Issued by  
THAD EURE  
*Secretary of State*  
Raleigh

# 1945

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	1	2	3	4	5	6	--	--	--	1	2	3	--	--	--	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
28	29	30	31	--	--	--	25	26	27	28	--	--	--	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	--	--	--	--	--

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	1	2	3	4	5	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	--	--	--	1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
27	28	29	30	31	--	--	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31	--	--	--	26	27	28	29	30	31	--	

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	2	3	4	5	6	--	--	--	1	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31	--	--	--	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	30	31	--	--	--	--	--	

# 1946

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	1	2	3	4	5	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	--	1	2	3	4	5	6
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
27	28	29	30	31	--	--	24	25	26	27	28	--	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		

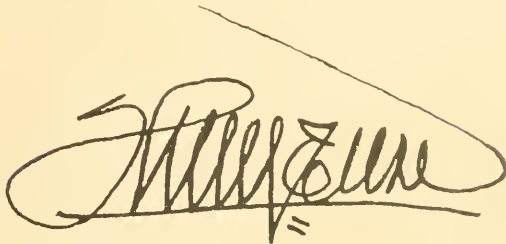
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	1	2	3	4	5	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	2	3	4	5	6	--	--	--	1	2	3	4	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
27	28	29	30	31	--	--	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31	--	--	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
26	27	28	29	30	31	--	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	--	1	2	3	4	5	6	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	--	--	--	--	--	27	28	29	30	31	--	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31	--	--	--	--	

TO THE  
STATE OFFICIALS OF NORTH CAROLINA  
TO THE  
MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
TO THE  
COUNTY OFFICIALS OF THE STATE  
AND TO THE  
PEOPLE OF THE OLD NORTH STATE  
AT HOME AND ABROAD

THIS MANUAL IS RESPECTFULLY  
DEDICATED

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, likely belonging to the Secretary of State mentioned in the caption below. The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style with a prominent loop at the end.

*Secretary of State.*

PRESSES OF  
THE ORANGE PRINTSHOP  
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

1945



# CONTENTS

## PART I HISTORICAL

	PAGE
The State .....	11
The State Capitol.....	15
Chief Executives of North Carolina	
Governors of Virginia.....	17
Executives under the Proprietors.....	17
Governors under the Crown.....	18
Governors Elected by the Legislature.....	18
Governors Elected by the People.....	20
The State Flag.....	23
The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence.....	24
The Great Seal of North Carolina.....	26
The State Bird.....	28
The Halifax Resolution.....	30
Name of State and Nicknames.....	31
The State Motto.....	31
The State Colors.....	32
The State Flower.....	32
✓ The State's Most Famous Toast.....	32
Legal Holidays in North Carolina.....	32
Population of the State since 1675.....	33
State Song.....	34
✓ The Constitution of North Carolina.....	35
The American's Creed.....	71
The American Flag	
Origin.....	71
Proper Display.....	74
Pledge to the Flag.....	78
The National Capitol.....	80
Declaration of Independence.....	83
Constitution of the United States.....	88

## PART II CENSUS

Sixteenth Census, 1940	
Population of State.....	111
Population of Counties.....	112
Population of Cities and Towns.....	113

### PART III POLITICAL

	PAGE
Congressional Districts.....	121
Judicial Districts.....	121
Senatorial Districts and Apportionment of Senators.....	122
Apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives.....	125
State Democratic Platform.....	126
Plan of Organization of the State Democratic Party.....	134
Committees of the Democratic Party	
State Democratic Executive Committee.....	150
Congressional District Executive Committees.....	154
Judicial District Executive Committees.....	156
Senatorial Executive Committees.....	159
Chairmen of the County Executive Committees.....	162
State Republican Platform.....	164
Plan of Organization of the State Republican Party.....	172
Committees of the Republican Party.....	180
Chairmen of the County Executive Committees.....	182

### PART IV ELECTION RETURNS

Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States, 1944 .....	187
Popular Vote for President by States, 1928-1940 .....	188
Vote for President by Counties, 1924-1944 .....	190
Vote for Governor by Counties, Primaries, 1940-1944 .....	193
Vote for Governor by Counties, General Election, 1924-1944 .....	196
Vote for State Officials, Democratic Primaries, 1936, 1938, and 1940 .....	199
Vote for State Officials by Counties, Primary, 1944 .....	201
Total Votes Cast—General Election, 1944 .....	204
Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primary, May 30, 1942 .....	205
Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primary, May 27, 1944 .....	207
Vote for Congressmen in Republican Primary, May 27, 1944 .....	211
Vote for Members of Congress, 1930-1944 .....	212
Vote for United States Senator, Primary, May 27, 1944 .....	225
Vote for United States Senator, General Election, November 7, 1944 .....	227
Civilian and Military Absentees Vote, General Election, 1944 .....	229
Vote on Constitutional Amendments by Counties, 1944 .....	231
Vote on Prohibition, 1881, 1908 and 1933 .....	238

## PART V

## GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

	PAGE
Agencies, Boards and Commissions .....	243
Confederate Woman's Home.....	255
North Carolina Institutions	
Correctional	
White .....	256
Negro .....	256
Educational	
White .....	257
Negro .....	263
Hospitals	
White .....	265
Negro .....	267
Examining Boards .....	268
Directors State-owned Railroads.....	273

PART VI  
LEGISLATIVE

The General Assembly	
Senate	
Officers .....	277
Senators (Arranged Alphabetically).....	277
Senators (Arranged by Districts).....	278
Rules.....	279
Standing Committees .....	290
Seat Assignments.....	297
House of Representatives	
Officers.....	298
Members (Arranged Alphabetically) .....	298
Members (Arranged by Counties) .....	300
Rules.....	303
Standing Committees.....	318
Seat Assignments.....	329

PART VII  
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

Executive Officials.....	333
Administrative Officials.....	340
United States Senators.....	351
Representatives in Congress.....	354
Justices of the Supreme Court.....	362
Members of the General Assembly	
Senators.....	368
Representatives.....	396
Occupational and Professional Classification .....	454

PART VIII  
OFFICIAL REGISTER

	PAGE
United States Government	
President and Vice-President.....	461
Cabinet Members.....	461
North Carolina Senators and Representatives in Congress.....	461
United States Supreme Court Justices.....	461
United States District Court	
Judges.....	461
Clerks.....	462
Solicitors.....	462
United States Circuit Court of Appeals	
Judge Fourth District.....	462
State Government	
Legislative Department.....	463
Executive Department.....	463
Judicial Department.....	463
Administrative Department.....	464
State Institutions.....	465
Heads of Agencies other than State.....	466
County Government.....	467

ILLUSTRATIONS

State Capitol.....	14
State Flag.....	22
State Seal.....	27
State Bird.....	29
State Song (Words and Music).....	34
Map of North Carolina.....	70
The American Flag.....	72
Map Showing Congressional Districts.....	144, 145
Map Showing Judicial Districts.....	208, 209
Map Showing Senatorial Districts.....	176, 177
Seating Diagram of Senate Chamber.....	296
Seating Diagram of House of Representatives.....	328
Pictures	
Governor.....	332
State Officers.....	337
Senators and Congressmen.....	353, 359
Justices of the Supreme Court.....	363
State Senators.....	369, 375, 383
Members House of Representatives.....	397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445

---

---

**PART I**  
**HISTORICAL**

---

---



## THE STATE

North Carolina, often called the "Tar Heel" state, was the scene of the first attempt at colonization in America by English-speaking people. Under a charter granted to Sir Walter Raleigh by Queen Elizabeth, a colony was begun on Roanoke Island. This settlement however, was unsuccessful and later became known as "The Lost Colony."

The first permanent settlement was made about 1650 by immigrants from Virginia. In 1663 Charles II granted to eight Lords Proprietors a charter for the territory lying "within six and thirty degrees northern latitude, and to the west as far as the South seas, and so southerly as far as the river St. Matthias, which bordereth upon the coast of Florida, and within one and thirty degrees of northern latitude, and so west in a direct line as far as the South seas aforesaid, . . ." and the colony was called Carolina. In 1665 another charter was granted to these noblemen. This charter extended the limits of Carolina so that the northern line was 36 degrees and 30 minutes north latitude, and the southern line was 29 degrees north latitude, and both of these lines extended westward to the South seas.

In 1669 John Locke wrote the Fundamental Constitutions as a model for the government of Carolina. The Lords Proprietors adopted these constitutions and directed the governor to put into operation as much of them as was feasible. In 1670 there were four precincts (changed to counties in 1739): Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, and Currituck. North Carolina now has one hundred counties.

Carolina was on Dec. 7, 1710, divided into North Carolina and South Carolina, and Edward Hyde, on May 12, 1712, became the first governor of North Carolina.

In 1729 seven of the eight Lords Proprietors sold their interest in Carolina to the Crown and North Carolina became a royal colony. George Burrington was the first royal governor. Richard Everard, the last proprietary governor, served until Burrington was appointed.

North Carolina, on April 12, 1776, authorized her delegates in

the Continental Congress to vote for independence, and on December 18, 1776, adopted a constitution. Richard Caswell became the first governor under this constitution. On November 21, 1789 the state adopted the United States Constitution, being the twelfth state to enter the federal union. North Carolina, in 1788, had rejected the Constitution on the grounds that certain amendments were vital and necessary to a free people.

A constitutional convention was held in 1835 and among several changes made in the Constitution was the method of electing the governor. After this change the governor was elected by the people for a term of two years instead of being elected by the legislature for a term of one year. Edward Bishop Dudley was the first governor elected by the people.

North Carolina seceded from the Union May 20, 1861, and was admitted to the Union in July, 1868.

A new state constitution was adopted in 1868 and since that date the governor has been elected by the people for four-year terms and he cannot succeed himself. There has not been a new constitution since 1868, but numerous amendments have been added to it.

North Carolina has been democratic since 1900, during which period it has made its greatest progress.

North Carolina has had two permanent capitals—New Bern and Raleigh—and there have been three capitol buildings. Tryon's Palace in New Bern was constructed in the period, 1767-70, and the main building was destroyed by fire February 27, 1798. The first capitol in Raleigh was completed in 1794 and was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831. The present capitol was completed in 1840.

The state ceded her western lands which was composed of Washington, Davidson, Hawkins, Greene, Sullivan, Sumner, and Tennessee counties, to the federal government in 1790 and in 1796 Tennessee entered the Union as a state.

North Carolina supports a nine months school for every child of school age and maintains a fleet of 4,800 buses by which it transports 348,000 children to school each school day in the year. During a nine months term these 4,800 buses travel approximately 31,000,000 miles.

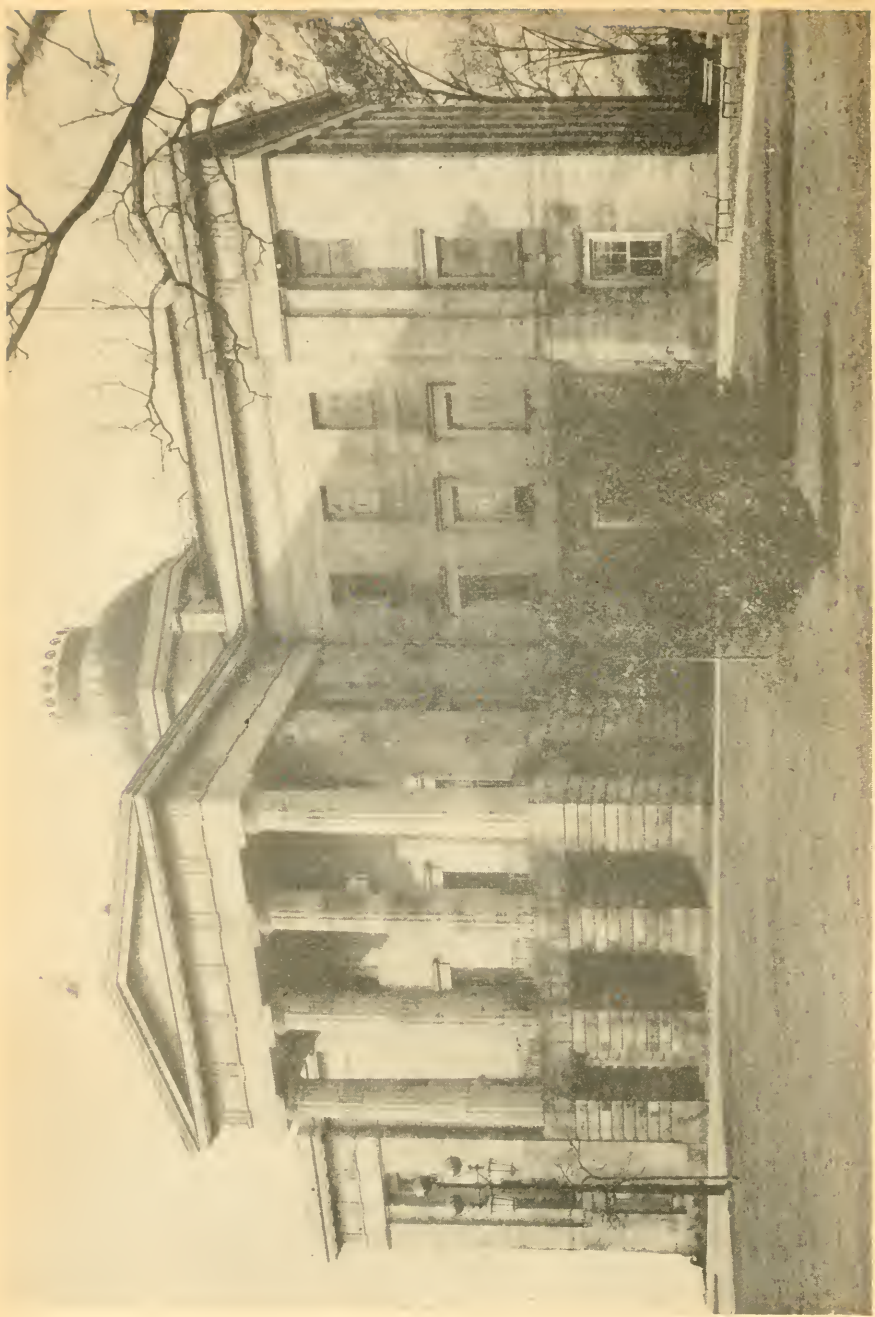
The state also maintains 58,500 miles of roads of which approximately 48,000 miles are county roads and 10,500 miles are state



roads. These roads are maintained from gasoline tax, drivers' licenses and licenses for automobiles, trucks, and busses.

North Carolina extends from the sea coast to the mountains, having the highest peak (Mount Mitchell—6,684 feet) east of the Mississippi. It has extensive agricultural and industrial developments. Some of the agricultural products are corn, cotton, tobacco, wheat, barley, oats, peanuts, soya beans, various types of hay, potatoes, garden truck, dairy products, beef, pork, poultry and fruits. Some of the industrial products are furniture, cloth, hosiery, cotton yarns, tobacco, canned fruits and vegetables, ceramic products, and lumber. There is some mining such as coal, gold, copper, talc, mica, and many other products.

During the war the state has had many camps wherein the service men have received their training for active combat duty. North Carolina is proud of the opportunities to serve the nation in providing these training camps and it is also justly proud of the more than 300,000 men and women who have and are serving the nation in this war.



THE STATE CAPITOL

## THE STATE CAPITOL

The original State Capitol of North Carolina was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831.

At the session of November, 1832, the Assembly resolved to rebuild on the old site, and \$50,000 was appropriated for the purpose. Commissioners were appointed to have the work done. The rubbish was cleared away, the excavations made and the foundations were laid. On July 4, 1833, the cornerstone was set in place.

After the foundations were laid the work progressed more slowly, and it was so expensive that the appropriation was exhausted. The Legislature at its next session appropriated \$75,000 more. To do the stone and finer work many skilled artisans had been brought from Scotland and other countries. The Building Commissioners contracted with David Paton to come to Raleigh and superintend the work. Mr. Paton was an architect who had come from Scotland the year before. He was the builder, the architect, the designer.

The Legislature was compelled to make appropriations for the work from time to time. The following is a table of the several appropriations made:

Session of 1832-33.....	\$ 50,000.00
Session of 1833-34.....	75,000.00
Session of 1834-35.....	75,000.00
Session of 1835.....	75,000.00
Session of 1836-37.....	120,000.00
Session of 1838-39.....	105,300.00
Session of 1840-41.....	31,374.46
Total.....	\$531,674.46

The stone with which the building was erected was the property of the State. Had the State been compelled to purchase this material the cost of the Capitol would have been considerably increased.

In the summer of 1840 the work was finished. At last, after more than seven years, the sum of \$531,674.46 was expended. As

large as that sum was for the time, when the State was so poor and when the entire taxes for all State purposes reached less than \$100,000, yet the people were satisfied. The building had been erected with rigorous economy, and it was an object of great pride to the people. Indeed, never was money better expended than in the erection of this noble Capitol.

### Description of the Capitol, Written by David Paton, the Architect

“The State Capitol is 160 feet in length from north to south by 140 feet from east to west. The whole height is 97½ feet in the center. The apex of pediment is 64 feet in height. The stylobate is 18 feet in height. The columns of the east and west porticoes are 5 feet 2½ inches in diameter. An entablature, including blocking course, is continued around the building, 12 feet high.

“The columns and entablature are Grecian Doric, and copied from the Temple of Minerva, commonly called the Parthenon, which was erected in Athens about 500 years before Christ. An octagon tower surrounds the rotunda, which is ornamented with Grecian cornices, etc., and its dome is decorated at top with a similar ornament to that of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates, commonly called the Lanthorn of Demosthenes.

“The interior of the Capitol is divided into three stories: First, the lower story, consisting of ten rooms, eight of which are appropriated as offices to the Governor, Secretary, Treasurer, and Comptroller, each having two rooms of the same size—the one containing an area of 649 square feet, the other 528 square feet—the two committee rooms, each containing 200 square feet, and four closets; also the rotunda, corridors, vestibules, and piazzas, contain an area of 4,370 square feet. The vestibules are decorated with columns and antæ, similar to those of the Ionic Temple on the Ilissus, near the Acropolis of Athens. The remainder is groined with stone and brick, springing from columns and pilasters of the Roman Doric.

“The second story consists of Senatorial and Representatives' chambers, the former containing an area of 2,545 and the latter

2,849 square feet. Four apartments enter from Senate Chamber, two of which contain each an area of 169 square feet, and the other two contain each an area of 154 square feet; also, two rooms enter from Representatives' chamber, each containing an area of 170 square feet; of two committee rooms, each containing an area of 231 feet; of four presses and the passages, stairs, lobbies, and colonnades, containing an area of 3,204 square feet.

"The lobbies and Hall of Representatives have their columns and antæ of the Octagon Tower of Andronicus Cyrrestes and the plan of the hall is of the formation of the Greek theatre and the columns and antæ in the Senatorial chamber and rotunda are of the Temple of Erectheus, Minerva Polias, and Pandrosus, in the Acropolis of Athens, near the above named Parthenon.

"Third, or attic story, consists of rooms appropriated to the Supreme Court and Library, each containing an area of 693 square feet. Galleries of both houses have an area of 1,300 square feet; also two apartments entering from Senate gallery, each 169 square feet, of four presses and the lobbies' stairs, 988 square feet. These lobbies as well as rotunda, are lit with cupolas, and it is proposed to finish the court and library in the florid Gothic style."

## CHIEF EXECUTIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA

### Governors of "Virginia"

Ralph Lane, April ....., 1585-June ....., 1586.

John White, April ....., 1587-August ....., 1587.

### Chief Executives Under the Proprietors

William Drummond, October ....., 1663-October ....., 1667.

Samuel Stephens, October ....., 1667-December ....., 1669.

Peter Carteret, October ....., 1670- May ....., 1673.

John Jenkins, May ....., 1673- November ....., 1676.

Thomas Eastchurch, November ....., 1676-....., 1678.

Thomas Miller, .....,1677-.....

John Culpepper, ....., 1677-....., 1678.

Seth Sothel, ....., 1678-.....

John Harvey, February ....., 1679-August ....., 1679.  
 John Jenkins, November ....., 1679-....., 1681.  
 Seth Sothel, ....., 1682-....., 1689.  
 Philip Ludwell, December ....., 1689-....., 1691.  
 Philip Ludwell, November 2, 1691-....., 1694.  
 Thomas Jarvis, ....., 1691-....., 1694.  
 John Archdale, August 31, 1694-....., 1696.  
 John Harvey, ....., 1694-....., 1699.  
 Henderson Walker, ....., 1699-August 14, 1704.  
 Robert Daniel, ....., 1704-....., 1705.  
 Thomas Cary, ....., 1705-....., 1706.  
 William Glover, ....., 1706-....., 1708.  
 Thomas Cary, ....., 1708-January ....., 1711.  
 Edward Hyde, ....., 1710-May 9, 1712.  
 Edward Hyde, May 9, 1712-September 8, 1712.  
 Thomas Pollock, September 12, 1712-May 28, 1714.  
 Charles Eden, May 28, 1714-March 26, 1722.  
 Thomas Pollock, March 30, 1722-August 30, 1722.  
 William Reed, August 30, 1722-January 15, 1724.  
 George Burrington, January 15, 1724-July 17, 1725.  
 Richard Everard, July 17, 1725-May ....., 1728.

### Governors Under the Crown

Richard Everard, May ....., 1728-February 25, 1731.  
 George Burrington, February 25, 1731-April 15, 1734.  
 Nathaniel Rice, April 15, 1734-October 27, 1734.  
 Gabriel Johnston, October 27, 1734-July 17, 1752.  
 Matthew Rowan, July 17, 1752-November 2, 1754.  
 Arthur Dobbs, November 2, 1754-March 28, 1765.  
 William Tryon, March 28, 1765-December 20, 1765.  
 William Tryon, December 20, 1765-July 1, 1771.  
 James Hasell, July 1, 1771-August 12, 1771.  
 Josiah Martin, August 12, 1771-May ....., 1775.

### Governors Elected by the Legislature

Name, County, Term of Office

Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 19, 1776-April 18, 1777.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1777-April 18, 1778.

- Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1778-May 4, 1779.  
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, May 4, 1779-April, 1780.  
Abner Nash, Craven, April, 1780-June 26, 1781.  
Thomas Burke, Orange, June 26, 1781-April 26, 1782.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 26, 1782-April 30, 1783.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 30, 1783-April 1, 1785.  
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 1, 1785-December 12, 1785.  
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 12, 1785-December 23, 1786.  
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 23, 1786-December 20, 1787.  
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, December 20, 1787-November 18, 1788.  
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 18, 1788-November 16, 1789.  
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 16, 1789-December 17, 1789.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 17, 1789-December 9, 1790.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 9, 1790-January 2, 1792.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, January 2, 1792-December 14, 1792.  
R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 14, 1792-December 26, 1793.  
R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 26, 1793-January 6, 1795.  
R. D. Spaight, Craven, January 6, 1795-November 19, 1795.  
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, November 19, 1795-December 19, 1796.  
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 19, 1796-December 5, 1797.  
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 5, 1797-December 7, 1798.  
W. R. Davie, Halifax, December 7, 1798-November 23, 1799.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 23, 1799-November 29, 1800.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 29, 1800-November 28, 1801.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 28, 1801-December 6, 1802.  
James Turner, Warren, December 6, 1802-December 1, 1803.  
James Turner, Warren, December 1, 1803-November 29, 1804.  
James Turner, Warren, November 29, 1804-December 10, 1805.  
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 10, 1805-December 1, 1806.  
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 1, 1806-December 1, 1807.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, December 1, 1807-December 12, 1808.  
David Stone, Bertie, December 12, 1808-December 13, 1809.  
David Stone, Bertie, December 13, 1809-December 5, 1810.  
Benjamin Smith, Brunswick, December 5, 1810-December 9, 1811.  
William Hawkins, Warren, December 9, 1811-November 25, 1812.  
William Hawkins, Warren, November 25, 1812-November 20, 1813.  
William Hawkins, Warren, November 20, 1813-November 29, 1814.  
William Miller, Warren, November 29, 1814-December 7, 1815.

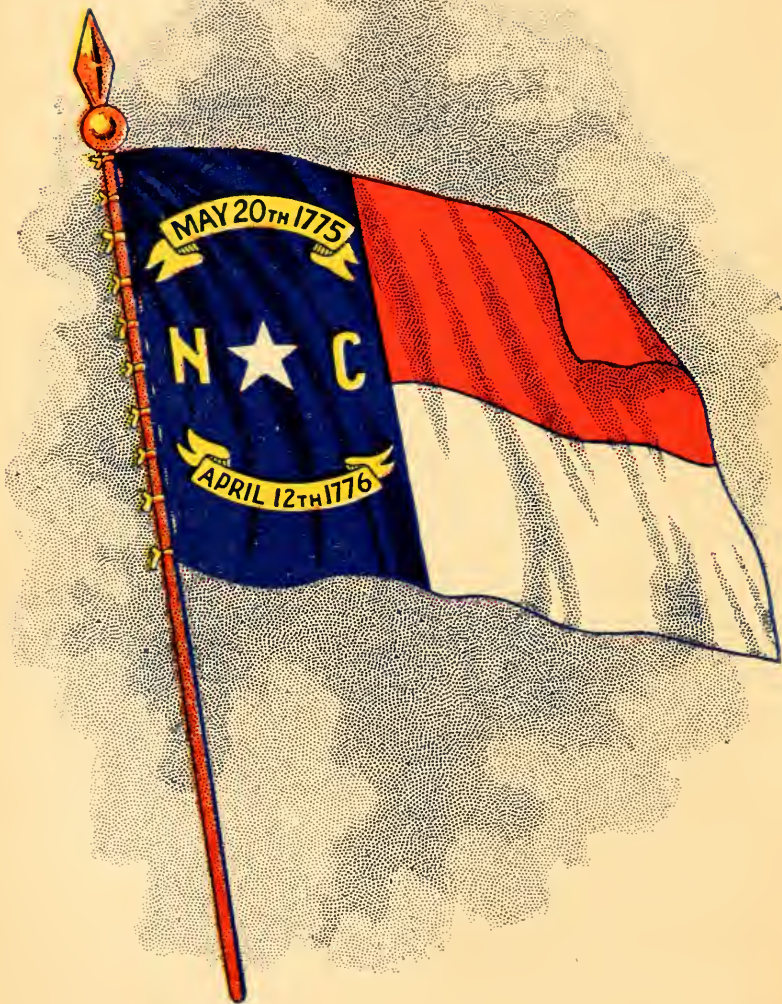
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1815-December 7, 1816.  
 William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1816-December 3, 1817.  
 John Branch, Halifax, December 3, 1817-November 24, 1818.  
 John Branch, Halifax, November 24, 1818-November 25, 1819.  
 John Branch, Halifax, November 25, 1819-December 7, 1820.  
 Jesse Franklin, Surry, December 7, 1820-December 7, 1821.  
 Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1821-December 7, 1822.  
 Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1822-December 6, 1823.  
 Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 6, 1823-December 7, 1824.  
 H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 7, 1824-December 6, 1825.  
 H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 6, 1825-December 29, 1826.  
 H. B. Burton, Halifax, December 29, 1826-December 8, 1827.  
 James Iredell, Chowan, December 8, 1827-December 12, 1828.  
 John Owen, Bladen, December 12, 1828-December 10, 1829.  
 John Owen, Bladen, December 10, 1829-December 18, 1830.  
 Montfort Stokes, Wilkes, December 18, 1830-December 13, 1831.  
 Montfort Stokes, Wilkes, December 13, 1831-December 6, 1832.  
 D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 6, 1832-December 9, 1833.  
 D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 9, 1833-December 10, 1834.  
 D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 10, 1834-December 10, 1835.  
 R. D. Spaight, Jr., Craven, December 10, 1835-December 31, 1836.

### Governors Elected by the People

E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 31, 1836-December 29, 1838.  
 E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 29, 1838-January 1, 1841.  
 J. M. Morehead, Guilford, January 1, 1841-December 31, 1842.  
 J. M. Morehead, Guilford, December 31, 1842-January 1, 1845.  
 W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1845-January 1, 1847.  
 W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1847-January 1, 1849.  
 Charles Manly, Wake, January 1, 1849-January 1, 1851.  
 D. S. Reid, Rockingham, January 1, 1851-December 22, 1852.  
 D. S. Reid, Rockingham, December 22, 1852-December 6, 1854.  
 Warren Winslow, Cumberland, December 6, 1854-January 1, 1855.  
 Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1855-January 1, 1857.  
 Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1857-January 1, 1859.  
 John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1859-January 1, 1861.  
 John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1861-July 7, 1861.  
 Henry T. Clark, Edgecombe, July 7, 1861-September 8, 1862.  
 Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, September 8, 1862-December 22, 1864.



- Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, December 22, 1864-May 29, 1865.  
W. W. Holden, Wake, May 29, 1865-December 15, 1865.  
Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 15, 1865-December 22, 1866.  
Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 22, 1866-July 1, 1868.  
W. W. Holden, Wake, July 1, 1868-December 15, 1870.  
T. R. Caldwell, Burke, December 15, 1870-January 1, 1873.  
T. R. Caldwell, Burke, January 1, 1873-July 11, 1874.  
C. H. Brogden, Wayne, July 11, 1874-January 1, 1877.  
Z. B. Vance, Mecklenburg, January 1, 1877-February 5, 1879.  
T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, February 5, 1879-January 18, 1881.  
T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, January 18, 1881-January 21, 1885.  
A. M. Scales, Rockingham, January 21, 1885-January 17, 1889.  
D. G. Fowle, Wake, January 17, 1889-April 8, 1891.  
Thomas M. Holt, Alamance, April 8, 1891-January 18, 1893.  
Elias Carr, Edgecombe, January 18, 1893-January 12, 1897.  
D. L. Russell, Brunswick, January 12, 1897-January 15, 1901.  
C. B. Aycock, Wayne, January 15, 1901-January 11, 1905.  
R. B. Glenn, Forsyth, January 11, 1905-January 12, 1909.  
W. W. Kitchin, Person, January 12, 1909-January 15, 1913.  
Locke Craige, Buncombe, January 15, 1913-January 11, 1917.  
Thomas W. Bickett, Franklin, January 11, 1917-January 12, 1921.  
Cameron Morrison, Mecklenburg, January 12, 1921-January 14,  
1925.  
Angus Wilton McLean, Robeson, January 14, 1925-January 11, 1929.  
O. Max Gardner, Cleveland, January 11, 1929-January 5, 1933.  
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Pasquotank, January 5, 1933-January 7, 1937.  
Clyde R. Hoey, Cleveland, January 7, 1937-January 9, 1941.  
J. Melville Broughton, Wake, January 9, 1941-January 4, 1945.  
R. Gregg Cherry, Gaston, January 4, 1945-



## THE STATE FLAG

### An Act to Establish a State Flag

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

Section 1. That the flag of North Carolina shall consist of a blue union, containing in the center thereof a white star with the letter N in gilt on the left and the letter C in gilt on the right of said star, the circle containing the same to be one-third the width of the union.

Sec. 2. That the fly of the flag shall consist of two equally proportioned bars; the upper bar to be red, the lower bar to be white; that the length of the bars horizontally shall be equal to the perpendicular length of the union, and the total length of the flag shall be one-third more than its width.

Sec. 3. That above the star in the center of the union there shall be a gilt scroll in semicircular form, containing in black letters this inscription: "May 20th, 1775," and that below the star there shall be a similar scroll containing in black letters the inscription: "April 12th, 1776."

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified this 9th day of March, A.D. 1885.

No change has been made in the flag since the passage of this act. By an act of 1907 it is provided:

"That the board of trustees or managers of the several State institutions and public buildings shall provide a North Carolina flag, of such dimensions and material as they may deem best, and the same shall be displayed from a staff upon the top of each and every such building at all times except during inclement weather, and upon the death of any State officer or any prominent citizen the Flag shall be put at half-mast until the burial of such person shall have taken place.

"That the Board of County Commissioners of the several counties in this State shall likewise authorize the procuring of a North Carolina flag, to be displayed either on a staff upon the top, or draped behind the Judge's stand, in each and every courthouse in the State, and that the State flag shall be displayed at each and every term of court held, and on such other public occasions as the Commissioners may deem proper." (Rev., s. 5321; 1885, c. 291; 1907, c. 838.)

THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION OF  
20th MAY, 1775\*

Declaration

NAMES OF THE DELEGATES PRESENT

Col. Thomas Polk	John McKnitt Alexander
Ephraim Brevard	Hezekiah Alexander
Hezekiah J. Balch	Adam Alexander
John Phifer	Charles Alexander
James Harris	Zacheus Wilson, Sen.
William Kennon	Waightstill Avery
John Ford	Benjamin Patton
Richard Barry	Mathew McClure
Henry Downs	Neil Morrison
Ezra Alexander	Robert Irwin
William Graham	John Flenniken
John Quarry	David Reese
Abraham Alexander	Richard Harris, Sen.

Abraham Alexander was appointed Chairman, and John McKnitt Alexander, Clerk. The following resolutions were offered, viz.:

1. *Resolved*, That whosoever directly or indirectly abetted or in any way form or manner countenanced the unchartered and dangerous invasion of our rights as claimed by Great Britain is an enemy to this country, to America, and to the inherent and inalienable rights of man.

2. *Resolved*, That we the citizens of Mecklenburg County, do hereby dissolve the political bands which have connected us to the mother country and hereby absolve ourselves from all allegiance to the British Crown and abjure all political connection contract or association with that nation who have wantonly trampled on our rights and liberties and inhumanly shed the blood of American patriots at Lexington.

3. *Resolved*, That we do hereby declare ourselves a free and independent people, are, and of right ought to be a sovereign and self-

---

\* The above is found in Vol. IX, pages 1263-65 of The Colonial Records of North Carolina.

governing association under the control of no power other than that of our God and the General Government of the Congress to the maintenance of which independence we solemnly pledge to each other our mutual coöperation, our lives, our fortunes, and our most sacred honor.

4. *Resolved*, That as we now acknowledge the existence and control of no law or legal officer, civil or military within this County, we do hereby ordain and adopt as a rule of life all each and every of our former laws—wherein nevertheless the Crown of Great Britain never can be considered as holding rights, privileges, immunities, or authority therein.

5. *Resolved*, That it is further decreed that all, each and every Military Officer in this Country is hereby reinstated in his former command and authority, he acting conformably to these regulations. And that every member present of this delegation shall henceforth be a civil officer, viz., a justice of the peace, in the character of a “committee man” to issue process, hear and determine all matters of controversy according to said adopted laws and to preserve peace, union and harmony in said county, and to use every exertion to spread the love of Country and fire of freedom throughout America, until a more general and organized government be established in this Province.

## THE GREAT SEAL

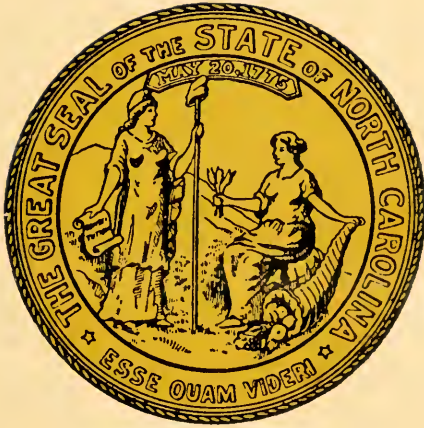
The Constitution of North Carolina, Article III, section 16, requires that

“There shall be a seal of the State which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him as occasion may require, and shall be called ‘The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina.’ All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with ‘The Great Seal of the State,’ signed by the Governor and countersigned by the Secretary of State.”

The use of a Great Seal for the attestation of important documents began with the institution of government in North Carolina. There have been at various times nine different seals in use in the colony and State.

The present Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is described as follows:

“The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is two and one-quarter inches in diameter, and its design is a representation of the figures of Liberty and Plenty, looking toward each other, but not more than half fronting each other, and otherwise disposed as follows: Liberty, the first figure, standing, her pole with cap on it in her left hand and a scroll with the word ‘Constitution’ inscribed thereon in her right hand. Plenty, the second figure, sitting down, her right arm half extended toward Liberty, three heads of wheat in her right hand, and in her left the small end of her horn, the mouth of which is resting at her feet, and the contents of horn rolling out. In the exergon is inserted the words May 20, 1775, above the coat of arms. Around the circumference is the legend ‘The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina’ and the motto ‘Esse Quam Videri.’” (Rev., s. 5339; Code, ss. 3328, 3329; 1868-9, c. 270, s. 35; 1883, c. 392; 1893, c. 145.)



## THE STATE BIRD

By popular choice the Cardinal was selected for adoption as our State Bird as of March 4, 1943. (S. L. 1943 c. 595; G. S. 145-2.)

This bird is sometimes called the Winter Redbird because it is most conspicuous in winter and is the only "redbird" present at that season. It is an all year round resident and one of the commonest birds in our gardens and thickets. It is about the size of a Catbird with a longer tail, red all over, except that the throat and region around the bill is black; the head is conspicuously crested and the large stout bill is red; the female is much duller—the red being mostly confined to the crest, wings and tail. There are no seasonal changes in the plumage.

The Cardinal is a fine singer, and what is unusual among birds the female is said to sing as well as the male, which latter sex usually has a monopoly of that art in the feathered throngs.

The nest is rather an untidy affair built of weed stems, grass and similar materials in a low shrub, small tree or bunch of briars, usually not over four feet above the ground. The usual number of eggs to a set is three in this State, usually four further North. Possibly the Cardinal raises an extra brood down here to make up the difference, or possibly he can keep up his normal population more easily here through not having to face inclement winters of the colder North. A conspicuous bird faces more hazards.

The cardinal is by nature a seed eater, but he does not dislike small fruits and insects.





## THE HALIFAX RESOLUTION

Adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina in Session  
at Halifax, April 12, 1776

It appears to your committee that pursuant to the plan concerted by the British Ministry for subjugating America, the King and Parliament of Great Britain have usurped a power over the persons and properties of the people unlimited and uncontrolled; and disregarding their humble petitions for peace, liberty and safety, have made divers legislative acts, denouncing war, famine, and every species of calamity, against the Continent in general. The British fleets and armies have been, and still are, daily employed in destroying the people, and committing the most horrid devastations on the country. The Governors in different Colonies have declared protection to slaves who should imbrue their hands in the blood of their masters. That ships belonging to America are declared prizes of war, and many of them have been violently seized and confiscated. In consequence of all of which multitudes of the people have been destroyed, or from easy circumstances reduced to the most lamentable distress.

AND WHEREAS, The moderation hitherto manifested by the United Colonies and their sincere desire to be reconciled to the mother country on constitutional principles, have procured no mitigation of the aforesaid wrongs and usurpations, and no hopes remain of obtaining redress by those means alone which have been hitherto tried, your committee are of opinion that the House should enter into the following resolve, to wit:

*Resolved*, That the delegates for this Colony in the Continental Congress be empowered to concur with the delegates of the other Colonies in declaring Independency, and forming foreign alliances, reserving to this Colony the sole and exclusive right of forming a Constitution and laws for this Colony, and of appointing delegates from time to time (under the direction of a general representation thereof), to meet the delegates of the other Colonies for such purposes as shall be hereafter pointed out.

## NAME OF STATE AND NICKNAMES

In 1629 King Charles the First of England "erected into a province," all the land from Albemarle Sound on the north to the St. John's River on the south, which he directed should be called Carolina. The word Carolina is from the word Carolus, the Latin form of Charles.

When Carolina was divided in 1710, the southern part was called South Carolina and the northern or older settlement was called North Carolina, or the "Old North State." Historians had recorded the fact that the principal products of this State were "tar, pitch and turpentine." It was during one of the fiercest battles of the War Between the States, so the story goes, that the column supporting the North Carolina troops was driven from the field. After the battle the North Carolinians, who had successfully fought it out alone, were greeted from the passing derelict regiment with the question: "Any more tar down in the Old North State, boys?" Quick as a flash came the answer: "No; not a bit; old Jeff's bought it all up." "Is that so; what is he going to do with it?" was asked. "He is going to put it on you'n heels to make you stick better in the next fight." Creecy relates that General Lee, hearing of the incident, said: "God bless the Tar Heel boys," and from that they took the name.—Adapted from Grandfather Tales of North Carolina by R. B. Creecy and Histories of North Carolina Regiments, Vol. III, by Walter Clark.

### The State Motto

The General Assembly of 1893 (chapter 145) adopted the words "Esse Quam Videri" as the State's motto and directed that these words with the date "20 May, 1775," should be placed with our Coat of Arms upon the Great Seal of the State.

The words "Esse Quam Videri" mean "to be rather than to seem." Nearly every State has adopted a motto, generally in Latin. The reason for their mottoes being in Latin is that the Latin tongue is far more condensed and terse than the English. The three words, "Esse Quam Videri," require at least six English words to express the same idea.

Curiosity has been aroused to learn the origin of our State motto.

It is found in Cicero in his essay on Friendship (Cicero de Amicitia, chap. 26).

It is a little singular that until the act of 1893 the sovereign State of North Carolina had no motto since its declaration of independence. It was one of the very few States which did not have a motto and the only one of the original thirteen without one. (Rev., s. 5320; 1893, c. 145; G. S. 145-2.)

### The State Colors

North Carolina has no officially designated state colors.

### The State Flower

The General Assembly of 1941 designated the dogwood as the State flower. (Public Laws, 1941, c. 289; G. S. 145-1.)

### The State's Most Famous Toast

*(Not Officially Designated)*

“Here’s to the land of the long leaf pine  
 The summer land where the sun doth shine;  
 Where the weak grow strong  
 And the strong grow great,  
 Here’s to ‘down home’  
 The Old North State.”

*(Composed in 1904 by Mrs. Harry C. Martin, former resident of Raleigh, N. C., but now living in Tennessee.)*

### Legal Holidays

January 1—New Year’s Day.

January 19—Birthday of General Robert E. Lee.

February 22—Birthday of George Washington.

Easter Monday.

April 12—Anniversary of the Resolutions adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina at Halifax, April 12, 1776, instructing the delegates from North Carolina to the Continental Congress to vote for a Declaration of Independence.

May 10—Confederate Memorial Day.

May 20—Anniversary of the “Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence.”

May 30—Memorial Day (Applies to State and National Banks only).

July 4—Independence Day.

September, first Monday—Labor Day.

November, Tuesday after first Monday—General Election Day.

November 11—Armistice Day.

November, Fourth Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.

By joint Resolution No. 41 of Congress, approved by the President December 26, 1941, the fourth Thursday in November in each and every year after 1941, was designated as Thanksgiving Day and made a legal public holiday to all intents and purposes.

December 25—Christmas Day.

### Population

1675 .....	(Estimated) .....	4,000
1701 .....	(Estimated) .....	5,000
1707 .....	(Estimated) .....	7,000
1715 .....	(Estimated) .....	11,000
1729 .....	(Estimated) .....	35,000
1752 .....	(Estimated) .....	100,000
1765 .....	(Estimated) .....	200,000
1771 .....	(Estimated) .....	250,000
1786 .....	(Estimated) .....	350,000
1790 .....	(Census) .....	393,751
1800 .....	(Census) .....	478,103
1810 .....	(Census) .....	555,500
1820 .....	(Census) .....	638,829
1830 .....	(Census) .....	737,987
1840 .....	(Census) .....	753,409
1850 .....	(Census) .....	869,039
1860 .....	(Census) .....	992,622
1870 .....	(Census) .....	1,071,361
1880 .....	(Census) .....	1,399,750
1890 .....	(Census) .....	1,617,947
1900 .....	(Census) .....	1,893,810
1910 .....	(Census) .....	2,206,287
1920 .....	(Census) .....	2,559,123
1930 .....	(Census) .....	3,170,276
1940 .....	(Census) .....	3,571,623

# THE OLD NORTH STATE

(Traditional air as sung in 1926)

WILLIAM GASTON

*With spirit*

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED

BY MRS. E. E. RANDOLPH

1. Car - o - li - nal Car - o - li - nal heav-en's bless-ings at - tend her,  
2. Tho' she en - vies not oth - ers, their mer - it - ed glo - ry,  
3. Then let all those who love us, love the land that we live in,

While we live we will cher - ish, pro - tect and de - fend her, Tho' the  
Say whose name stands the fore - most, in lib - er - ty's sto - ry, Tho' too  
As hap - py a re - gion as on this side of heav-en, Where

scorn - er may sneer at and wit - lings de - fame her, Still our hearts swell with  
true to her - self e'er to crouch to op - pres - sion, Who can yield to just  
plen - ty and peace, love and joy smile be - fore us, Raise a - loud, raise to -

CHORUS

glad - ness when ev - er we name her.  
rule a more loy - al sub - mis - sion. Hur - rah! Hur - rah! the  
geth - er the heart thrill - ing cho - rus.

*rit.*

Old North State for - ev - er, Hur - rah! Hur - rah! the good Old North State.

# CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

---

## PREAMBLE

We, the people of the State of North Carolina, grateful to Almighty God, the Sovereign Ruler of Nations, for the preservation of the American Union and the existence of our civil, political, and religious liberties, and acknowledging our dependence upon Him for the continuance of those blessings to us and our posterity, do, for the more certain security thereof and for the better government of this State, ordain and establish this Constitution:

## ARTICLE I

### DECLARATION OF RIGHTS

That the great, general, and essential principles of liberty and free government may be recognized and established, and that the relations of this State to the Union and Government of the United States, and those of the people of this State to the rest of the American people, may be defined and affirmed, we do declare:

Section 1. *The equality and rights of men.* That we hold it to be self-evident that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, the enjoyment of the fruits of their own labor, and the pursuit of happiness.

Sec. 2. *Political power and government.* That all political power is vested in, and derived from, the people; all government of right originates from the people, is founded upon their will only, and is instituted solely for the good of the whole.

Sec. 3. *Internal government of the State.* That the people of this State have the inherent, sole and exclusive right of regulating the internal government and policies thereof, and of altering and abolishing their Constitution and form of government whenever it may be necessary for their safety and happiness; but every such right should be exercised in pursuance of the law, and consistently with the Constitution of the United States.

Sec. 4. *That there is no right to secede.* That this State shall ever remain a member of the American Union; that the people thereof are a part of the American Nation; that there is no right on the part of the State to secede, and that all attempts, from whatever source or upon whatever pretext, to dissolve said Union or to sever said Nation, ought to be resisted with the whole power of the State.

Sec. 5. *Of allegiance to the United States Government.* That every citizen of this State owes paramount allegiance to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and that no law or ordinance of the State in contravention or subversion thereof can have any binding force.

Sec. 6. *Public debt; bonds issued under ordinance of Convention of 1868, '68-'69, '69-'70, declared invalid; exception.* The State shall never assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any debt or obligation, express or implied, incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; nor shall the General Assembly assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any tax to pay, either directly or indirectly, expressed or implied, any debt or bond incurred, or issued, by authority of the Convention of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, nor any debt or bond incurred or issued by the Legislature of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, either at its special session of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, or at its regular sessions of the years one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine and one thousand eight hundred and seventy, except the bonds issued to fund the interest on the old debt of the State, unless the proposing to pay the same shall have first been submitted to the people, and by them ratified by the vote of a majority of all the qualified voters of the State at a regular election held for that purpose.

Sec. 7. *Exclusive emoluments, etc.* No man or set of men are entitled to exclusive or separate emoluments or privileges from the community but in consideration of public services.

Sec. 8. *The legislative, executive, and judicial powers distinct.* The legislative, executive, and supreme judicial powers of the government ought to be forever separate and distinct from each other.

Sec. 9. *Of the power of suspending laws.* All power of sus-



pending laws, or the execution of laws, by any authority, without the consent of the representatives of the people, is injurious to their rights, and ought not to be exercised.

Sec. 10. *Election free.* All elections ought to be free.

Sec. 11. *In criminal prosecutions.* In all criminal prosecutions every man has the right to be informed of the accusation against him, and to confront the accusers and witnesses with other testimony, and to have counsel for his defense, and not to be compelled to give evidence against himself, or to pay costs, jail fees, or necessary witness fees of the defense, unless found guilty.

Sec. 12. *Answers to criminal charges.* No person shall be put to answer any criminal charge except as hereinafter allowed, but by indictment, presentment, or impeachment.

Sec. 13. *Right of jury.* No person shall be convicted of any crime but by the unanimous verdict of a jury of good and lawful men in open court. The Legislature may, however, provide other means of trial for petty misdemeanors, with the right of appeal.

Sec. 14. *Excessive bail.* Excessive bail should not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel or unusual punishments inflicted.

Sec. 15. *General warrants.* General warrants, whereby any officer or messenger may be commanded to search suspected places, without evidence of the act committed, or to seize any person or persons not named, whose offense is not particularly described and supported by evidence, are dangerous to liberty, and ought not to be granted.

Sec. 16. *Imprisonment for debt.* There shall be no imprisonment for debt in this State, except in cases of fraud.

Sec. 17. *No person taken, etc., but by law of the land.* No person ought to be taken, imprisoned, or disseized of his freehold, liberties or privileges, or outlawed or exiled, or in any manner deprived of his life, liberty or property but by the law of the land.

Sec. 18. *Persons restrained of liberty.* Every person restrained of his liberty is entitled to a remedy to inquire into the lawfulness thereof, and to remove the same, if unlawful; and such remedy ought out to be denied or delayed.

Sec. 19. *Controversies at law respecting property.* In all controversies at law respecting property, the ancient mode of trial by

jury is one of the best securities of the rights of the people, and ought to remain sacred and inviolable.

Sec. 20. *Freedom of the press.* The freedom of the press is one of the great bulwarks of liberty, and therefore ought never to be restrained, but every individual shall be held responsible for the abuse of the same.

Sec. 21. *Habeas corpus.* The privileges of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended.

Sec. 22. *Property qualification.* As political rights and privileges are not dependent upon, or modified by, property, therefore no property qualification ought to affect the right to vote or hold office.

Sec. 23. *Representation and taxation.* The people of the State ought not to be taxed, or made subject to the payment of any impost or duty without the consent of themselves, or their representatives in General Assembly, freely given.

Sec. 24. *Militia and the right to bear arms.* A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed; and, as standing armies in time of peace are dangerous to liberty, they ought not to be kept up, and the military should be kept under strict subordination to, and governed by, the civil power. Nothing herein contained shall justify the practice of carrying concealed weapons, or prevent the Legislature from enacting penal statutes against said practice.

Sec. 25. *Right of the people to assemble together.* The people have a right to assemble together to consult for their common good, to instruct their representatives, and to apply to the Legislature for redress of grievances. But secret political societies are dangerous to the liberties of a free people, and should not be tolerated.

Sec. 26. *Religious liberty.* All men have a natural and unalienable right to worship Almighty God according to the dictates of their own consciences, and no human authority should, in any case whatever, control or interfere with the rights of conscience.

Sec. 27. *Education.* The people have the right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right.

Sec. 28. *Elections should be frequent.* For redress of grievances, and for amending and strengthening the laws, elections should be often held.

Sec. 29. *Recurrence to fundamental principles.* A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

Sec. 30. *Hereditary emoluments, etc.* No hereditary emoluments, privileges, or honors ought to be granted or conferred in this State.

Sec. 31. *Perpetuities, etc.* Perpetuities and monopolies are contrary to the genius of a free State, and ought not to be allowed.

Sec. 32. *Ex post facto laws.* Retrospective laws, punishing acts committed before the existence of such laws, and by them only declared criminal, are oppressive, unjust, and incompatible with liberty; wherefore no *ex post facto law* ought to be made. No law taxing retrospectively sales, purchases, or other acts previously done, ought to be passed.

Sec. 33. *Slavery prohibited.* Slavery and involuntary servitude, otherwise than for crime, whereof the parties shall have been duly convicted, shall be, and are hereby, forever prohibited within the State.

Sec. 34. *State boundaries.* The limits and boundaries of the State shall be and remain as they now are.

Sec. 35. *Courts shall be open.* All courts shall be open; and every person for an injury done him in his lands, goods, person, or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law, and right and justice administered without sale, denial, or delay.

Sec. 36. *Soldiers in time of peace.* No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war but in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 37. *Other rights of the people.* This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others retained by the people; and all powers not herein delegated remain with the people.

## ARTICLE II

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. **Two branches.** The legislative authority shall be vested in two distinct branches, both dependent on the people, to-wit: a Senate and House of Representatives.

Sec. 2 **Time of assembling.** The Senate and House of Representa-

tives shall meet biennially on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in January next after their election; and, when assembled, shall be denominated the General Assembly. Neither house shall proceed upon public business unless a majority of all the members are actually present.

Sec. 3. *Number of senators.* The Senate shall be composed of fifty Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 4. *Regulations in relation to districting the State for Senators.* The Senate Districts shall be so altered by the General Assembly, at the first session after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress, that each Senate District shall contain, as near as may be, an equal number of inhabitants, excluding aliens and Indians not taxed, and shall remain unaltered until the return of another enumeration, and shall at all times consist of contiguous territory; and no county shall be divided in the formation of a Senate District, unless such county shall be equitably entitled to two or more Senators.

Sec. 5. *Regulations in relation to apportionment of representatives.* The House of Representatives shall be composed of one hundred and twenty Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot, to be elected by the counties respectively, according to their population, and each county shall have at least one Representative in the House of Representatives, although it may not contain the requisite ratio of representation; this apportionment shall be made by the General Assembly at the respective times and periods when the districts of the Senate are hereinbefore directed to be laid off.

Sec. 6. *Ratio of representation.* In making the apportionment in the House of Representatives, the ratio of representation shall be ascertained by dividing the amount of the population of the State, exclusive of that comprehended within those counties which do not severally contain the one hundred and twentieth part of the population of the State, by the number of Representatives, less the number assigned to such counties; and in ascertaining the number of the population of the State, aliens and Indians not taxed shall not be included. To each county containing the said ratio and not twice the said ratio there shall be assigned one Representative; to each county containing two but not three times the said ratio there shall be assigned two Representatives, and so on progressively, and then the remaining Representatives shall be assigned severally to the counties having the largest fractions.

Sec. 7. *Qualifications for senators.* Each member of the Senate shall not be less than twenty-five years of age, shall have resided in the State as a citizen two years, and shall have usually resided in the district for which he was chosen one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 8. *Qualifications for representatives.* Each member of the House of Representatives shall be a qualified elector of the State, and shall have resided in the county for which he is chosen for one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 9. *Election of officers.* In the election of all officers whose appointment shall be conferred upon the General Assembly by the Constitution, the vote shall be *viva voce*.

Sec. 10. *Powers in relation to divorce and alimony.* The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating divorce and alimony, but shall not have power to grant a divorce or secure alimony in any individual case.

Sec. 11. *Private laws in relation to names of persons, etc.* The General Assembly shall not have power to pass any private law to alter the name of any person, or to legitimate any person not born in lawful wedlock, or to restore to the rights of citizenship any person convicted of an infamous crime, but shall have power to pass general laws regulating the same.

Sec. 12. *Thirty days notice shall be given anterior to passage of private laws.* The General Assembly shall not pass any private law, unless it shall be made to appear that thirty days notice of application to pass such a law shall have been given, under such direction and in such manner as shall be provided by law.

Sec. 13. *Vacancies.* If vacancies shall occur in the General Assembly by death, resignation, or otherwise, writs of election shall be issued by the Governor under such regulations as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 14. *Revenue.* No law shall be passed to raise money on the credit of the State, or to pledge the faith of the State, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any debt, or to impose any tax upon the people of the State, or allow the counties, cities or towns to do so, unless the bill for the purpose shall have been read three several times in each House of the General Assembly and passed three several readings, which readings shall have been on three different days, and agreed to by each House respectively, and unless the

yeas and nays on the second and third readings of the bill shall have been entered on the journal.

Sec. 15. *Entails.* The General Assembly shall regulate entails in such a manner as to prevent perpetuities.

Sec. 16. *Journals.* Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, which shall be printed and made public immediately after the adjournment of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Protest.* Any member of either House may dissent from, and protest against, any act or resolve which he may think injurious to the public, or any individual, and have the reasons of his dissent entered on the journal.

Sec. 18. *Officers of the House.* The House of Representatives shall choose their own Speaker and other officers.

Sec. 19. *President of the Senate.* The Lieutenant-Governor shall preside in the Senate, but shall have no vote unless it may be equally divided.

Sec. 20. *Other senatorial officers.* The Senate shall choose its other officers and also a Speaker (*pro tempore*) in the absence of the Lieutenant-Governor, or when he shall exercise the office of the Governor.

Sec. 21. *Style of the acts.* The style of the acts shall be: "The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact."

Sec. 22. *Powers of the General Assembly.* Each House shall be judge of the qualifications and election of its own members, shall sit upon its own adjournment from day to day, prepare bills to be passed into laws; and the two Houses may also jointly adjourn to any future day, or other place.

Sec. 23. *Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc.* All bills and resolutions of a legislative nature shall be read three times in each House before they pass into laws, and shall be signed by the presiding officers of both Houses.

Sec. 24. *Oath of members.* Each member of the General Assembly, before taking his seat, shall take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, and will faithfully discharge his duty as a member of the Senate or House of Representatives.

Sec. 25. *Terms of office.* The terms of office for Senators and

members of the House of Representatives shall commence at the time of their election.

Sec. 26. *Yeas and nays.* Upon motion made and seconded in either House by one-fifth of the members present, the yeas and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered upon the journals.

Sec. 27. *Election for members of the General Assembly.* The election for members of the General Assembly shall be held for the respective districts and counties, at the places where they are now held, or may be directed hereafter to be held, in such manner as may be prescribed by law, on the first Thursday in August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and every two years thereafter. But the General Assembly may change the time of holding the elections. (Changed to Tuesday after first Monday in November. c. 275—1876.)

Sec. 28. *Pay of members and officers of the General Assembly.* The members of the General Assembly for the term of their office shall receive a salary for their services of six hundred dollars each. The salaries of the presiding officers of the two houses shall be seven hundred dollars each: *Provided*, that in addition to the salaries herein provided for, should an extra session of the General Assembly be called, the members shall receive eight dollars per day each, and the presiding officers of the two houses ten dollars per day each, for every day of such extra session not exceeding twenty days; and should an extra session continue more than twenty days, the members and officers shall serve thereafter without pay.

Sec. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.* The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges; relating to non-navigable streams; relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the lines of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the public treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving

any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private, or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

Sec. 30. The General Assembly shall not use nor authorize to be used any part of the amount of any sinking fund for any purpose other than the retirement of the bonds for which said sinking fund has been created.

### ARTICLE III

#### EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Sec. 1. *Officers of the Executive Department; Terms of Office.* The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, in whom shall be vested the supreme executive power of the State; a Lieutenant Governor, a Secretary of State, an Auditor, a Treasurer, a Superintendent of Public Instruction, an Attorney General, a Commissioner of Agriculture, a Commissioner of Labor and a Commissioner of Insurance, who shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified electors of the State; at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. Their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualified: *Provided*, that the officers first elected shall assume the duties of their office ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States, and shall hold their offices four years from and after the first day of January.

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of Governor and Lieutenant-Governor.* No person shall be eligible as Governor or Lieutenant-Governor unless he shall have attained the age of thirty years, shall have been a citizen of the United States five years, and shall have been a resident of this State for two years next before the election; nor shall the person elected to either of these two offices be eligible to the same office more than four years in any term of eight years, unless the



office shall have been cast upon him as Lieutenant-Governor or President of the Senate.

Sec. 3. *Returns of election.* The return of every election for officers of the Executive Department shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government by the returning officer, directed to the Secretary of State. The return shall be canvassed and the result declared in such manner as may be prescribed by law. Contested elections shall be determined by a joint ballot of both Houses of the General Assembly in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

Sec. 4. *Oath of office for Governor.* The Governor, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall, in the presence of the members of both branches of the General Assembly, or before any Justice of the Supreme Court, take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and of the State of North Carolina, and that he will faithfully perform the duties appertaining to the office of Governor, to which he has been elected.

Sec. 5. *Duties of Governor.* The Governor shall reside at the seat of government of this State, and he shall, from time to time, give the General Assembly information of the affairs of the State, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient.

Sec. 6. *Reprieves, commutations, and pardons.* The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations, and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses (except in case of impeachment), upon such conditions as he may think proper, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying for pardons. He shall biennially communicate to the General Assembly each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, stating the name of each convict, the crime for which he was convicted, the sentence and its date, the date of commutation, pardon, or reprieve, and the reasons therefor.

Sec. 7. *Annual reports from officers of Executive Department and of public institutions.* The officers of the Executive Department and of the public institutions of the State shall, at least five days previous to each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports, with his message, to the General Assembly; and the Governor may, at any time, require information in writing from the officers in the Executive Department upon any subject relating to the duties of their

respective offices, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

Sec. 8. *Commander-in-Chief.* The Governor shall be Commander-in-Chief of the militia of the State, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States.

Sec. 9. *Extra sessions of General Assembly.* The Governor shall have power, on extraordinary occasions, by and with the advice of the Council of State, to convene the General Assembly in extra session by his proclamation, stating therein the purpose or purposes for which they are thus convened.

Sec. 10. *Officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.* The Governor shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.

Sec. 11. *Duties of the Lieutenant Governor.* The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided. He shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 12. *In case of impeachment of Governor, or vacancy caused by death or resignation.* In case of the impeachment of the Governor, his failure to qualify, his absence from the State, his inability to discharge the duties of his office, or, in case the office of Governor shall in any wise become vacant, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office shall devolve upon the Lieutenant-Governor until the disability shall cease or a new Governor shall be elected and qualified. In every case in which the Lieutenant-Governor shall be unable to preside over the Senate, the Senators shall elect one of their own number President of their body; and the powers, duties, and emoluments of the office of Governor shall devolve upon him whenever the Lieutenant-Governor shall, for any reason, be prevented from discharging the duties of such office as above provided, and he shall continue as acting Governor until the disabilities are removed, or a new Governor or Lieutenant-Governor shall be elected and qualified. Whenever, during the recess of the General Assembly, it shall become necessary for the President of the Senate to administer the government, the Secretary of State shall convene the Senate, that they may elect such President.

Sec. 13. *Duties of other executive officers.* The respective duties

of the Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney General, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall be prescribed by law. If the office of any of said officers shall be vacated by death, resignation, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint another until the disability be removed or his successor be elected and qualified. Every such vacancy shall be filled by election at the first general election that occurs more than thirty days after the vacancy has taken place, and the person chosen shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term fixed in the first section of this article.

Sec. 14. *Council of State.* The Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall constitute, ex-officio, the Council of State, who shall advise the Governor in the execution of his office, and three of whom shall constitute a quorum; their advice and proceedings in this capacity shall be entered in a journal, to be kept for this purpose, exclusively, and signed by the members present, from any part of which any member may enter his dissent; and such journal shall be placed before the General Assembly when called for by either house. The Attorney General shall be, ex-officio, the legal adviser of the executive department.

Sec. 15. *Compensation of executive officers.* The officers mentioned in this article shall, at stated periods, receive for their services a compensation to be established by law, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the time for which they shall have been elected, and the said officers shall receive no other emolument or allowance whatever.

Sec. 16. *Seal of State.* There shall be a seal of the State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him, as occasion may require, and shall be called "The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina". All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with "The Great Seal of the State", and signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

Sec. 17. *Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics.* The General Assembly shall establish a Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics, under such regulations as may best promote the agricultural interests of the State, and shall enact

laws for the adequate protection and encouragement of sheep husbandry.

Sec. 18. *Department of Justice.* The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Department of Justice under the supervision and direction of the Attorney-General, and to enact suitable laws defining the authority of the Attorney-General and other officers and agencies concerning the prosecution of crime and the administration of the criminal laws of the State.

## ARTICLE IV

### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Abolishes the distinction between actions at law and suits in equity, and feigned issues.* The distinction between actions at law and suits in equity, and the forms of all such actions and suits, shall be abolished; and there shall be in this State but one form of action for the enforcement or protection of private rights or the redress of private wrongs, which shall be denominated a civil action; and every action prosecuted by the people of the State as a party, against a person charged with a public offense, for the punishment of the same, shall be termed a criminal action. Feigned issues shall also be abolished, and the facts at issue tried by order of court before a jury.

Sec. 2. *Division of judicial powers.* The judicial power of the State shall be vested in a Court for the Trial of Impeachments, a Supreme Court, Superior Courts, Courts of Justices of the Peace, and such other courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law.

Sec. 3. *Trial court of impeachment.* The Court for the Trial of Impeachments shall be the Senate. A majority of the members shall be necessary to a quorum, and the judgment shall not extend beyond removal from and disqualification to hold office in this State; but the party shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law.

Sec. 4. *Impeachment.* The House of Representatives solely shall have the power of impeaching. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the Senators present. When the Governor is impeached, the Chief Justice shall preside.

Sec. 5. *Treason against the State.* Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, or adhering to its ene-

mies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No conviction of treason or attainder shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture.

Sec. 6. *Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and four Associate Justices. The General Assembly may increase the number of Associate Justices to not more than six, when the work of the Court so requires. The Court shall have power to sit in divisions, when in its judgment this is necessary for the proper dispatch of business, and to make rules for the distribution of business between the divisions and for the hearing of cases by the full Court. No decision of any division shall become the judgment of the Court unless concurred in by a majority of all the justices; and no case involving a construction of the Constitution of the State or of the United States shall be decided except by the Court in banc. All sessions of the Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh. This amendment made to the Constitution of North Carolina shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution, and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof. (By c. 16, 1937, amending s. 1403 of the Consolidated Statutes, the number of Associate Justices was increased to six.)

Sec. 7. *Terms of the Supreme Court.* The terms of the Supreme Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh, as now, until otherwise provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 8. *Jurisdiction of Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction to review, upon appeal, any decision of the courts below, upon any matter of law or legal inference. And the jurisdiction of said court over "issues of fact" and "questions of fact" shall be the same exercised by it before the adoption of the Constitution of one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, and the court shall have the power to issue any remedial writs necessary to give it a general supervision and control over the proceedings of the inferior courts.

Sec. 9. *Claims against the State.* The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction to hear claims against the State, but its decisions shall be merely recommendatory; no process in the nature of execution shall issue thereon; they shall be reported to the next session of the General Assembly for its action.

Sec. 10. *Judicial districts for Superior Courts.* The State shall be divided into nine judicial districts, for each of which a judge shall be chosen; and there shall be held a Superior Court in each county at least twice in each year, to continue for such time in each county as may be prescribed by law. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of districts. (Changed by acts of General Assembly to twenty-one districts.)

Sec. 11. *Residences of judges, rotation in judicial districts, and special terms.* Every judge of the Superior Court shall reside in the district for which he is elected. The judges shall preside in the courts of the different districts successively, but no judge shall hold the courts in the same district oftener than once in four years; but in case of the protracted illness of the judge assigned to preside in any district, or of any other unavoidable accident to him, by reason of which he shall be unable to preside, the Governor may require any judge to hold one or more specified terms in said district, in lieu of the judge assigned to hold the courts of the said district; and the General Assembly may by general laws provide for the selection of special or emergency judges to hold the Superior Courts of any county, or district, when the judge assigned thereto, by reason of sickness, disability, or other cause, is unable to attend and hold said court, and when no other judge is available to hold the same. Such special or emergency judges shall have the power and authority of regular judges of the Superior Courts, in the courts which they are so appointed to hold; and the General Assembly shall provide for their reasonable compensation.

Sec. 12. *Jurisdiction of courts inferior to Supreme Court.* The General Assembly shall have no power to deprive the Judicial Department of any power or jurisdiction which rightfully pertains to it as a coordinate department of the government; but the General Assembly shall allot and distribute that portion of this power and jurisdiction which does not pertain to the Supreme Court among the other courts prescribed in this Constitution or which may be established by law, in such manner as it may deem best; provide also a proper system of appeals; and regulate by law, when necessary, the methods of proceeding in the exercise of their powers of all the courts below the Supreme Court, so far as the same may be done without conflict with other provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 13. *In case of waiver of trial by jury.* In all issues of fact, joined in any court, the parties may waive the right to have the same

determined by a jury; in which case the finding of the judge upon the facts shall have the force and effect of a verdict by a jury.

Sec. 14. *Special courts in cities.* The General Assembly shall provide for the establishment of special courts, for the trial of misdemeanors, in cities and towns, where the same may be necessary.

Sec. 15. *Clerk of the Supreme Court.* The clerk of the Supreme Court shall be appointed by the Court, and shall hold his office for eight years.

Sec. 16. *Election of Superior Court clerk.* A clerk of the Superior Court for each county shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof, at the time and in the manner prescribed by law for the election of members of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Term of office.* Clerks of the Superior Courts shall hold their offices for four years.

Sec. 18. *Fees, salaries, and emoluments.* The General Assembly shall prescribe and regulate the fees, salaries, and emoluments of all officers provided for in this article; but the salaries of the judges shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

Sec. 19. *What laws are, and shall be, in force.* The laws of North Carolina, not repugnant to this Constitution or the Constitution and laws of the United States, shall be in force until lawfully altered.

Sec. 20. *Disposition of actions at law and suits in equity, pending when this Constitution shall go into effect, etc.* Actions at law and suits in equity pending when this Constitution shall go into effect shall be transferred to the courts having jurisdiction thereof, without prejudice by reason of the change; and all such actions and suits commenced before, and pending the adoption by the General Assembly of the rules of practice and procedure herein provided for, shall be heard and determined according to the practice now in use, unless otherwise provided for by said rules.

Sec. 21. *Elections, terms of office, etc., of Justices of the Supreme and Judges of the Superior Courts.* The Justices of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the qualified voters of the State, as is provided for the election of members of the General Assembly. They shall hold their offices for eight years. The judges of the Superior Courts, elected at the first election under this amendment, shall be elected in like manner as is provided for Justices of the Supreme Court, and shall hold their offices for eight years. The General Assembly may, from time to time, provide by law that the judges of

the Superior Courts, chosen at succeeding elections, instead of being elected by the voters of the whole State, as is herein provided for, shall be elected by the voters of their respective districts.

Sec. 22. *Transactions of business in the Supreme Court.* The Superior Courts shall be, at all times, open for the transaction of all business within their jurisdiction, except the trial of issues of fact requiring a jury.

Sec. 23. *Solicitors and Solicitorial Districts.* The State shall be divided into twenty-one solicitorial districts, for each of which a solicitor shall be chosen by the qualified voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, who shall hold office for the term of four years, and prosecute on behalf of the State in all criminal actions in the Superior Courts, and advise the officers of justice in his district. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of the solicitorial districts, which need not correspond to, or be the same as, the judicial districts of the State.

Sec. 24. *Sheriffs and Coroners.* In each county a sheriff and a coroner shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof as is prescribed for the members of the General Assembly, and shall hold their offices for a period of four years. In each township there shall be a constable elected in like manner by the voters thereof, who shall hold his office for a period of two years. When there is no coroner in a county the Clerk of the Superior Court for the county may appoint one for special cases. In case of a vacancy existing for any cause in any of the offices created by this section, the commissioners of the county may appoint to such office for the unexpired term.

Sec. 25. *Vacancies.* All vacancies occurring in the offices provided for by this article of the Constitution shall be filled by the appointments of the Governor, unless otherwise provided for, and the appointees shall hold their places until the next regular election for members of the General Assembly, when elections shall be held to fill such offices. If any person, elected or appointed to any of said offices, shall neglect and fail to qualify, such offices shall be appointed to, held and filled as provided in case of vacancies occurring therein. All incumbents of said offices shall hold until their successors are qualified.

Sec. 26. *Terms of office of first officers.* The officers elected at the first election held under this Constitution shall hold their offices for



the terms prescribed for them, respectively, next ensuing after the next regular election for members of the General Assembly. But their terms shall begin upon the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 27. *Jurisdiction of justices of the peace.* The several justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction, under such regulations as the General Assembly shall prescribe, of civil actions, founded on contract, wherein the sum demanded shall not exceed two hundred dollars, and wherein the title to real estate shall not be in controversy; and of all criminal matters arising within their counties where the punishment cannot exceed a fine of fifty dollars or imprisonment for thirty days. And the General Assembly may give to the justices of the peace jurisdiction of other civil actions wherein the value of the property in controversy does not exceed fifty dollars. When an issue of fact shall be joined before a justice, on demand of either party thereto, he shall cause a jury of six men to be summoned, who shall try the same. The party against whom the judgment shall be rendered in any civil action may appeal to the Superior Court from the same. In all cases of a criminal nature the party against whom the judgment is given may appeal to the Superior Court, where the matter shall be heard anew. In all cases brought before a justice, he shall make a record of the proceedings, and file same with the clerk of the Superior Court for his county.

Sec. 28. *Vacancies in office of justices.* When the office of justice of the peace shall become vacant otherwise than by expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the voters of any district to elect, the clerk of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

Sec. 29. *Vacancies in office of Superior Court clerk.* In case the office of clerk of a Superior Court for a county shall become vacant otherwise than by the expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the people to elect, the judge of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy until an election can be regularly held.

Sec. 30. *Officers of other courts inferior to Supreme Court.* In case the General Assembly shall establish other courts inferior to the Supreme Court, the presiding officers and clerks thereof shall be elected in such manner as the General Assembly may from time to time prescribe, and they shall hold their offices for a term not exceeding eight years.

Sec. 31. *Removal of judges of the various courts for inability.* Any judge of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, and the presiding officers of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability, upon a concurrent resolution of two-thirds of both Houses of the General Assembly. The judge or presiding officer against whom the General Assembly may be about to proceed shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least twenty days before the day on which either House of the General Assembly shall act thereon.

Sec. 32. *Removal of clerks of the various courts for inability.* Any clerk of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, or of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability; the clerk of the Supreme Court by the judges of said court, the clerks of the Superior Courts by the judge riding the district, and the clerks of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law by the presiding officers of said courts. The clerk against whom proceedings are instituted shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least ten days before the day appointed to act thereon, and the clerk shall be entitled to an appeal to the next term of the Superior Court, and thence to the Supreme Court, as provided in other cases of appeals.

Sec. 33. *Amendments not to vacate existing offices.* The amendments made to the Constitution of North Carolina by this Convention shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled, or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof.

## ARTICLE V

### REVENUE AND TAXATION

Section 1. *Capitation tax; exemptions.* The General Assembly may levy a capitation tax on every male inhabitant of the State over twenty-one and under fifty years of age, which said tax shall not exceed two dollars, and cities and towns may levy a capitation tax which shall not exceed one dollar. No other capitation tax shall be levied. The commissioners of the several counties and of the cities

and towns may exempt from the capitation tax any special cases on account of poverty or infirmity.

Sec. 2. *Application of proceeds of State and county capitation tax.* The proceeds of the State and county capitation tax shall be applied to the purposes of education and the support of the poor, but in no one year shall more than twenty-five per cent thereof be appropriated to the latter purpose.

Sec. 3. *State taxation.* The power of taxation shall be exercised in a just and equitable manner, and shall never be surrendered, suspended, or contracted away. Taxes on property shall be uniform as to each class of property taxed. Taxes shall be levied only for public purposes, and every act levying a tax shall state the object to which it is to be applied. The General Assembly may also tax trades, professions, franchises, and incomes: *Provided*, the rate of tax on income shall not in any case exceed ten per cent (10%), and there shall be allowed the following exemptions, to-wit: for married man with a wife living with him, or to a widow or widower having minor child or children, natural or adopted, not less than \$2,000; to all other persons not less than \$1,000, and there may be allowed other deductions (not including living expenses) so that only net incomes are taxed.

Sec. 4. *Limitations upon the increase of public debts.* The General Assembly shall have the power to contract debts and to pledge the faith and credit of the State and to authorize counties and municipalities to contract debts and pledge their faith and credit, for the following purposes: To fund or refund a valid existing debt; to borrow in anticipation of the collection of taxes due and payable within the fiscal year to an amount not exceeding fifty per centum of such taxes; to supply a casual deficit; to suppress riots or insurrections, or to repel invasions. For any purpose other than these enumerated, the General Assembly shall have no power, during any biennium, to contract new debts on behalf of the State to an amount in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the next preceding biennium, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the State; and for any purpose other than these enumerated the General Assembly shall have no power to authorize counties or municipalities to contract debts, and counties and municipalities shall not contract debts, during any fiscal year, to an amount exceeding two-thirds of the amount by which the outstanding indebt-

edness of the particular county or municipality shall have been reduced during the next preceding fiscal year, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the particular county or municipality. In any election held in the State or in any county or municipality under the provisions of this section, the proposed indebtedness must be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon. And the General Assembly shall have no power to give or lend the credit of the State in aid of any person, association, or corporation, except to aid in the completion of such railroads as may be unfinished at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, or in which the State has a direct pecuniary interest, unless the subject be submitted to a direct vote of the people of the State, and be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon.

Sec. 5. *Property exempt from taxation.* Property belonging to the State, or to municipal corporations, shall be exempt from taxation. The General Assembly may exempt cemeteries and property held for educational, scientific, literary, charitable, or religious purposes; also wearing apparel, arms for muster, household and kitchen furniture, the mechanical and agricultural implements of mechanics and farmers; libraries and scientific instruments, or any other personal property, to a value not exceeding three hundred dollars. The General Assembly may exempt from taxation not exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) in value of property held and used as the place of residence of the owner.

Sec. 6. *Taxes levied for counties.* The total of the State and county tax on property shall not exceed fifteen cents on the one hundred dollars value of property, except when the county property tax is levied for a special purpose and with the special approval of the General Assembly, which may be done by special or general act: *Provided*, this limitation shall not apply to taxes levied for the maintenance of public schools of the State for the term required by article nine, section three, of the Constitution: *Provided, further*, the State tax shall not exceed five cents on the one hundred dollars value of property.

Sec. 7. *Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc.* Every act of the General Assembly levying a tax shall state the special object to which it is to be applied, and it shall be applied to no other purpose.

## ARTICLE VI

## SUFFRAGE AND ELIGIBILITY TO OFFICE

Section 1. *Who may vote.* Every male person born in the United States, and every male person who has been naturalized, twenty-one years of age, and possessing the qualifications set out in this article, shall be entitled to vote at any election by the people of the State, except as herein otherwise provided. (The 19th amendment to the United States Constitution, ratified Aug. 6, 1920, provided that the "right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any state on account of sex." North Carolina accordingly by c. 18, Extra Session 1920, provided for the registration and voting of women.)

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of voters.* He shall reside in the State of North Carolina for one year, and in the precinct, ward, or other election district in which he offers to vote four months next preceding the election: *Provided*, that removal from one precinct, ward, or other election district to another in the same county shall not operate to deprive any person of the right to vote in the precinct, ward, or other election district from which he has removed until four months after such removal. No person who has been convicted, or who has confessed his guilt in open court upon indictment, of any crime the punishment of which now is, or may hereafter be, imprisonment in the State's Prison, shall be permitted to vote, unless the said person shall be first restored to citizenship in the manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *Voters to be registered.* Every person offering to vote shall be at the time a legally registered voter as herein prescribed and in the manner hereafter provided by law, and the General Assembly of North Carolina shall enact general registration laws to carry into effect the provisions of this article.

Sec. 4. *Qualification for registration.* Every person presenting himself for registration shall be able to read and write any section of the Constitution in the English language. But no male person who was, on January 1, 1867, or at any time prior thereto, entitled to vote under the laws of any State in the United States wherein he then resided, and no lineal descendant of any such person, shall be denied the right to register and vote at any election in this State by reason of his failure to possess the educational qualifications herein prescribed: *Provided*, he shall have registered in accordance with

the terms of this section prior to December 1, 1908. The General Assembly shall provide for the registration of all persons entitled to vote without the educational qualifications herein prescribed, and shall, on or before November 1, 1908, provide for the making of a permanent record of such registration; and all persons so registered shall forever thereafter have the right to vote in all elections by the people of this State, unless disqualified under section 2 of this article.

Sec. 5. *Indivisible plan; legislative intent.* That this amendment to the Constitution is presented and adopted as one indivisible plan for the regulation of the suffrage, with the intent and purpose to so connect the different parts, and to make them so dependent upon each other, that the whole shall stand or fall together.

Sec. 6. *Elections by people and General Assembly.* All elections by the people shall be by ballot, and all elections by the General Assembly shall be *viva voce*.

Sec. 7. *Eligibility to office; official oath.* Every voter in North Carolina, except as in this article disqualified, shall be eligible to office, but before entering upon the duties of the office he shall take and subscribe the following oath:

“I, ....., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and maintain the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution and laws of North Carolina not inconsistent therewith, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office as..... So help me, God.”

Sec. 8. *Disqualification for office.* The following classes of persons shall be disqualified for office: *First*, all persons who shall deny the being of Almighty God. *Second*, all persons who shall have been convicted or confessed their guilt on indictment pending, and whether sentenced or not, or under judgment suspended, of any treason or felony, or of any other crime for which the punishment may be imprisonment in the penitentiary, since becoming citizens of the United States, or of corruption or malpractice in office, unless such person shall be restored to the rights of citizenship in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 9. *When this chapter operative.* That this amendment to the Constitution shall go into effect on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and two, if a majority of votes cast at the next general election shall be cast in favor of this suffrage amendment.

## ARTICLE VII

## MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Section 1. *County officers.* In each county there shall be elected biennially by the qualified voters thereof, as provided for the election of members of the General Assembly, the following officers: A treasurer, register of deeds, surveyor, and five commissioners. (Under authority of the Public Laws of 1935, c. 362, s. 13, provision was made for the quadrennial election of registers of deeds, certain counties being exempted.)

Sec. 2. *Duty of county commissioners.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners to exercise general supervision and control of the penal and charitable institutions, schools, roads, bridges, levying of taxes, and finances of the county, as may be prescribed by law. The register of deeds shall be *ex officio* clerk of the board of commissioners.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners first elected in each county to divide the same into convenient districts, to determine the boundaries and prescribe the name of the said districts, and to report the same to the General Assembly before the first day of January, 1869.

Sec. 4. *Townships have corporate powers.* Upon the approval of the reports provided for in the foregoing section, by the General Assembly, the said districts shall have corporate powers for the necessary purposes of local government, and shall be known as townships.

Sec. 5. *Officers of townships.* In each township there shall be biennially elected, by the qualified voters thereof, a clerk and two justices of the peace, who shall constitute a board of trustees, and shall, under the supervision of the county commissioners, have control of the taxes and finances, roads and bridges of the townships, as may be prescribed by law. The General Assembly may provide for the election of a larger number of justices of the peace in cities and towns, and in those townships in which cities and towns are situated. In every township there shall also be biennially elected a school committee, consisting of three persons, whose duties shall be prescribed by law. (Amended by c. 141, 1877.)

Sec. 6. *Trustees shall assess property.* The township board of trustees shall assess the taxable property of their townships and make returns to the county commissioners for revision, as may be

prescribed by law. The clerk shall be, *ex officio*, treasurer of the township.

Sec. 7. *No debt or loan except by a majority of voters.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall contract any debt, pledge its faith or loan its credit, nor shall any tax be levied or collected by any officers of the same except for the necessary expenses thereof, unless by a vote of the majority of the qualified voters therein.

Sec. 8. *No money drawn except by law.* No money shall be drawn from any county or township treasury except by authority of law.

Sec. 9. *When officers enter on duty.* The county officers first elected under the provisions of this article shall enter upon their duties ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 10. *Governor to appoint justices.* The Governor shall appoint a sufficient number of justices of the peace in each county, who shall hold their places until sections four, five, and six of this article shall have been carried into effect.

Sec. 11. *Charters to remain in force until legally changed.* All charters, ordinances, and provisions relating to municipal corporations shall remain in force until legally changed, unless inconsistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 12. *Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall assume to pay, nor shall any tax be levied or collected for the payment of any debt, or the interest upon any debt, contracted directly or indirectly in aid of or support of the rebellion.

Sec. 13. *Powers of General Assembly over municipal corporations.* The General Assembly shall have full power by statute to modify, change, or abrogate any and all of the provisions of this article, and substitute others in their place, except sections seven, nine and thirteen. (Recent amendment repealed old section 9 and renumbered sections 10-14.) (Under the general authority of this section several statutory amendments have been made. See notes *supra*, ss. 1 and 5.)

## ARTICLE VIII

### CORPORATIONS OTHER THAN MUNICIPAL

Section 1. *Corporations under general laws.* No corporation



shall be created, nor shall its charter be extended, altered, or amended by special act, except corporations for charitable, educational, penal, or reformatory purposes that are to be and remain under the patronage and control of the State; but the General Assembly shall provide by general laws for the chartering and organization of all corporations, and for amending, extending, and forfeiture of all charters, except those above permitted by special act. All such general laws and special acts may be altered from time to time or repealed; and the General Assembly may at any time by special act repeal the charter of any corporation.

Sec. 2. *Debts of corporations, how secured.* Dues from corporations shall be secured by such individual liabilities of the corporations, and other means, as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *What corporations shall include.* The term "Corporation" as used in this article shall be construed to include all associations and joint-stock companies having any of the powers and privileges of corporations not possessed by individuals or partnerships. And all corporations shall have the right to sue, and shall be subject to be sued, in all courts in like cases as natural persons.

Sec. 4. *Legislature to provide for organizing cities, towns, etc.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature to provide by general laws for the organization of cities, towns, and incorporated villages, and to restrict their power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money, contracting debts, and loaning their credit, so as to prevent abuses in assessment and in contracting debts by such municipal corporations.

## ARTICLE IX

### EDUCATION

Section 1. *Education shall be encouraged.* Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged.

Sec. 2. *General Assembly shall provide for schools; separation of the races.* The General Assembly, at its first session under this Constitution, shall provide by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public schools, wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the State between the ages of six and twenty-one years. And the children of the white race and the chil-

dren of the colored race shall be taught in separate public schools; but there shall be no discrimination in favor of, or to the prejudice of, either race.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* Each county of the State shall be divided into a convenient number of districts, in which one or more public schools shall be maintained at least six months in every year; and if the commissioners of any county shall fail to comply with the aforesaid requirements of this section, they shall be liable to indictment.

Sec. 4. *What property devoted to educational purposes.* The proceeds of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to this State, and not otherwise appropriated by this State or the United States; also all moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property now belonging to any State fund for purposes of education, also the net proceeds of all sales of the swamp lands belonging to the State, and all other grants, gifts, or devices that have been or hereafter may be made to the State, and not otherwise appropriated by the State or by the terms of the grant, gift, or devise, shall be paid into the State Treasury, and, together with so much of the ordinary revenue of the State as may be by law set apart for that purpose, shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining in this State a system of free public schools, and for no other uses or purposes whatsoever.

Sec. 5. *County school fund; proviso.* All moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property belonging to a county school fund; also the net proceeds from the sale of estrays; also the clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State; and all moneys which shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, shall belong to and remain in the several counties, and shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining free public schools in the several counties of this State: *Provided*, that the amount collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Sec. 6. *Election of trustees, and provisions for maintenance, of the University.* The General Assembly shall have power to provide for the election of trustees of the University of North Carolina, in whom, when chosen, shall be vested all the privileges, rights, franchises, and endowments thereof in any wise granted to or conferred upon the trustees of said University; and the General Assembly may

make such provisions, laws, and regulations from time to time as may be necessary and expedient for the maintenance and management of said University.

*Sec. 7. Benefits of the University.* The General Assembly shall provide that the benefits of the University, or far as practicable, be extended to the youth of the State free of expense for tuition; also, that all the property which has heretofore accrued to the State, or shall hereafter accrue, from escheats, unclaimed dividends, or distributive shares of the estates of deceased persons, shall be appropriated to the use of the University.

*Sec. 8. State Board of Education.* The general supervision and administration of the free public school system, and of the educational funds provided for the support thereof, except those mentioned in Section five of this Article, shall, from and after the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-five, be vested in the State Board of Education to consist of the Lieutenant Governor, State Treasurer, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and ten members to be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the General Assembly in joint session. The General Assembly shall divide the State into eight educational districts, which may be altered from time to time by the General Assembly. Of the appointive members of the State Board of Education one shall be appointed from each of the eight educational districts, and two shall be appointed as members at large. The first appointments under this section shall be: Two Members appointed from educational districts for terms of two years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of four years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of six years; and two members appointed from educational districts for terms of eight years. One member at large shall be appointed for a period of four years and one member at large shall be appointed for a period of eight years. All subsequent appointments shall be for terms of eight years. Any appointments to fill vacancies shall be made by the Governor for the unexpired term, which appointments shall not be subject to confirmation. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be the administrative head of the public school system and shall be secretary of the board. The board shall elect a chairman and vice chairman. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The

per diem and expenses of the appointive members shall be provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 9. *Powers and Duties of the Board.* The State Board of Education shall succeed to all the powers and trusts of the President and Directors of the Literary Fund of North Carolina and the State Board of Education as heretofore constituted. The State Board of Education shall have power to divide the State into a convenient number of school districts; to regulate the grade, salary and qualifications of teachers; to provide for the selection and adoption of the textbooks to be used in the public schools; to apportion and equalize the public school funds over the State; and generally to supervise and administer the free public school system of the State and make all needful rules and regulations in relation thereto. All the powers enumerated in this section shall be exercised in conformity with this constitution and subject to such laws as may be enacted from time to time by the General Assembly.

Sec. 10. *Agricultural department.* As soon as practicable after the adoption of this Constitution the General Assembly shall establish and maintain, in connection with the University, a department of agriculture, of mechanics, of mining, and of normal instruction.

Sec. 11. *Children must attend school.* The General Assembly is hereby empowered to enact that every child of sufficient mental and physical ability shall attend the public schools during the period between the ages of six and eighteen years, for a term of not less than sixteen months, unless educated by other means.

## ARTICLE X

### HOMESTEADS AND EXEMPTIONS

Section 1. *Exemptions of personal property.* The personal property of any resident of this State, to the value of five hundred dollars, to be selected by such resident, shall be and is hereby exempted from sale under execution or other final process of any court issued for the collection of any debt.

Sec. 2. *Homestead.* Every homestead, and the dwellings and buildings used therewith, not exceeding in value one thousand dollars, to be selected by the owner thereof, or in lieu thereof, at the option of the owner, any lot in a city, town, or village with the dwellings and buildings used thereon, owned and occupied by any resident of this State, and not exceeding the value of one thousand dollars,

shall be exempt from sale under execution or other final process obtained on any debt. But no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes or for payment of obligations contracted for the purchase of said premises.

Sec. 3. *Homestead exemption from debt.* The homestead, after the death of the owner thereof, shall be exempt from the payment of any debt during the minority of his children, or any of them.

Sec. 4. *Laborer's lien.* The provisions of sections one and two of this article shall not be so construed as to prevent a laborer's lien for work done and performed for the person claiming such exemption, or a mechanic's lien for work done on the premises.

Sec. 5. *Benefit of widow.* If the owner of a homestead die, leaving a widow but no children, the same shall be exempt from the debts of her husband, and the rents and profits thereof shall inure to her benefit during her widowhood, unless she be the owner of a homestead in her own right.

Sec. 6. *Property of married women secured to them.* The real and personal property of any female in this State acquired before marriage, and all property, real and personal, to which she may, after marriage, become in any manner entitled, shall be and remain the sole and separate estate and property of such female, and shall not be liable for any debts, obligations, or engagements of her husband, and may be devised, and bequeathed, and, with the written assent of her husband, conveyed by her as if she were unmarried.

Sec. 7. *Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children.* The husband may insure his own life for the sole use and benefit of his wife and children, and in case of the death of the husband the amount thus insured shall be paid over to the wife and children, or to the guardian, if under age, for her or their own use, free from all the claims of the representatives of her husband, or any of his creditors. And the policy shall not be subject to claims of creditors of the insured during the life of the insured, if the insurance issued is for the sole use and benefit of the wife and/or children.

Sec. 8. *How deed for homestead may be made.* Nothing contained in the foregoing sections of this Article shall operate to prevent the owner of a homestead from disposing of the same by deed; but no deed made by the owner of a homestead shall be valid without the signature and acknowledgement of his wife.

## ARTICLE XI

## PUNISHMENTS, PENAL INSTITUTIONS, AND PUBLIC CHARITIES

Section 1. *Punishments; convict labor; proviso.* The following punishments only shall be known to the laws of this State, viz.: death, imprisonment with or without hard labor, fines, removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under this State. The foregoing provision for imprisonment with hard labor shall be construed to authorize the employment of such convict labor on public works or highways, or other labor for public benefit, and the farming out thereof, where and in such manner as may be provided by law; but no convict shall be farmed out who has been sentenced on a charge of murder, manslaughter, rape, attempt to commit rape, or arson; *Provided*, that no convict whose labor may be farmed out shall be punished for any failure of duty as a laborer, except by a responsible officer of the State; but the convicts so farmed out shall be at all times under the supervision and control, as to their government and discipline, of the penitentiary board or some officer of this State.

Sec. 2. *Death punishment.* The object of punishment being not only to satisfy justice, but also to reform the offender, and thus prevent crime, murder, arson, burglary, and rape, and these only, may be punishable with death, if the General Assembly shall so enact.

Sec. 3. *Penitentiary.* The General Assembly shall, at its first meeting, make provision for the erection and conduct of a State's Prison or penitentiary at some central and accessible point within the State.

Sec. 4. *Houses of correction.* The General Assembly may provide for the erection of houses of correction, where vagrants and persons guilty of misdemeanors shall be restrained and usefully employed.

Sec. 5. *Houses of refuge.* A house or houses of refuge may be established whenever the public interests may require it, for the correction and instruction of other classes of offenders.

Sec. 6. *The sexes to be separated.* It shall be required, by competent legislation, that the structure and superintendence of penal institutions of the State, county jails, and city police prisons secure the health and comfort of the prisoners, and that male and female prisoners be never confined in the same room or cell.

Sec. 7. *Provision for the poor and orphans.* Beneficent provi-

sions for the poor, the unfortunate, and orphan being one of the first duties of a civilized and Christian State, the General Assembly shall, at its first session, appoint and define the duties of a Board of Public Charities, to whom shall be entrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal State institutions, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition, with suggestions for their improvement.

Sec. 8. *Orphan houses.* There shall also, as soon as practicable, be measures devised by the State for the establishment of one or more orphan houses, where destitute orphans may be cared for, educated, and taught some business or trade.

Sec. 9. *Inebriates and idiots.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature, as soon as practicable, to devise means for the education of idiots and inebriates.

Sec. 10. *Deaf mutes, blind, and insane.* The General Assembly may provide that the indigent deaf-mute, blind, and insane of the State shall be cared for at the charge of the State.

Sec. 11. *Self-supporting.* It shall be steadily kept in view by the Legislature and the Board of Public Charities that all penal and charitable institutions should be made as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purposes of their creation.

## ARTICLE XII

### MILITIA

Section 1. *Who are liable to militia duty.* All able-bodied male citizens of the State of North Carolina, between the ages of twenty-one and forty years, who are citizens of the United States, shall be liable to duty in the militia: *Provided*, that all persons who may be averse to bearing arms, from religious scruples, shall be exempt therefrom.

Sec. 2. *Organizing, etc.* The General Assembly shall provide for the organizing, arming, equipping, and discipline of the militia, and for paying the same, when called into active service.

Sec. 3. *Governor commander-in-chief.* The Governor shall be commander-in-chief, and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasion.

Sec. 4. *Exemptions.* The General Assembly shall have power

to make such exemptions as may be deemed necessary, and to enact laws that may be expedient for the government of the militia.

## ARTICLE XIII

### AMENDMENTS

Section 1. *Convention, how called.* No convention of the people of this State shall ever be called by the General Assembly, unless by the concurrence of two-thirds of all of the members of each House of the General Assembly, and except the proposition, Convention or NO Convention, be first submitted to the qualified voters of the whole State, at the next general election, in a manner to be prescribed by law. And should a majority of the votes cast be in favor of said convention, it shall assemble on such day as may be prescribed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 2. *How the Constitution may be altered.* No part of the Constitution of this State shall be altered unless a bill to alter the same shall have been agreed to by three-fifths of each House of the General Assembly. And the amendment or amendments so agreed to shall be submitted at the next general election to the qualified voters of the whole State, in such manner as may be prescribed by law. And in the event of their adoption by a majority of the votes cast, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

## ARTICLE XIV

### MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. *Indictments.* All indictments which shall have been found, or may hereafter be found, for any crime or offense committed before this Constitution takes effect, may be proceeded upon in the proper courts, but no punishment shall be inflicted which is forbidden by this Constitution.

Sec. 2. *Penalty for fighting duel.* No person who shall hereafter fight a duel, or assist in the same as a second, or send, accept, or knowingly carry a challenge therefor, or agree to go out of the State to fight a duel, shall hold any office in this State.

Sec. 3. *Drawing money.* No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and



an accurate account of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be annually published.

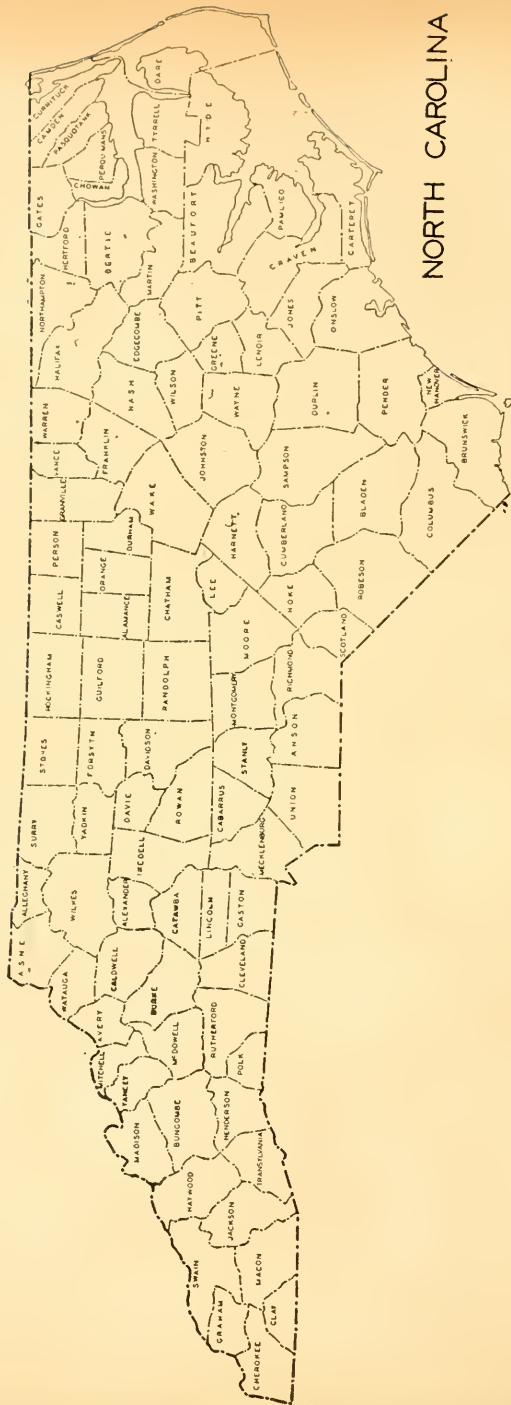
Sec. 4. *Mechanic's lien.* The General Assembly shall provide, by proper legislation, for giving to mechanics and laborers an adequate lien on the subject-matter of their labor.

Sec. 5. *Governor to make appointments.* In the absence of any contrary provision, all officers of this State, whether heretofore elected or appointed by the Governor, shall hold their positions only until other appointments are made by the Governor, or, if the officers are elective, until their successors shall have been chosen and duly qualified according to the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 6. *Seat of government.* The seat of government in this State shall remain at the city of Raleigh.

Sec. 7. *Holding office.* No person who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit under the United States, or any department thereof, or under this State, or under any other state or government, shall hold or exercise any other office or place of trust or profit under the authority of this State, or be eligible to a seat in either House of the General Assembly: *Provided*, that nothing herein contained shall extend to officers in the militia, notaries public, justices of the peace, commissioners of public charities, or commissioners for special purposes.

Sec. 8. *Intermarriage of whites and Negroes prohibited.* All marriages between a white person and a Negro, or between a white person and a person of Negro descent to the third generation, inclusive, are hereby forever prohibited.



# NORTH CAROLINA

## THE AMERICAN'S CREED

I believe in the United States of America, as a government of the people, by the people, for the people; whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a republic; a sovereign nation of many sovereign states; a perfect union, one and inseparable; established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes. I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

(The American's Creed by William Tyler Page was adopted by an act of Congress, April 6, 1918.)

## THE AMERICAN FLAG, ITS ORIGIN

In 1775 the Philadelphia Troop of Light Horse carried a standard with thirteen alternate blue and silver stripes in the upper left-hand corner. At Cambridge on January 2, 1776, Washington without authorization of the Continental Congress, raised a flag consisting of thirteen alternate white and red stripes with the crosses of St. George and St. Andrew in a blue field in the upper left-hand corner. It was called the "Union Flag," "Grand Union Flag" and the "Continental Flag," and was employed until displaced by the Stars and Stripes adopted by the Continental Congress.

The beautiful tradition that Betsy Ross, as early as June 1776, made a Stars and Stripes flag from a pencil sketch supplied by Washington but changed the points of the stars from six to five, has become a classic. Historians doubt its accuracy. Half a dozen localities claim to have been the place where the Stars and Stripes was first used. Within New York State such contention has been for Fort Ann on July 8, Fort Stanwix on August 3, Bennington on August 13, and Saratoga on September 19, 1777. The flag with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars, authorized on June 14, 1777, continued to be used as the national emblem until Congress passed the following act, which President Washington signed:



“That from and after May 1, 1795, the flag of the United States be fifteen stripes, alternate red and white; and that the union be fifteen stars, white in a blue field.”

This action was necessitated by the admission of the States of Vermont and Kentucky to the Union.

The flag of 1795 had the stars arranged in three rows of five each instead of in a circle, and served for 23 years.

With the admission of more new states, however, it became apparent that the 1795 flag would have to be further modified; hence in 1818 a law was passed by Congress providing:

“That from and after the fourth day of July next, the flag of the United States be thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white; that the union have twenty stars, white in a blue field.

“That on the admission of every new state into the Union, one star be added to the union of the flag; and that such addition shall take effect on the Fourth of July next succeeding such admission.”

Since 1818 additional stars have been added until today there are 48 on the flag. No law has been passed to designate how the stars shall be arranged. At one time they formed a design of a larger star. Now by common practice they form six rows of eight stars each.

Betsy Ross, it is now said, lived at 233 Arch Street, Philadelphia, and not at 239. She made flags, but says Theodore D. Gottlieb, she never made the first Stars and Stripes. He adds: “The Department of State, the War and Navy departments, the Historical Sites Commission of Philadelphia and other official bodies repudiate the legend. The book and pamphlet material available is overwhelmingly against the legend.

“The story arose for the first time on March 14, 1870, when William J. Canby read a paper before the Pennsylvania Historical Society in which he states that in 1836, when his grandmother, Betsy Ross, was 84 years old and he was 11, she told him the story. He apparently thought little of it because nothing was done until 1857, when at the suggestion of his Aunt Clarissa, oldest daughter of Betsy, he wrote out the notes as he remembered the conversation.

“Nothing further was done until 1870 when he wrote his paper. The Historical Society of Pennsylvania thought so little of the paper

it neither catalogued nor kept a copy of it. Even George Canby, younger brother of William, disputed several points in the paper.

"The legend grew to strength from 1888 to 1893 when promoters secured an option on the so-called Flag House.

"Modern historical researchers are giving much thought to Francis Hopkinson of New Jersey as the possible designer and the Fillmore or Bennington flag as the first flag."

### The Proper Display of the American Flag

Sec. 2. (a) It is the universal custom to display the flag only from sunrise to sunset on buildings and on stationary flagstaves in the open. However, the flag may be displayed at night upon special occasions when it is desired to produce a patriotic effect.

(b) The flag should be hoisted briskly and lowered ceremoniously.

(c) The flag should not be displayed on days when the weather is inclement.

(d) The flag should be displayed on all days when the weather permits, especially on New Year's Day, January 1; Inauguration Day, January 20; Lincoln's Birthday, February 12; Washington's Birthday, February 22; Army Day, April 6; Easter Sunday (variable); Mother's Day, second Sunday in May; Memorial Day (half staff until noon), May 30; Flag Day, June 14; Independence Day, July 4; Labor Day, first Monday in September; Constitution Day, September 17; Columbus Day, October 12; Navy Day, October 27; Armistice Day, November 11; Thanksgiving Day, last Thursday in November; Christmas Day, December 25; such other days as may be proclaimed by the President of the United States; the birthdays of States (dates of admission); and on State holidays.

(e) The flag should be displayed daily, weather permitting, on or near the main administration building of every public institution.

(f) The flag should be displayed in or near every polling place on election days.

(g) The flag should be displayed during school days in or near every schoolhouse.

Sec. 3. That the flag, when carried in a procession with another flag or flags, should be either on the marching right; that is, the flag's own right, or, if there is a line of other flags, in front of the center of that line.

(a) The flag should not be displayed on a float in a parade except from a staff, or as provided in subsection (i).

(b) The flag should not be draped over the hood, top, sides, or back of a vehicle or of a railroad train or a boat. When the flag is displayed on a motorcar, the staff shall be fixed firmly to the chassis or clamped to the radiator cap.

(c) No other flag or pennant should be placed above or, if on the same level, to the right of the flag of the United States of America, except during church services conducted by naval chaplains at sea, when the church pennant may be flown above the flag during church services for the personnel of the Navy.

(d) The flag of the United States of America, when it is displayed with another flag against a wall from crossed staffs, should be on the right, the flag's own right, and its staff should be in front of the staff of the other flag.

(e) The flag of the United States of America should be at the center and at the highest point of the group when a number of flags of States or localities or pennants of societies are grouped and displayed from staffs.

(f) When flags of States, cities, or localities, or pennants of societies are flown on the same halyard with the flag of the United States, the latter should always be at the peak. When the flags are flown from adjacent staffs, the flag of the United States should be hoisted first and lowered last. No such flag or pennant may be placed above the flag of the United States or to the right of the flag of the United States.

(g) When flags of two or more nations are displayed, they are to be flown from separate staffs of the same height. The flags should be of approximately equal size. International usage forbids the display of the flag of one nation above that of another nation in time of peace.

(h) When the flag of the United States is displayed from a staff projecting horizontally or at an angle from the window sill, balcony, or front of a building, the union of the flag should be placed at the peak of the staff unless the flag is at half staff. When the flag is suspended over a sidewalk from a rope extending from a house to a pole at the edge of the sidewalk, the flag should be hoisted out, union first, from the building.

(i) When the flag is displayed otherwise than by being flown

from a staff, it should be displayed flat, whether indoors or out. When displayed either horizontally or vertically against a wall, the union should be uppermost and to the flag's own right; that is, to the observer's left. When displayed in a window, the flag should be displayed in the same way; that is, with the union or blue field to the left of the observer in the street.

(j) When the flag is displayed over the middle of the street, it should be suspended vertically with the union to the north in an east and west street or to the east in the north and south street.

(k) When used on a speaker's platform, the flag, if displayed flat, should be displayed above and behind the speaker. When displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium, if it is displayed in the chancel of a church, or on the speaker's platform in a public auditorium, the flag should occupy the position of honor and be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's right as he faces the congregation or audience. Any other flag so displayed in the chancel or on the platform should be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's left as he faces the congregation or audience. But when the flag is displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium elsewhere than in the chancel or on the platform it shall be placed in the position of honor at the right of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform. Any other flag so displayed should be placed on the left of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform.

(l) The flag should form a distinctive feature of the ceremony of unveiling a statue or monument, but it should never be used as the covering for the statue or monument.

(m) The flag, when flown at half staff, should be first hoisted to the peak for an instant and then lowered to the half-staff position. The flag should be again raised to the peak before it is lowered for the day. By "half staff" is meant hauling the flag to one-half the distance between the top and bottom of the staff. Crepe streamers may be affixed to spear heads or flagstaves in a parade only by order of the President of the United States.

(n) When the flag is used to cover a casket, it should be so placed that the union is at the head and over the left shoulder. The flag should not be lowered into the grave or allowed to touch the ground.

Sec. 4. That no disrespect should be shown to the flag of the United States of America; the flag should not be dipped to any per-



son or thing. Regimental colors, State flags, and organizations or institutional flags are to be dipped as a mark of honor.

(a) The flag should never be displayed with the union down save as a signal of dire distress.

(b) The flag should never touch anything beneath it, such as the ground, the floor, water, or merchandise.

(c) The flag should never be carried flat or horizontally, but always aloft and free.

(d) The flag should never be used as drapery of any sort whatsoever, never festooned, drawn back, nor up, in folds, but always allowed to fall free. Bunting of blue, white, and red, always arranged with the blue above, the white in the middle, and the red below, should be used for covering a speaker's desk, draping the front of a platform, and for decoration in general.

(e) The flag should never be fastened, displayed, used, or stored in such a manner as will permit it to be easily torn, soiled, or damaged in any way.

(f) The flag should never be used as a covering for a ceiling.

(g) The flag should never have placed upon it, nor on part of it, nor attached to it any mark, insignia, letter, word, figure, design, picture, or drawing of any nature.

(h) The flag should never be used as a receptacle for receiving, holding, carrying, or delivering anything.

(i) The flag should never be used for advertising purposes in any manner whatsoever. It should not be embroidered on such articles as cushions or handkerchiefs and the like, printed or otherwise impressed on paper napkins or boxes or anything that is designed for temporary use and discard; or used as any portion of a costume or athletic uniform. Advertising signs should not be fastened to a staff or halyard from which the flag is flown.

(j) The flag, when it is in such condition that it is no longer a fitting emblem for display, should be destroyed in a dignified way, preferably by burning.

Sec. 5. That during the ceremony of hoisting or lowering the flag or when the flag is passing in a parade or in a review, all persons present should face the flag, stand at attention, and salute. Those present in uniform should render the right-hand salute. When not in uniform, men should remove the headdress with the right hand

holding it at the left shoulder, the hand being over the heart. Men without hats merely stand at attention. Women should salute by placing the right hand over the heart. The salute to the flag in the moving column should be rendered at the moment the flag passes.

Sec. 6. That when the national anthem is played and the flag is not displayed, all present should stand and face toward the music. Those in uniform should salute at the first note of the anthem, retaining this position until the last note. All others stand at attention, men removing the headdress. When the flag is displayed, the salute to the flag should be given.

Sec. 7. That the pledge of allegiance to the flag, "I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation indivisible, with liberty and justice for all," be rendered by standing with the right hand over the heart; extending the right hand, palm upward, toward the flag at the words "to the flag" and holding this position until the end, when the hand drops to the side. However, civilians will always show full respect to the flag when the pledge is given by merely standing at attention, men removing the headdress. Persons in uniform shall render the military salute.

Sec. 8. Any rule or custom pertaining to the display of the flag of the United States of America, set forth herein, may be altered, modified, or repealed, or additional rules with respect thereto may be prescribed, by the Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, whenever he deems it to be appropriate or desirable; and any such alteration or additional rule shall be set forth in a proclamation.

### **The Pledge to the Flag**

(Taught in many of the schools and repeated by pupils daily)

"I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America;  
And to the Republic for which it stands,  
One Nation, indivisible,  
With liberty and justice for all."

The Pledge to the Flag, according to a report of the Historical Committee of the United States Flag Association (May 18, 1939), was written by Francis Bellamy (August 1892), a member of the

editorial staff of *The Youth's Companion*, in Boston, Massachusetts. It was first repeated at the exercises in connection with the celebration of Columbus Day (October 12, 1892, Old Style). The idea of this national celebration on Columbus Day was largely that of James B. Upham, one of the junior proprietors of *The Youth's Companion*.

Francis Hopkinson, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, was the designer of the Stars and Stripes—not Betsy Ross of Philadelphia, who made flags. He also designed the first Great Seal of the United States, and a number of coins and several items of paper currency in the early days of the Republic.

Hopkinson, born in Philadelphia (September 21, 1737), and a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, was the first native American composer of a secular song, "My Days Have Been So Wondrous Free." He was a lawyer and later a judge in New Jersey, and then in Pennsylvania. He died in Philadelphia (May 9, 1791). His portrait, painted by himself, hangs in the rooms of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia. He played the organ and the harpsichord.

## THE CAPITOL AT WASHINGTON

The Capitol building in Washington, D. C., is situated on a plateau 88 feet above the level of the Potomac River and covers an area of 153,112 square feet, or approximately three and one-half acres. Its length, from north to south, is 751 feet, four inches; its width, including approaches, is 350 feet; and its location is described as being in latitude  $38^{\circ}53'20.4''$  N. and longitude  $77^{\circ}00'35.7''$  W. from Greenwich. Its height above the base line on the east front to the top of the Statue of Freedom is 287 feet, five and one-half inches. The dome is built of iron, and the aggregate weight of material used in its construction is 8,909,200 pounds.

The Statue of Freedom surmounting the dome is of bronze and weighs 14,985 pounds. It was modeled by Thomas Crawford, father of Francis Marion Crawford, the novelist, in Rome, and the plaster model shipped to this country. It was cast in bronze at the shops of Clark Mills, on the Bladensburg Road, near Washington. The cost of the casting and the expenses in connection were \$20,796.82, and the sculptor was paid \$3,000 for the plaster model. It was erected and placed in its present position December 2, 1863.

The grounds have had an area of 58.8 acres, at one time a part of Cern Abby Manor, and at an early date were occupied by a subtribe of the Algonquin Indians known as the Powhatans, whose council house was then located at the foot of the hill. By subsequent purchase of ground at the north of the Capitol and at the west of the new House Office building the area of the grounds has been increased to  $139\frac{1}{2}$  acres.

The Rotunda is 97 feet 6 inches in diameter, and its height from the floor to the top of the canopy is 180 feet, 3 inches.

The Senate Chamber is 113 feet, 3 inches, in length by 80 feet, 3 inches, in width and 36 feet in height. The galleries will accommodate 682 persons.

The Representatives' Hall is 139 feet in length by 93 feet in width and 36 feet in height.

The room, until 1935 the meeting place of the Supreme Court, was, until 1859, occupied as the Senate Chamber. Previous to that time the court occupied the room immediately beneath, now used as a law library.

The Capitol has a floor area of 14 acres, and 430 rooms are devoted to office, committee, and storage purposes. There are 14,518 square feet of skylights, 679 windows, and 550 doorways.

The dome receives light through 108 windows, and from the architect's office to the dome there are 365 steps, one for each day of the year.

The southeast cornerstone of the original building was laid September 18, 1793, by President Washington, with Masonic ceremonies. It is constructed of sandstone from quarries on Aquia Creek, Va. The original designs were prepared by Dr. William Thornton, and the work was done under the direction of Stephen H. Hallet, James Hoban, George Hadfield, and B. H. Latrobe, architects.

The north wing was finished in 1800 and the south wing in 1811. A wooden passageway connected them. On August 24, 1814, the interior of both wings was destroyed by fire, set by the British. The damage to the building was immediately repaired.

In 1818 the central portion of the building was commenced, under the architectural superintendence of Charles Bullfinch. The original building was finally completed in 1827. Its cost, including the grading of the grounds, alterations, and repairs, up to 1827, was \$2,433,844.13.

The cornerstone of the extensions was laid on the Fourth of July, 1851, by President Fillmore, Daniel Webster officiating as orator. This work was prosecuted under the architectural direction of Thomas U. Walter till 1865, when he resigned, and it was completed under the supervision of Edward Clark. The material used in the walls is white marble from the quarries at Lee, Massachusetts, and that in the columns from the quarries at Cockeysville, Maryland. The House extension was first occupied for legislative purpose December 16, 1857, and the Senate January 4, 1859.

The House office building was begun in 1905 and occupied on January 10, 1908; later, a story on top was added. The Senate office building was started in 1906 and occupied on March 5, 1909. The House building cost, with site, \$4,860,155; the Senate structure, \$5,019,251.

Among the paintings in the Capitol are:

In Rotunda: Signing of the Declaration of Independence, Surrender of General Burgoyne, Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at York-

town, Va., George Washington Resigning His Commission as Commander in Chief of the Army, all by John Trumbull.

Baptism of Pocahontas, by John G. Chapman; Landing of Columbus, by John Vanderlyn; Discovery of the Mississippi River, by DeSoto, by William H. Powell; Embarkation of the Pilgrims, by Robert W. Weir.

In House Wing: Westward the Course of Empire Takes Its Way, by Emanuel Leutze; First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation, by Francis Bicknell Carpenter.

In Senate Wing: Battle of Lake Erie, by William H. Powell; Battle of Chapultepec, by James Walker.

## THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

(Unanimously Adopted in Congress, July 4, 1776, at Philadelphia)

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitles them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights; that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That, to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; (That, whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness.) Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and

pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature—a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.

He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.

He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of our Legislature.

He has affected to render the Military independent of, and superior to, the Civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any



Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States:

For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent:

For depriving us, in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by jury:

For transporting us beyond Seas, to be tried for pretended offenses:

For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries, so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:

For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering, fundamentally, the Forms of our Governments:

For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty and perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-Citizens, taken captive on the high Seas, to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes, and conditions.

In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms; Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have we been wanting in attentions to our Britain brethren.

We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They, too, have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind—Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

WE, THEREFORE, the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name and by authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be, free and independent States; that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is, and ought to be, totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full Power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor.

John Hancock

Button Gwinnett

Lyman Hall

Geo. Walton

Wm. Hooper

Joseph Hewes

John Penn

Edward Rutledge

Thos. Heyward, Junr.

Thomas Lynch, Junr.

Arthur Middleton

Samuel Chase

Wm. Paca

Thos. Stone

Charles Carroll of Carrollton

James Wilson

Geo. Ross

Caesar Rodney

Geo. Reed

Tho. M. Kean

Wm. Floyd

Phil. Livingston

Frans. Lewis

Lewis Morris

Richd. Stockton

Jno. Witherspoon

Fras. Hopkinson

John Hart

Abra Clark

George Wythe  
Richard Henry Lee  
Th. Jefferson  
Benja. Harrison  
Thos. Nelson, Jr.  
Francis Lightfoot Lee  
Carter Braxton  
Robt. Morris  
Benjamin Rush  
Benja. Franklin  
John Morton  
Geo. Clymer  
Jas. Smith  
Geo. Taylor

Josiah Bartlett  
Wm. Hipple  
Saml. Adams  
John Adams  
Robt. Treat Payne  
Eldridge Gerry  
Step. Hopkins  
William Ellery  
Roger Sherman  
Samuel Huntington  
Wm. Williams  
Oliver Woolcott  
Matthew Thornton

# THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

## PREAMBLE

We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

## ARTICLE I

SECTION 1—All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

SEC. 2—1. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislature.

2. No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.

3. Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each State shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose 3; Massachusetts, 8; Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1; Connecticut, 5; New York, 6; New Jersey, 4; Pennsylvania,

8; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 6; Virginia, 10; North Carolina, 5; South Carolina, 5; and Georgia, 3.\*

4. When vacancies happen in the representation from any State, the Executive Authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

5. The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

SEC. 3—1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote.\*

2. Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year; of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year; and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year, and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.\*

3. No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.

4. The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

5. The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President *pro tempore*, in the absence of of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the Office of President of the United States.

6. The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

7. Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy

---

\* See Article XIV. Amendments.

\* See Article XVII. Amendments.

any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States; but the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law.

SEC. 4—1. The times, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof, but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

SEC. 5—1. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner and under such penalties as each House may provide.

2. Each house may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behaviour, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

3. Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

4. Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

SEC. 6—1. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House they shall not be questioned in any, other place.

2. No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States which shall have been created, or the emoluments

whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.

SEC. 7—1. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills.

2. Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approve, he shall sign it, but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two-thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that House, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

3. Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

SEC. 8—1. The Congress shall have power:

To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

2. To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

3. To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian tribes;

4. To establish an uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;
5. To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures;
6. To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;
7. To establish postoffices and postroads;
8. To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing, for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;
9. To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;
10. To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offenses against the law of nations;
11. To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;
12. To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;
13. To provide and maintain a navy;
14. To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;
15. To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions;
16. To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively the appointment of the officers and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;
17. To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may, by cession of particular States and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of the Government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the Legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings;—and
18. To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.



SEC. 9—1. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

2. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

3. No bill of attainder or ex post facto law shall be passed.

4. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration hereinbefore directed to be taken.\*

5. No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State.

6. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one State be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

7. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

8. No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States; and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

SEC. 10—1. No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

2. No State shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any State on imports or exports, shall be for the use of the Treasury of the United States;

---

\* See Article XVI, Amendments.

and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

3. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another State, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

## ARTICLE II

Section 1—1. The Executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same term, be elected as follows:

2. Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress; but no Senator or Representative or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, shall be appointed an elector.

3. The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum, for this purpose, shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the

choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.\*

4. The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

5. No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

6. In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

7. The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

8. Before he enter on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute<sup>e</sup>the office of President of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States."

SEC. 2—1. The President shall be Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several States, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices; and he shall have power to grant re-

---

\* This clause is superseded by Article XII, Amendments.

prieves and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

2. He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law; but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

3. The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SEC. 3—He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

SEC. 4—The President, Vice President, and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

### ARTICLE III

Section 1—The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2—1. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United

States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;—to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;—to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;—to controversies between two or more States;—between a State and citizens of another State;—between citizens of different States;—between citizens of the same State claiming lands under grants of different States, and between a State, or the citizens thereof, and foreign States, citizens, or subjects.

2. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

3. The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trial shall be held in the State where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

SEC. 3—1. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

2. The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason; but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

#### ARTICLE IV

SECTION 1—Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

SEC. 2—1. The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States.

2. A person charged in any State with treason, felony, or other

crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another State, shall, on demand of the Executive authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having jurisdiction of the crime.

3. No person held to service or labor in one State, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

SEC. 3—1. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the junction of two or more States, or parts of States, without the consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned, as well as of the Congress.

2. The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States, or of any particular State.

SEC. 4—The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion, and, on application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence.

## ARTICLE V

The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the several States, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three-fourths of the several States, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the Ninth Section of the First Article; and that no State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

## ARTICLE VI

1. All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

2. This Constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

3. The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

## ARTICLE VII

The ratification of the Conventions of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same.

Done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September, in the Year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names.

GEO. WASHINGTON, President and deputy from Virginia, New Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman, Massachusetts—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King, Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman, New York—Alexander Hamilton, New Jersey—Wil. Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Patterson, Jona. Dayton, Pennsylvania—B. Franklin, Robt. Morris, Thos. Fitzsimmons, James Wilson, Thomas Mifflin, Geo. Clymer, Jared Ingersoll, Gouv. Morris, Delaware—Geo. Read, John Dickinson, Jaco. Broom, Gunning Bedford, Jr., Richard Bassett, Maryland—James McHenry, Danl. Carroll, Dan. of St. Thos. Jenifer, Virginia—John Blair, Jas. Madison, Jr. North Carolina—Wm. Blount, Hu. Williamson, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, South Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Pierce Butler, Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin. Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

The Constitution was declared in effect on the first Wednesday in March, 1789.

#### AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

The following amendments to the Constitution, Article I to X, inclusive, were proposed at the First Session of the First Congress, begun and held at the City of New York, on Wednesday, March 4, 1789, and were adopted by the necessary number of States. The original proposal of the ten amendments was preceded by this preamble and resolution:

“The conventions of a number of the States having, at the time of their adopting the Constitution, expressed a desire, in order to prevent misconstruction or abuse of its powers, that further declaratory and restrictive clauses should be added, and as extending the ground of public confidence in the Government will best insure the beneficent ends of its institution:

“RESOLVED, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, two-thirds of both Houses concurring, that the following articles be proposed to the Legislatures of the several States, as amendments to the Constitution of the United States; all or any of which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the said Legislatures, to be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of the said Constitution, namely”:

#### AMENDMENTS

##### THE TEN ORIGINAL AMENDMENTS

(Sometimes called our Bill of Rights)  
(Declared in force December 15, 1791)

#### ARTICLE I

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

#### ARTICLE II

A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.



## ARTICLE III

No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

## ARTICLE IV

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

## ARTICLE V

No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

## ARTICLE VI

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy, and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

## ARTICLE VII

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of the common law.

## ARTICLE VIII

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unual punishments inflicted.

## ARTICLE IX

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

## ARTICLE X

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

## ARTICLE XI

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States, by citizens of another State, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign State.

(Proposed to the Legislatures of the several States by the Third Congress on the 5th of March, 1794, and declared to have been ratified by Executive Proclamation, January 8, 1798.)

## ARTICLE XII

The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice President; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; the President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted; the person having the greatest number of votes for President shall be the President,

if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President, whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice President shall be the Vice President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.

(Proposed by the Eighth Congress on the 12th of December, 1803, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, September 25, 1804. It was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire.)

### ARTICLE XIII

1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Thirty-eighth Congress on the 1st of February, 1865, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, dated December 18, 1865. It was rejected by Delaware and Kentucky; was conditionally ratified by Alabama and Mississippi; and Texas took no action.)

## ARTICLE XIV

1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State Legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations, and claims shall be held illegal and void.

5. The Congress shall have power to enforce by appropriate legislation the provisions of this article.

(The Reconstruction Amendment, by the Thirty-ninth Congress on the 16th day of June, 1866, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, July 23, 1868. The amendment got the support of 23 Northern States; it was rejected by Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, and 10 Southern States. California took no action. Later it was ratified by the 10 Southern States.)

#### ARTICLE XV

1. The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Fortieth Congress the 27th of February, 1869, and was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, March 30, 1870. It was not acted on by Tennessee; it was rejected by California, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland and Oregon; ratified by the remaining 30 States. New York rescinded its ratification January 5, 1870. New Jersey rejected it in 1870, but ratified it in 1871.)

#### ARTICLE XVI

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

(Proposed by the Sixty-first Congress, July 12, 1909, and declared ratified February 25, 1913. The income tax amendment was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Florida, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, and Virginia.)

#### ARTICLE XVII

1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.

2. When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies; *Provided*, That the Legislature of any State may empower the Executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the Legislature may direct.

3. This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

(Proposed by the Sixty-second Congress on the 16th day of May, 1912, and declared ratified May 31, 1913. Adopted by all the States except Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Utah and Virginia.)

#### ARTICLE XVIII

1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

2. The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the Legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress, December 18, 1917, and ratified by 36 States; was declared in effect on January 16, 1920.)

#### ARTICLE XIX

1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

2. Congress shall have power, by appropriate legislation, to enforce the provisions of this article.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress. On August 26, 1920, it

was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified (June 19, 1919—August 18, 1920) by three-quarters of the States. The Tennessee House, August 31st, rescinded its ratification, 47 to 24.)

#### ARTICLE XX

1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, First Session. On February 6, 1933, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified by thirty-nine States.)

## ARTICLE XXI

1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by conventions in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, Second Session. Proclaimed in effect on December 5, 1933, having been ratified by thirty-six States. By proclamation of the same date, the President proclaimed that the eighteenth amendment to the Constitution was repealed on December 5, 1933.)



---

---

**PART II**  
**CENSUS**

---

---



## POPULATION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

### Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940

Between 1930 and 1940 North Carolina's urban places continued to grow faster than the rural areas, according to the final figures from the Sixteenth Decennial Census, issued by Director William Lane Austin, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

The final count of the Sixteenth Census showed that on April 1, 1940, North Carolina had a population of 3,571,623, an increase of 401,347 over the 3,170,276 residents reported in the 1930 Census. This change represents an increase of 12.7 per cent as compared with 23.9 per cent between 1920 and 1930. The population increase in urban areas from 1930 to 1940 was 20.3 per cent as compared with 10.0 per cent in the rural sections. Urban residents accounted for 27.3 per cent of the State's population in 1940, as compared with 25.5 per cent in 1930. In 1940, residents of urban areas numbered 974,175, while the rural population amounted to 2,597,448. The Census Bureau considers as urban areas the incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The remaining territory is classified as rural.

There were 26 incorporated places of 10,000 or more in North Carolina, 5 (Burlington, Greenville, Hickory, Lexington, and Reidsville) having reached this size since 1930. All but one (New Bern) of these cities increased between 1930 and 1940, Hickory having had the most rapid growth (83.2 per cent).

Ninety-one of the 100 counties gained population between 1930 and 1940. Alamance County, with an increase of 36.3 per cent, had the most extensive growth.

The first census of North Carolina was taken in 1790, returning a population of 393,751. The population has shown an increase at every census since that time, but the rate of increase during the past decade was the lowest since that of 1860 to 1870. The population passed 1,000,000 between 1860 and 1870, 2,000,000 between 1900 and 1910, and 3,000,000 between 1920 and 1930. The present population represents a density of 72.7 inhabitants per square mile. North Carolina's total land area is 49,142 square miles.

Table 1 presents the figures for counties and for incorporated places of 10,000 or more, and Table 2 for incorporated places of less than 10,000.

TABLE 1. POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940

County or Place	Population 1940	County or Place	Population 1940	County or Place	Population 1940
<b>THE STATE</b> .....	<b>3,571,623</b>	<b>COUNTIES—Cont.</b>		<b>COUNTIES—Cont.</b>	
Urban.....	974,175	Guilford.....	153,916	Surry.....	41,783
Rural.....	2,597,448	Halifax.....	56,512	Swain.....	12,177
Per Cent Urban.....	27.3	Harnett.....	44,239	Transylvania.....	12,241
		Haywood.....	34,804	Tyrrell.....	5,556
<b>COUNTIES:</b>		Henderson.....	26,049	Union.....	39,097
Alamance.....	57,427	Hertford.....	19,352	Vance.....	29,961
Alexander.....	13,454	Hoke.....	14,937	Wake.....	109,544
Alleghany.....	8,341	Hyde.....	7,860	Warren.....	23,145
Anson.....	28,443	Iredell.....	50,424	Washington.....	12,323
Ashe.....	22,664	Jackson.....	19,366	Watauga.....	18,114
Avery.....	13,561	Johnston.....	63,798	Wayne.....	58,323
Beaufort.....	36,431	Jones.....	10,926	Wilkes.....	43,003
Bertie.....	26,201	Lee.....	18,743	Wilson.....	50,219
Bladen.....	27,156	Lenoir.....	41,211	Yadkin.....	20,657
Brunswick.....	17,125	Lincoln.....	24,187	Yancey.....	17,202
Buncombe.....	108,755	McDowell.....	22,996	Total.....	3,571,623
Burke.....	38,615	Macon.....	15,880	<b>INCORPORATED</b>	
Cabarrus.....	59,393	Madison.....	22,522	<b>PLACES OF 10,000</b>	
Caldwell.....	35,795	Martin.....	26,111	<b>OR MORE</b>	
Camden.....	5,440	Mecklenburg.....	151,826	Asheville.....	51,310
Carteret.....	18,284	Mitchell.....	15,980	Burlington.....	12,198
Caswell.....	20,032	Montgomery.....	16,280	Charlotte.....	100,899
Catawba.....	51,653	Moore.....	30,969	Concord.....	15,572
Chatham.....	24,726	Nash.....	55,608	Durham.....	60,195
Cherokee.....	18,813	New Hanover.....	47,935	Elizabeth City.....	11,564
Chowan.....	11,572	Northampton.....	28,299	Fayetteville.....	17,428
Clay.....	6,405	Onslow.....	17,939	Gastonia.....	21,313
Cleveland.....	58,055	Orange.....	23,072	Goldsville.....	17,274
Columbus.....	45,663	Pamlico.....	9,706	Greensboro.....	59,319
Craven.....	31,298	Pasquotank.....	20,568	Greenville.....	12,674
Cumberland.....	59,320	Pender.....	17,710	Hickory.....	13,487
Currituck.....	6,709	Perquimans.....	9,773	High Point.....	38,495
Dare.....	6,041	Person.....	25,029	Kinston.....	15,388
Davidson.....	53,377	Pitt.....	61,244	Lexington.....	10,550
Davidson.....	14,909	Polk.....	11,874	New Bern.....	11,815
Duplin.....	39,739	Randolph.....	44,554	Raleigh.....	46,897
Durham.....	80,244	Richmond.....	36,810	Reidsville.....	10,387
Edgecombe.....	49,162	Robeson.....	76,880	Rocky Mount.....	25,568
Forsyth.....	126,475	Rockingham.....	57,898	Salisbury.....	19,037
Franklin.....	30,382	Rowan.....	69,206	Shelby.....	14,037
Gaston.....	87,531	Rutherford.....	45,577	Statesville.....	11,440
Gates.....	10,060	Sampson.....	47,440	Thomasville.....	11,041
Graham.....	6,418	Scotland.....	23,232	Wilmington.....	33,407
Granville.....	29,344	Stanly.....	32,834	Wilson.....	19,234
Greene.....	18,548	Stokes.....	22,656	Winston-Salem.....	79,815

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940

City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940	City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940
<b>2,500 to 10,000</b>			<b>LESS THAN 2,500</b>		
Albemarle.....	Stanly.....	4,060	Abbotsburg.....	Bladen.....	157
Asheboro.....	Randolph.....	6,981	Aberdeen.....	Moore.....	1,076
Beaufort.....	Carteret.....	3,272	Acme.....	Columbus.....	196
Belmont.....	Gaston.....	4,356	Addor <sup>1</sup> .....	Moore.....	123
Bessemer City.....	Gaston.....	3,567	Advance.....	Davie.....	186
Brevard.....	Transylvania.....	3,061	Ahokeie.....	Hertford.....	2,313
Canton.....	Haywood.....	5,037	Alexander Mills.....	Rutherford.....	819
Chapel Hill.....	Orange.....	3,654	Andrew.....	Cherokee.....	1,520
Cherryville.....	Gaston.....	3,225	Angier.....	Harnett.....	1,028
Clinton.....	Sampson.....	3,557	Ansonville.....	Anson.....	519
Dunn.....	Harnett.....	5,256	Apex.....	Wake.....	977
Edenton.....	Chowan.....	3,835	Arapahoe.....	Pamlico.....	307
Elkin.....	Surry.....	2,734	Archdale.....	Randolph.....	1,097
Farmville.....	Pitt.....	2,980	Arlington <sup>2</sup> .....	Yadkin.....	440
Forest City.....	Rutherford.....	5,035	Arthur.....	Pitt.....	181
Graham.....	Alamance.....	4,339	Atkinson.....	Pender.....	312
Hamlet.....	Richmond.....	5,111	Atlantic.....	Carteret.....	711
Henderson.....	Vance.....	7,647	Aulander.....	Bertie.....	1,057
Hendersonville.....	Henderson.....	5,381	Aurora.....	Beaufort.....	492
Kings Mountain.....	Cleveland.....	6,547	Autryville.....	Sampson.....	94
Laurinburg.....	Scotland.....	5,685	Ayden.....	Pitt.....	1,884
Lenoir.....	Caldwell.....	7,598	Baileys.....	Nash.....	645
Lincolnton.....	Lincoln.....	4,525	Bakersville.....	Mitchell.....	437
Lumberton.....	Robeson.....	5,803	Banner Elk.....	Avery.....	344
Marion.....	McDowell.....	2,889	Bath.....	Beaufort.....	380
Monroe.....	Union.....	6,475	Battleboro.....	Edgecombe.....	270
Mooresville.....	Iredell.....	6,682		Nash.....	
Morehead City.....	Carteret.....	3,695	Bayboro.....	Pamlico.....	428
Morganton.....	Burke.....	7,670	Beargrass.....	Martin.....	114
Mount Airy.....	Surry.....	6,286	Belhaven.....	Beaufort.....	2,380
Mount Olive.....	Wayne.....	2,929	Bennett.....	Chatham.....	229
Newton.....	Catawba.....	5,407	Benson.....	Johnston.....	1,837
North Wilkesboro.....	Wilkes.....	4,478	Benton Heights.....	Union.....	768
Oxford.....	Granville.....	3,991	Bethel.....	Pitt.....	1,333
Roanoke Rapids.....	Halifax.....	8,545	Beulaville.....	Duplin.....	567
Rockingham.....	Richmond.....	3,657	Biltmore Forest.....	Buncombe.....	476
Roxboro.....	Person.....	4,599	Biscoe.....	Montgomery.....	843
Sanford.....	Lee.....	4,960	Black Creek.....	Wilson.....	333
Scotland Neck.....	Halifax.....	2,559	Black Mountain.....	Buncombe.....	1,042
Smithfield.....	Johnston.....	3,678	Bladenboro.....	Bladen.....	724
Southern Pines.....	Moore.....	3,225	Blowing Rock.....	Caldwell.....	654
Spencer.....	Rowan.....	3,072		Watauga.....	
Spindale.....	Rutherford.....	3,952	Boiling Springs.....	Cleveland.....	613
Tarboro.....	Edgecombe.....	7,148	Bolivia.....	Brunswick.....	203
Valdese.....	Burke.....	2,615	Bolton.....	Columbus.....	760
Wadesboro.....	Anson.....	3,587	Boone.....	Watauga.....	1,788
Washington.....	Beaufort.....	8,589	Boonville.....	Yadkin.....	406
Waynesville.....	Haywood.....	2,940	Bootic.....	Rutherford.....	226
Whiteville.....	Columbus.....	3,011			
Williamston.....	Martin.....	3,966			

<sup>1</sup> Returned in 1930 as Keyser.<sup>2</sup> Incorporated since 1930.

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—Continued

City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940	City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940
<b>LESS THAN 2,500</b> <i>—Continued</i>			<b>LESS THAN 2,500</b> <i>—Continued</i>		
Bowdens	Duplin	220	Dellview	Gaston	8
Bridgeton	Craven	616	Denton	Davidson	677
Broadway	Lee	338	Denver	Lincoln	254
Brookford	Catawba	910	Dillsboro	Jackson	290
Brunswick	Columbus	227	Dobson	Surry	520
Bryson	Swain	1,612	Dover	Craven	623
Buie	Robeson	118	Drexel	Burke	881
Buies Creek	Harnett	435	Dublin	Bladen	325
Bunnlevel	Harnett	158	Dudley	Wayne	152
Bunn	Franklin	243	Dundarrach	Hoke	126
Burgaw	Pender	1,476	East Bend	Yadkin	1,262
Burnsville	Yancey	997	East Flat Rock	Henderson	1,103
Calypso	Duplin	678	East Laurinburg	Scotland	890
Cameron	Moore	311	East Lumberton	Robeson	1,039
Candor	Montgomery	509	East Spencer	Rowan	2,181
Carolina Beach	New Hanover	637	Edward	Beaufort	142
Carrboro	Orange	1,455	Elizabethtown	Bladen	1,123
Carthage	Moore	1,381	Elk Park	Avery	467
Cary	Wake	1,141	Ellenboro	Rutherford	471
Cashiers	Jackson	353	Ellerbe	Richmond	693
Castalia	Nash	341	Elm City	Wilson	946
Catawba	Catawba	402	Elon College	Alamance	494
Cerro Gordo	Columbus	379	Enfield	Halifax	2,208
Chadburn	Columbus	1,578	Eureka	Wayne	194
Cherry	Washington	108	Everetts	Martin	265
China Grove	Rowan	1,567	Evergreen	Columbus	279
Claremont	Catawba	467	Fair Bluff	Columbus	970
Clarkton	Bladen	484	Fairmont	Robeson	1,993
Clayton	Johnston	1,711	Faison	Duplin	751
Cleveland	Rowan	506	Faith	Rowan	449
Clyde	Haywood	516	Falcon	Cumberland	206
Coats	Harnett	827	Falkland	Pitt	188
Colerain	Bertie	307	Fountain	Pitt	483
Columbia	Tyrrell	1,090	Four Oaks	Johnston	828
Columbus	Polk	390	Franklin	Macon	1,249
Conetoe	Edgecombe	194	Franklinsville	Randolph	851
Conover	Catawba	1,195	Franklinton	Franklin	1,273
Conway	Northampton	449	Fremont	Wayne	1,264
Cornelius	Mecklenburg	1,195	Fuquay Springs	Wake	1,323
Council	Bladen	73	Garland	Sampson	484
Cove City	Craven	371	Garner	Wake	768
Creedmoor	Granville	640	Garysburg	Northampton	320
Creswell	Washington	459	Gatesville	Gates	297
Crossnore	Avery	266	Germanton	Stokes	140
Crouse	Lincoln	221	Gibson	Scotland	435
Culberson	Cherokee	98	Gibsonville	Alamance	1,753
Dallas	Gaston	1,704		Guilford	
Davidson	Mecklenburg	1,550	Glen Alpine	Burke	665
Deep Run	Lenoir	150	Glenwood	McDowell	176
Delco	Columbus	263	Godwin	Cumberland	123

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—Continued

City or Town	County	Population 1940	City or Town	County	Population 1940
LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued			LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued		
Gold Hill.....	Rowan.....	249	Kernersville.....	Forsyth.....	2,103
Gold Point.....	Martin.....	142	Kittrell.....	Vance.....	184
Goldston.....	Chatham.....	416	Knightdale.....	Wake.....	352
Graingers.....	Lenoir.....	120	La Grange.....	Lenoir.....	1,647
Granite Falls.....	Caldwell.....	1,873	Lake Lure.....	Rutherford.....	212
Granite Quarry.....	Rowan.....	555	Lake Waccamaw.....	Columbus.....	429
Grifton.....	Pitt.....	456	Landis.....	Rowan.....	1,650
Grimesland.....	Pitt.....	405	Lansing.....	Ashe.....	274
Grover.....	Cleveland.....	469	Lasker.....	Northampton.....	169
Halifax.....	Halifax.....	374	Lattimore.....	Cleveland.....	342
Hamilton.....	Martin.....	524	Laurel Park.....	Henderson.....	171
Hamilton Lakes.....	Guilford.....	98	Lawndale.....	Cleveland.....	1,006
Harmony.....	Iredell.....	348	Leaksville.....	Rockingham.....	1,886
Harrellsville.....	Hertford.....	154	Lewarae.....	Richmond.....	299
Hassell.....	Martin.....	150	Lewiston.....	Bertie.....	304
Hayesville.....	Clay.....	336	Liberty.....	Randolph.....	922
Haywood.....	Chatham.....	187	Lilesville.....	Anson.....	556
Hazelwood.....	Haywood.....	1,508	Lillington.....	Harnett.....	914
Hemp <sup>2</sup> .....	Moore.....	972	Linden.....	Cumberland.....	224
Hertford.....	Perquimans.....	1,959	Littleton.....	Halifax.....	1,200
Highlands.....	Macon.....	569	Locust.....	Warren.....	
Hildebran.....	Burke.....	357	Longview.....	Stanly.....	151
Hillsboro.....	Orange.....	1,311	Louisburg.....	Catawba.....	1,459
Hobgood.....	Halifax.....	629	Lowell.....	Franklin.....	2,309
Hoffman.....	Richmond.....	395	Lucama.....	Gaston.....	1,826
Holly Springs.....	Wake.....	394	Lumber Bridge.....	Wilson.....	362
Hookerton.....	Greene.....	319	McAdenville.....	Robeson.....	196
Hope Mills.....	Cumberland.....	900	McDonalds.....	Gaston.....	887
Hot Springs.....	Madison.....	773	McFarlan.....	Robeson.....	127
Hudson.....	Caldwell.....	748	Macclesfield.....	Anson.....	184
Huntersville.....	Mecklenburg.....	763	Macon.....	Edgecombe.....	367
Icemorlee.....	Union.....	527	Madison.....	Warren.....	197
Indian Trail.....	Union.....	225	Magnolia.....	Rockingham.....	1,683
Iron Station.....	Lincoln.....	96	Maiden.....	Duplin.....	730
Jackson.....	Northampton.....	758	Manly.....	Catawba.....	1,803
Jackson Springs.....	Moore.....	199	Manteo.....	Moore.....	249
Jacksonville.....	Onslow.....	873	Mapleton.....	Dare.....	571
Jamesville.....	Martin.....	499	Marble.....	Hertford.....	127
Jefferson.....	Ashe.....	304	Margaretsville.....	Cherokee.....	356
Jonesboro.....	Lee.....	928	Marietta.....	Northampton.....	95
Jonesville.....	Yadkin.....	1,733	Marshall.....	Robeson.....	71
Jupiter.....	Buncombe.....	74	Mars Hill.....	Madison.....	1,160
Kelford.....	Bertie.....	456	Marshville.....	Madison.....	517
Kenansville.....	Duplin.....	571	Matthews.....	Union.....	1,007
Kenly.....	Johnston.....	1,095		Mecklenburg.....	486

<sup>2</sup> Incorporated since 1930.

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—Continued

City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940	City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940
<b>LESS THAN 2,500</b> —Continued			<b>LESS THAN 2,500</b> —Continued		
Maury.....	Greene.....	274	Pembroke.....	Robeson.....	783
Maxton.....	Robeson.....	1,656	Pikeville.....	Wayne.....	425
Mayodan.....	Rockingham.....	2,323	Pilot Mountain.....	Surry.....	925
Mayaville.....	Jones.....	732	Pinebluff.....	Moore.....	330
Mebane.....	Alamance.....	2,060	Pine Level.....	Johnston.....	595
	Orange.....		Pinetops.....	Edgecombe.....	713
Merry Oaks.....	Chatham.....	157	Pinetown.....	Beaufort.....	253
Micro.....	Johnston.....	289	Pineville.....	Mecklenburg.....	1,144
Middleburg.....	Vance.....	181	Pink Hill.....	Lenoir.....	307
Middlesex.....	Nash.....	545	Pittsboro.....	Chatham.....	826
			Plymouth.....	Washington.....	2,461
Milton.....	Caswell.....	329	Polkton.....	Anson.....	521
Milwaukee.....	Northampton.....	291	Pollocksville.....	Jones.....	408
Mineral Springs.....	Union.....	89	Powellsville.....	Bertie.....	267
Mocksville.....	Davie.....	1,607	Princeton.....	Johnston.....	512
Moorestown.....	Cleveland.....	296	Princeville.....	Edgecombe.....	818
Mortimer.....	Caldwell.....	42	Proctorville.....	Robeson.....	209
Morven.....	Anson.....	602	Raeford.....	Hoke.....	1,628
Mount Gilead.....	Montgomery.....	915	Ramseur.....	Randolph.....	1,220
Mount Holly.....	Gaston.....	2,055	Randleman.....	Randolph.....	2,032
Mount Pleasant.....	Cabarrus.....	1,017	Red Springs.....	Robeson.....	1,559
Murfreesboro.....	Hertford.....	1,550	Rennert.....	Robeson.....	194
Murphy.....	Cherokee.....	1,873	Rhodhiss.....	Burke.....	930
Nags Head.....	Dare.....	45	Richfield.....	Caldwell.....	
Nashville.....	Nash.....	1,171	Richlands.....	Stanly.....	266
Nebo.....	McDowell.....	235		Onslow.....	688
Newland.....	Avery.....	471	Rich Square.....	Northampton.....	942
New London.....	Stanly.....	243	Roaring Gap.....	Alleghany.....	24
Newport.....	Carteret.....	480	Robbinsville.....	Graham.....	399
Newton Grove.....	Sampson.....	339	Roberdel.....	Richmond.....	490
Norlina.....	Warren.....	794	Robersonville.....	Martin.....	1,407
Norman.....	Richmond.....	327	Rockwell.....	Rowan.....	825
North Lumberton.....	Robeson.....	452	Rocky Point.....	Pender.....	416
Norwood.....	Stanly.....	1,515	Ronda.....	Wilkes.....	379
Oakboro.....	Stanly.....	503	Roper.....	Washington.....	716
Oak City.....	Martin.....	512	Roseboro.....	Sampson.....	939
Oakley.....	Pitt.....	27	Rose Hill.....	Duplin.....	727
Old Fort.....	McDowell.....	774	Rosman.....	Transylvania.....	529
Oriental.....	Pamlico.....	535	Rowland.....	Robeson.....	999
Orum.....	Robeson.....	173	Roxobel.....	Bertie.....	332
Pactolus.....	Pitt.....	369	Royal Cotton Mills.....	Wake.....	417
Palmyra.....	Halifax.....	93			
Pantego.....	Beaufort.....	294	Ruth <sup>1</sup> .....	Rutherford.....	318
Parkersburg.....	Sampson.....	105	Rutherfordton.....	Rutherford.....	2,326
Parkton.....	Robeson.....	441	Saint Pauls.....	Robeson.....	1,923
Parmele.....	Martin.....	417	Salemberg.....	Sampson.....	371
Patterson.....	Caldwell.....	158	Saluda.....	Polk.....	539
Peachland.....	Anson.....	390	Saratoga <sup>2</sup> .....	Wilson.....	292

<sup>1</sup> Incorporated since 1930.<sup>2</sup> Name changed from Hampton in 1930.



TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—Continued

City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940	City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940
<b>LESS THAN 2,500</b> —Continued			<b>LESS THAN 2,500</b> —Continued		
Seaboard.....	Northampton.....	562	Tryon.....	Polk.....	2,043
Seagrove.....	Randolph.....	316	Turkey.....	Sampson.....	183
Salma.....	Johnston.....	2,007	Union.....	Hertford.....	306
Severn.....	Northampton.....	323	Unionville.....	Union.....	144
Shallotte City.....	Brunswick.....	381	Vanceboro.....	Craven.....	826
Sharpsburg.....	{ Edgecombe.....	345	Vandemere.....	Pamlico.....	436
	{ Nash.....		Vass.....	Moore.....	723
	{ Wilson.....		Vaughan.....	Warren.....	218
Shelmerdine.....	Pitt.....	76	Waco.....	Cleveland.....	281
Siler City.....	Chatham.....	2,197	Wade.....	Cumberland.....	380
Simpson.....	Pitt.....	298	Wagram.....	Scotland.....	388
Sims.....	Wilson.....	173	Wake Forest.....	Wake.....	1,562
Smithtown.....	Yadkin.....	162	Wallace.....	Duplin.....	1,050
Snow Hill.....	Greene.....	928	Walnut Cove.....	Stokes.....	1,084
South Creek.....	Beaufort.....	152	Walstonburg.....	Greene.....	198
South Mills.....	Camden.....	479	Warrensville <sup>2</sup> .....	Ashe.....	150
Southport.....	Brunswick.....	1,760	Warrenton.....	Warren.....	1,147
South Wadesboro.....	Anson.....	502	Warsaw.....	Duplin.....	1,483
Sparta.....	Alleghany.....	648	Washington Park.....	Beaufort.....	295
Speed.....	Edgecombe.....	127	Watha.....	Pender.....	214
Spring Hope.....	Nash.....	1,222	Waxhaw.....	Union.....	611
Spruce Pine.....	Mitchell.....	1,968	Weaverville.....	Buncombe.....	880
Staley.....	Randolph.....	255	Webster.....	Jackson.....	84
Stanley.....	Gaston.....	1,036	Weldon.....	Halifax.....	2,341
Stantonsburg.....	Wilson.....	595	Wendell.....	Wake.....	1,132
Star.....	Montgomery.....	611	West Jefferson.....	Ashe.....	883
Stedman.....	Cumberland.....	356	Whitakers.....	{ Edgecombe.....	883
Stem.....	Granville.....	218		{ Nash.....	
Stokes.....	Pitt.....	216	Whitehall.....	Wayne.....	
Stoneville.....	Rockingham.....	615	Wilkesboro.....	Wilkes.....	1,309
Stonewall.....	Pamlico.....	261	Wilson Mills.....	Johnston.....	436
Stovall.....	Granville.....	415	Windsor.....	Bertie.....	1,747
Swanquarter.....	Hyde.....	271	Winfall.....	Perquimans.....	160
Swansboro.....	Onslow.....	454	Wingate.....	Union.....	541
Sylva.....	Jackson.....	1,409	Winterville.....	Pitt.....	848
Tabor.....	Columbus.....	1,552	Winton.....	Hertford.....	733
Taylorsville.....	Alexander.....	1,122	Wood.....	Franklin.....	173
Teacheys.....	Duplin.....	228	Woodland.....	Northampton.....	486
Todd.....	{ Ashe.....	136	Woodville.....	Bertie.....	426
	{ Watauga.....		Wrightsville Beach.....	New Hanover.....	252
Townsville.....	Vance.....	221	Yadkin College.....	Davidson.....	72
Trenton.....	Jones.....	431	Yadkinville.....	Yadkin.....	734
Trinity.....	Randolph.....	975	Younsville.....	Franklin.....	553
Troutman.....	Iredell.....	566	Zebulon.....	Wake.....	1,070
Troy.....	Montgomery.....	1,861			

<sup>2</sup> Incorporated since 1930.



---

---

**PART III**  
**POLITICAL**

---

---



## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

(Chapter 3, Public Laws 1941)

*First District*—Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, Washington.

*Second District*—Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, Wilson.

*Third District*—Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, Wayne.

*Fourth District*—Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, Wake.

*Fifth District*—Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

*Sixth District*—Alamance, Durham, Guilford, Orange.

*Seventh District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, Robeson.

*Eighth District*—Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, Yadkin.

*Ninth District*—Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, Watauga.

*Tenth District*—Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Mitchell.

*Eleventh District*—McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, Yancey.

*Twelfth District\**—Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain, Transylvania.

## JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

### EASTERN DIVISION

*First District*—Camden, Gates, Currituck, Chowan, Pasquotank, Beaufort, Hyde, Dare, Perquimans, Tyrrell.

*Second District*—Nash, Wilson, Edgecombe, Martin, Washington.

---

\* Created by 1941 General Assembly.

*Third District*—Bertie, Hertford, Northampton, Halifax, Warren, Vance.

*Fourth District*—Lee, Chatham, Johnston, Wayne, Harnett.

*Fifth District*—Pitt, Craven, Carteret, Pamlico, Jones, Greene.

*Sixth District*—Onslow, Duplin, Sampson, Lenoir.

*Seventh District*—Wake, Franklin.

*Eighth District*—Brunswick, Columbus, New Hanover, Pender.

*Ninth District*—Robeson, Bladen, Hoke, Cumberland.

*Tenth District*—Granville, Person, Alamance, Durham, Orange.

#### WESTERN DIVISION

*Eleventh District*—Ashe, Forsyth, Alleghany.

*Twelfth District*—Davidson, Guilford.

*Thirteenth District*—Richmond, Stanly, Union, Moore, Anson, Scotland.

*Fourteenth District*—Mecklenburg, Gaston.

*Fifteenth District*—Alexander, Montgomery, Randolph, Iredell, Cabarrus, Rowan.

*Sixteenth District*—Catawba, Lincoln, Cleveland, Burke, Caldwell, Watauga.

*Seventeenth District*—Avery, Davie, Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin.

*Eighteenth District*—McDowell, Transylvania, Yancey, Rutherford, Henderson, Polk.

*Nineteenth District*—Buncombe, Madison.

*Twentieth District*—Haywood, Swain, Cherokee, Macon, Graham, Clay, Jackson.

*Twenty-first District*—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

### APPORTIONMENT OF SENATORS BY DISTRICTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940 AND THE CONSTITUTION

(Chapter 225, Public Laws 1941)

*First District*—Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans counties shall elect two senators.

*Second District*—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell, and Washington shall elect two senators.

*Third District*—Northampton, Vance and Warren shall elect one senator.

*Fourth District*—Edgecombe and Halifax shall elect two senators.

*Fifth District*—Pitt shall elect one senator.

*Sixth District*—Franklin, Nash and Wilson shall elect two senators.

*Seventh District*—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow shall elect two senators.

*Eighth District*—Johnston and Wayne shall elect two senators.

*Ninth District*—Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson shall elect two senators.

*Tenth District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland shall elect two senators.

*Eleventh District*—Robeson shall elect one senator.

*Twelfth District*—Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph shall elect two senators.

*Thirteenth District*—Chatham, Lee and Wake shall elect two senators.

*Fourteenth District*—Durham, Granville and Person shall elect two senators.

*Fifteenth District*—Caswell and Rockingham shall elect one senator.

*Sixteenth District*—Alamance and Orange shall elect one senator.

*Seventeenth District*—Guilford shall elect one senator.

*Eighteenth District*—Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland shall elect two senators.

*Nineteenth District*—Anson, Stanly and Union shall elect two senators.

*Twentieth District*—Mecklenburg shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-first District*—Cabarrus and Rowan shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-second District*—Forsyth shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-third District*—Stokes and Surry shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-fourth District*—Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-fifth District*—Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-sixth District*—Gaston shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-seventh District*—Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-eighth District*—Alexander, Burke and Caldwell shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-ninth District*—Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga shall elect one senator.

*Thirtieth District*—Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-first District*—Buncombe shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-second District*—Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania shall elect two senators.

*Thirty-third District*—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain shall elect one senator.



# APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940 AND THE CONSTITUTION

(Chapter 112, Public Laws 1941)

<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>
Alamance .....	1	Franklin .....	1	Pamlico .....	1
Alexander .....	1	Gaston .....	2	Pasquotank .....	1
Alleghany .....	1	Gates .....	1	Pender .....	1
Anson .....	1	Graham .....	1	Perquimans .....	1
Ashe .....	1	Granville .....	1	Person .....	1
Avery .....	1	Greene .....	1	Pitt .....	2
Beaufort .....	1	Guilford .....	4	Polk .....	1
Bertie .....	1	Halifax .....	1	Randolph .....	1
Bladen .....	1	Harnett .....	1	Richmond .....	1
Brunswick .....	1	Haywood .....	1	Robeson .....	2
Buncombe .....	3	Henderson .....	1	Rockingham .....	1
Burke .....	1	Hertford .....	1	Rowan .....	2
Cabarrus .....	2	Hoke .....	1	Rutherford .....	1
Caldwell .....	1	Hyde .....	1	Sampson .....	1
Camden .....	1	Iredell .....	1	Scotland .....	1
Carteret .....	1	Jackson .....	1	Stanly .....	1
Caswell .....	1	Johnston .....	2	Stokes .....	1
Catawba .....	1	Jones .....	1	Surry .....	1
Chatham .....	1	Lee .....	1	Swain .....	1
Cherokee .....	1	Lenoir .....	1	Transylvania .....	1
Chowan .....	1	Lincoln .....	1	Tyrrell .....	1
Clay .....	1	Macon .....	1	Union .....	1
Cleveland .....	1	Madison .....	1	Vance .....	1
Columbus .....	1	Martin .....	1	Wake .....	3
Craven .....	1	McDowell .....	1	Warren .....	1
Cumberland .....	2	Mecklenburg .....	4	Washington .....	1
Currituck .....	1	Mitchell .....	1	Watauga .....	1
Dare .....	1	Montgomery .....	1	Wayne .....	1
Davidson .....	1	Moore .....	1	Wilkes .....	1
Davie .....	1	Nash .....	1	Wilson .....	1
Duplin .....	1	New Hanover .....	1	Yadkin .....	1
Durham .....	2	Northampton .....	1	Yancey .....	1
Edgecombe .....	1	Onslow .....	1		
Forsyth .....	3	Orange .....	1		

## STATE DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM FOR 1944

The delegates of this convention, representing the Democratic voters of the one hundred counties, adopt the following declarations as the Platform of the Democratic Party of North Carolina for 1944:

### National Affairs

At this moment in our nation's history, we pledge to our country the unswerving and unstinted loyalty of the people of North Carolina.

North Carolina has unreservedly supported every measure and cheerfully accepted every sacrifice looking to the vigorous and victorious prosecution of the war against our enemies. North Carolina will continue to support the nation's war policies without stint or limit. There is no aid or comfort in this State for half-hearted patriotism, for subversive doctrines or practices, for appeasement.

We endorse the magnificent record of the National Administration in meeting and mastering the unprecedented problems which war has brought to this republic.

We commend the Administration for the farsighted and effective policies which it adopted and executed in the critical months before Pearl Harbor in strengthening and expanding the nation's defenses, and in aiding with lend-lease supplies and moral encouragement those who are now our allies. If these far-reaching measures had not been given effect, our dangers today would be vastly greater and we would not be able to look forward with sober confidence to the early invasion of Europe and to the steady advance of our forces in the Pacific.

We applaud the truly notable achievements of the Administration in organizing the human and material resources of this peace-loving country for the demands and dangers of modern, all-out war. In no other conflict in our history has so much been accomplished in such a brief time in bringing the full might of the nation into effective action against our foes.

All this has been achieved under the sagacious, fearless and

energetic leadership of Franklin Delano Roosevelt. Great as a national leader in meeting the issues and challenges of peaceful times, he has proven greater as the war leader of an embattled America.

The United States which he leads today as its commander-in-chief can support more easily the financial costs and the social strains of all-out war because he labored so effectively during his first two administrations in effecting vast economic social and political reforms.

We commend with particular heartiness the foreign policies of the National Administration. North Carolina never faltered in its faith in the great vision which Woodrow Wilson had for a world liberated from the scourge of war by a concert of nations and by the forceful and disinterested leadership of the United States. We pledge to our republic the unwavering support of North Carolina for any effective measures looking to the preservation of the world's peace by America's full and active participation in international affairs.

#### Congress

We commend the record of the North Carolina members of the Congress of the United States. They have performed their duties in these exacting times with patriotism, intelligence and industry, reflecting credit on the people whom they represent.

#### State Administration

We endorse with the highest praise the competent, progressive and honest administration which J. Melville Broughton has given to the State's affairs. Under his leadership, North Carolina has grown in physical resource, has expanded in service to its citizens and has enhanced its reputation as one of the most progressive and best governed states in the Union.

The achievements of his administration have extended beneficently to every phase of our State life but we wish particularly to approve and to applaud his notable services to education. The General Assembly, responding to his recommendations, has lengthened the State school term to nine months, has instituted the twelfth grade, has increased teachers' salaries by approximately 20 per-

cent, has provided a retirement system for superannuated teachers and other State employees and has adopted other measures designed to enlarge and to enrich the educational opportunities of the children of North Carolina. Perhaps in no similar four-year period of our State's history has so much educational progress been achieved.

We wish also to commend the energy, the efficiency and the unselfishness with which he has performed the extra and burdensome duties which have fallen upon him as the war-time Governor of North Carolina. He has seen to it that every cooperation demanded of us by our national government has been freely, swiftly and capably given and that the civilian resources of the State were fully mobilized for war.

### General Assembly

We endorse the record of praiseworthy achievement made by the 1943 General Assembly of North Carolina. We commend the singleness of spirit and purpose with which it, reflecting the solemnity of the times, dispatched its business and the excellent cooperation which it practised in its relations with the executive branch of the State government.

### Finances

The fiscal position of the general fund of the State of North Carolina was never sounder than at present. Due to the war-born prosperity and to the provident management which the Broughton Administration has given to the State's finances, the general fund will at the end of the current biennium have a cash surplus sufficient at least:

- (1) to offset the general fund debt, interest and principal; and
- (2) to provide a reserve adequate for any reasonable contingency in the immediately foreseeable future.

The Democratic Party reiterates its faith that good government must also be financially sound government and that no state can violate the principle of a balanced budget without inviting fiscal trouble and without jeopardizing the efficient performance of the essential functions of government.

### North Carolinians in Service

We salute the more than 300,000 sons and daughters of North Carolina who are now serving in the nation's armed forces. We fully appreciate the great sacrifices which they are incurring and the problems which they will have to face in readjusting themselves to civilian life upon demobilization. They will richly deserve every assistance which they can receive from a grateful State. We pledge to them that their State—the State of North Carolina—will adopt a broad, practical program designed to serve their educational, economic and social advantage.

We urge upon all State officials, present or future, having the power of appointing or employing subordinates that in filling vacancies in the State government the fullest consideration be accorded veterans of the present war.

We warmly approve the actions of the General Assemblies of 1941 and 1943 in liberalizing the State election laws for the benefit of North Carolinians in the armed services. We promise that the maximum efforts of the Democratic Party will be exerted to the end that our citizens, absent in our country's service, are accorded the fullest opportunity to vote in all elections, local, state or national.

### Education

The Democratic Party of North Carolina renews its faith in education as the greatest force in democracy and as the chief concern of an enlightened commonwealth.

Under the Broughton Administration vast improvements have been achieved for the public school system. We hail these betterments as fine expressions of intelligent educational statesmanship.

While much has been done, more remains to be done. As the increasing wealth of the State permits, we must spend more rather than less on the children of the State.

Better provision for the health of the school child, an enriched curriculum, a reduced teacher load with more individual attention for the pupil, more adequate salaries for the teachers, a more realistic compulsory school attendance law, an expansion of our facilities for vocational education—these are objectives to whose attainment the Democratic Party of North Carolina pledges its earnest interest and its effective effort.

We appreciate the heavy demands which will be made on our State-supported colleges and universities by the influx of students at the close of the war. We promise them the financial assistance of the State to the fullest possible extent in meeting these heavy demands. There must not be a skipped generation of college-trained leadership in North Carolina as a consequence of this war.

### Highways

Among the casualties of the war in North Carolina is our state highway system. It has gravely deteriorated for lack of necessary maintenance and desirable new construction.

We pledge that:

1. New construction will be resumed and the necessary repair work will be done as and when the national emergency permits;
2. Every dollar that is now in the highway fund surplus or that may accrue in the highway fund surplus during this emergency will be expended solely on highways;
3. Such other funds as may be required to restore the state highway system to at least pre-war conditions should be provided by the State.

The state highway system is one of the great accomplishments of the Democratic Party in North Carolina. We will continue to support and to expand it to the end that our State be completely inter-connected by all-weather roads.

### Health

We commend the uncommonly useful work which the State Health Department is doing.

We approve unreservedly the recommendations of Governor Broughton calling for:

1. The provision of a standard four-year medical course at the University of North Carolina;
2. The establishment and maintenance of a large hospital center in connection with this medical school; and
3. The establishment and maintenance of regional hospital centers in areas not now adequately served by existing hospital facilities.

The civilized and Christian state has no more pressing and appealing obligation than its duty to its mentally sick. We endorse with especial gratification the more generous financial provisions which the 1943 General Assembly made for the State hospitals. We promise increased support for these institutions.

We pledge a steady enlargement of the health activities of the State along professionally acceptable lines to the end that the health of the people may be protected and promoted and the great achievements of medical science may be made increasingly available to our people of all classes and races.

### Public Welfare

We commend the invaluable activities of the State:

1. In maintaining charitable and correctional institutions;
2. In providing institutional training for the deaf and the blind; and
3. In giving financial assistance to the needy aged and to dependent children in cooperation with the federal government and with the county governments.

Where existing institutions are now inadequate to take care of the actual need, either they should be enlarged or additional institutions should be established. The program of State aid must be continued and expanded as the need develops.

### State Salaries

The war bonus now being received by State employees as a wartime salary adjustment will expire on January 1, 1945. It should certainly be continued. The General Assembly should give serious and sympathetic consideration to further salary and wage increases for State employees in the lower earnings bracket.

### Agriculture

The Democratic Party believes that we cannot build a sound and prosperous State in North Carolina unless we build it upon a sound and prosperous agriculture. Through better schools, good roads, the elimination of the State tax on land, an alert, progressive and efficient department of agriculture, and other agencies,

Democratic administrations have done much to bring the conveniences, opportunities and profits of modern civilization to the rural population of the State. The Democratic Party pledges its unremitting interest in the problems of agriculture and its desire to use the full resources of the State Government in promoting a more profitable agriculture.

### Labor

We rejoice in the record for production and for understanding cooperation with management which North Carolina labor has made during this critical emergency. That record is perhaps without a parallel in the nation. In North Carolina the worker enjoys the full protection of progressive labor laws. We pledge our fullest support of these laws and of the just rights of labor.

### Industries

Industries are necessary to the well-balanced prosperity of a state. They explain much of the economic progress which North Carolina has achieved in recent years. We commend the highly effective interest which the Broughton Administration has exhibited in attracting new industries of a desirable character to North Carolina. We pledge a continuance of that interest and effort.

### Minerals

We commend the beneficial interest which the State, under Governor Broughton's discerning and forceful leadership, has shown in the fullest development of the State's mineral resources. Surveys and exploratory operations now in progress with the cooperation of the United States Bureau of Mines will result in better understanding and better utilization of our mineral wealth. We promise the continued interest and activity of the State in behalf of the mineral industry which, fully developed, can greatly enrich our State.

### Conservation and Development

No State or community can continue to prosper and to advance without an intelligent and aggressive program for the conserva-



tion and development of its natural resources, including the soils, waters, forests and wildlife. These resources are the basis of our wealth, a primary source of our income and the facilities for our outdoor recreation. Our program for the preservation of these God-given resources has been wisely conceived and is being intelligently administered.

We pledge continued, uninterrupted and even increased activity in conserving the forests and wildlife, in utilizing our water resources, in developing a comprehensive plan for reforestation, in promoting economic development and in advertising the State's resources and tourist attractions.

#### State Aid to Libraries

We commend the General Assemblies of 1941 and 1943 for appropriating State funds for State aid to libraries. We promise the State's continued financial support of this most valuable service. Libraries are the lighthouses of an informed people in a democracy.

#### Federal Constitutional Amendment

The provision in the Federal Constitution requiring a two-thirds majority of the Senators present for the ratification of treaties has enabled a minority of the Senators to thwart the will of a great majority of their colleagues, to disregard the considered opinion of the American people and to defeat the best interests of the United States.

We strongly approve and urge an amendment to the Federal Constitution that will make the process of ratification more democratic in its nature.

---

For forty-four years the Democratic Party has given the people of this State honest, efficient and progressive government. On the basis of that record and of this platform, we invite the continued support of all forward-looking citizens of North Carolina.

# PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

## STATE AND DISTRICT COMMITTEES

Section 1. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall consist of twelve members, six men and six women, from each Congressional District in the State, who shall be elected at the State Convention by the delegates from the several Congressional Districts.

Sec. 2. That, as early as practicable after each State Convention, the chairman shall call the State Democratic Executive Committee to meet for the purpose of electing a chairman and a vice chairman, who shall be a woman, both of whom shall serve for a term of two years, and until their successors shall be elected.

Sec. 3. That the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall as early as practicable after his election, appoint his advisory or campaign committee, consisting of not less than five or more than twenty, and a secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee.

Sec. 4. The Congressional Democratic Executive Committee for each district in the State shall consist of one member from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the State Convention by the delegates from the several counties of the district.

Sec. 5. The Judicial Democratic Executive Committee for each district in the State shall consist of a member from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the State Convention by the delegates from the several counties of the district.

Sec. 6. The State Senatorial Executive Committees for each district in the State which comprises more than one county shall consist of one member from each county in said districts, who shall be elected at the State Convention by the delegates from the several counties of the district. In districts composed of only one county the Executive Committee of said county shall have jurisdiction as in the matter of county candidates.

Sec. 7. It shall be the duty of the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee within twenty days after the State Convention to designate one member as chairman and one member as

secretary for each of the Executive Committees provided for in the three foregoing sections. He shall notify the members so selected of their appointment and in case any member shall fail or decline to accept such appointment he shall appoint some other member in his stead.

Sec. 8. All Democratic Executive Committees shall meet at such times and places as the chairman of the respective committees may appoint and designate in his call. If for any reason there should occur a vacancy in the chairmanship of any Executive Committee by death, resignation, or removal, or if such chairman should be incapacitated, or should fail or refuse to act, the vice chairman or secretary, whichever in the order of succession as herein provided is acting as Chairman, shall call a meeting of said Executive Committee for the purpose of electing a successor to said chairman. If no meeting be called within five days after such vacancy occurs, then any other officer of said Executive Committee, or any three members thereof, may act to call a meeting to fill said vacancy.

Sec. 9. All officers of Executive Committee and the President of the Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina shall be ex officio members of the Committee, with the power to vote.

Sec. 10. All Executive Committees shall have the power to appoint subcommittees or special committees for such purposes and with such powers, in their respective jurisdictions, as may be deemed necessary or desirable.

Sec. 11. In each election year the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall convene said committee in the City of Raleigh on or before the 10th day of March, and at said meeting the following business shall be transacted:

(a) The time and place of holding the State Convention shall be determined and duly published.

(b) A common day shall be fixed, on which all precinct meetings shall be held for the election of delegates to the County Conventions.

(c) A common day shall be fixed for the holding of a County Convention in each County in the State for the purpose of electing delegates to the State Convention.

Sec. 12. Immediately upon the adjournment of the said State Democratic Executive Committee it shall be the duty of the chairman of said committee to publish the proceedings of the same and of the secretary thereof to notify, in writing, the several

chairmen of the County Democratic Executive Committees in the State of the respective dates so fixed for the holding of precinct meetings and County Conventions. Upon the receipt of such notice it shall be the duty of the chairman of the County Democratic Executive Committees in the State to call meetings of their respective County Democratic Executive Committees on a day to be named by him, not exceeding fifteen days after the receipt by him of said notice.

#### COUNTY AND PRECINCT ORGANIZATION

Sec. 13. The Unit of County organization shall be the voting precinct. In each precinct there shall be an Executive Committee, to consist of five active Democrats, who shall be elected by the Democratic voters at the several precinct meetings or primary elections or county conventions in mass, called by the County Executive Committee, as hereinafter provided for the nomination of candidates for legislative, county and township offices. And said committee so elected shall elect one of its members as Chairman, who shall preside at all committee meetings. At least one woman shall be elected to membership on each precinct executive committee. Each such committee shall have a vice chairman, and either the chairman or the vice chairman shall be a woman.

Sec. 14. The Chairman of the several precinct committees shall compose the County Executive Committee, which shall meet at the same time and place as the County Convention first held in each election year, and elect a Chairman who shall hold his office until his successor shall be elected. Said County Executive Committee shall immediately after the election of a Chairman, elect one or more Vice Chairmen, the first of which shall be a woman, and if more than one Vice Chairman, the order of their succession shall be designated, and a Secretary. Said Chairman, Vice Chairman or Vice Chairmen, or Secretary, need not be members of the County Executive Committee. If, for any reason there should occur any vacancy in the Chairmanship of a County Executive Committee, by death, resignation, or removal, or if such Chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, then the Vice Chairman or Vice Chairmen, in their order of succession, and thereafter the Secretary, shall, in such order of succession, be vested with the full authority and power of the Chairman until such time as said

County Executive Committee has met and duly elected a successor to such Chairman. A majority of said Precinct Chairmen, in person or by proxy in the person of some active Democrat of the Precinct in which an absent Chairman resides, shall constitute a quorum. The County Executive Committee may appoint a central committee of five who shall act in its stead when the County Executive Committee is not in session.

Sec. 14-A. Any County Chairman of a County Executive Committee, who announces his candidacy for any elective office in the Primary, shall immediately resign his office as Chairman and the same shall be filled as hereinbefore provided.

Sec. 15. In case there shall be a failure on the part of any precinct to elect its Executive Committee for a period of thirty days, the County Executive Committee shall appoint said committee from the Democratic voters of said precinct.

Sec. 16. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to fill all vacancies occurring in said committee; vacancies occurring in Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial Committees shall be filled by the Executive Committee of the county in which said vacancy occurs; precinct committees shall fill all vacancies occurring in their respective committee.

#### DELEGATES TO CONVENTIONS—COUNTY AND STATE

Sec. 17. The State Convention shall be composed of delegates appointed by the several County Conventions. Each county in the State shall be entitled to elect to the State Convention one delegate and one alternate for every 150 Democratic votes and one delegate and one alternate for fractions over 75 Democratic votes cast therein for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election.

Sec. 18. All County Conventions shall be called to order by the chairman of the Executive Committee of such county, and in his absence, by any member of the Executive Committee who may be present at the convention, and in case neither the chairman nor a member of the Executive Committee is present, then by any delegate to said convention, and he shall preside until a permanent chairman is elected by the convention.

## STATE CONVENTION RULES

Sec. 19. A preliminary meeting of the delegates shall be held by each Congressional District on the morning of the State Convention, at rooms to be designated by the State Executive Committee, for the purpose of selecting the following committees and officers of the convention:

1. One member of the Committee on Credentials and Appeals.
2. One member of the Committee on Permanent Organization, Rules, and Order of Business, which committee will nominate a permanent president and secretary of the convention.
3. One vice president of the convention.
4. One district assistant secretary.
5. One member of the Committee on Resolutions and Platform.
6. Twelve members of the State Democratic Executive Committee.
7. One member for each county of the Congressional, Judicial, and Senatorial Executive Committees.

Sec. 20. Such delegates (or alternates of absent delegates) as may be present at any Democratic Convention shall be allowed to cast the whole vote to which their precinct or county may be entitled.

Sec. 21. In all conventions provided for by this plan, after a vote is cast, there shall be no change in such vote until the final result of the ballot shall be announced by the chairman of said convention.

Sec. 22. The chairman of the different county conventions shall certify the list of delegates and alternates to the State Convention, and a certified list of said delegates and alternates to the secretary of the State Executive Committee.

Sec. 23. The secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall make up a roll of all delegates and alternates from the several counties and transmit the same to the chairman of the State Convention.

Sec. 24. In all conventions a nomination may be made by any majority, even though it be a fraction of a vote.

Sec. 25. In all State Conventions it shall be the duty of the delegates from the several counties to choose one of their number chair-

man, whose name shall be reported to the president of such convention, and whose duty it shall be to cast the vote of his county as directed, and the vote as announced by him shall be recorded unless some delegate from that county challenge its accuracy, in which event it shall be the duty of the president of the convention to cause the roll of delegates from that county to be called, when the vote of such county shall be tabulated and recorded according to the response of its delegates; but in no event shall the vote of one county be challenged by a delegate from another county.

#### NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, COUNTY AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS IN COUNTIES NOT UNDER PRIMARY LAW

Sec. 26. In all counties in which the selection of candidates for members of the House of Representatives and county and township offices is not provided for by law, nominations shall be made in the following manner: The County Democratic Executive Committee, on the day of the county convention hereinbefore provided for, shall meet and set a date on which a county convention for the nomination of candidates for such offices shall be held, and at such meeting said Executive Committee shall determine upon a plan for nominating such candidates and may select either of the following methods:

1. By precinct meetings.
2. By primary elections.
3. By county conventions (in mass).

Provided, that unless the said committee shall adopt one of the three plans the first or precinct meeting plan shall be followed.

#### ROTATION OF STATE SENATORS IN DISTRICTS COMPOSED OF MORE THAN ONE COUNTY

Sec. 26-A. That in all State Senatorial Districts composed of more than one County, in which it has been the custom to concede the right to nominate a Senator to one County of the district, by a plan of rotation or otherwise, and in which such plan was followed in the Primary Election of 1936, the same shall remain in full force and effect until terminated as herein provided.

The Executive Committees of the several counties composing such Senatorial District may hereafter adopt a plan for the nomina-

tion of candidates for the State Senate by one or more counties composing such district, but such plan shall not be effective until the Executive Committee of each of the counties composing the district shall, by a majority vote, approve such plan and file with the Chairman of the State Executive Committee a copy of the resolution approving the same. The agreement in any Senatorial district composed of only two counties may be terminated by a majority vote of the County Executive Committee of any one of the counties and in districts of more than two counties by a majority vote of each of the Executive Committees of at least two counties, provided that notice of the termination of such agreement must be filed with the Chairman of the State Executive Committee at least 120 days in advance of the date of the primary election at which the candidates for the General Assembly are to be nominated. The Chairman of the State Executive Committee shall promptly notify the State Board of Elections of all such agreements and of the termination thereof.

#### FIRST METHOD—PRECINCT MEETINGS

Sec. 27. If at the meeting of the County Democratic Executive Committee, as herein required, it shall be determined by a majority of the full committee, proxies not counted, to nominate candidates by delegates chosen at the precinct meeting, then the precinct meeting shall be held under the following rules and regulations.

Sec. 28. At the meeting held in each precinct in pursuance to said notice, delegates and alternates to represent it in the County Convention shall be elected from the body of the Democratic voters of the precinct; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the County Convention shall be entitled to vote the full Democratic strength of their precinct in the nomination of candidates and upon all questions which may come before said County Convention.

If there is a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of said notice, or if said meeting shall fail to elect delegates to represent it in said convention, the precinct executive committee shall appoint delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

At every precinct meeting there shall, if requested, be a vote taken for the different candidates for office whose names may be



presented, and the delegates shall vote in the County Convention of their respective counties in accordance with this vote; that is to say, each candidate shall receive in the County Convention that proportion of the vote to which the precinct may be entitled which he received in the precinct meeting, and the vote received by any candidate in the precinct meeting shall not be changed unless by a two-thirds vote of the delegates representing said candidates from said precinct. The chairman or presiding officer and secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the County Convention the vote received by each candidate at the precinct meeting, together with the names of delegates and alternates selected by said meeting.

Sec. 29. Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the County Convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: Provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in the County Convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the County Convention.

Sec. 30. The Chairman of the Precinct Executive Committee shall preside at all precinct meetings; but in the absence of the chairman of said committee, any other member thereof may preside.

Sec. 31. The County Executive Committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meeting, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom; and it shall have the power to raise the funds necessary to pay the expenses thereof.

#### SECOND METHOD—PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Sec. 32. If at the meeting of the County Democratic Executive Committee, provided for in this plan of organization, it shall be determined by a majority of the full committee, proxies not counted, to nominate candidates by direct primary election and select delegates to the County Convention then the same shall be held under the following rules and regulations:

Sec. 33. At all primary elections held under this plan the county shall be the unit and the total vote cast throughout the county shall control the nomination.

Sec. 34. At least five days preceding such primary election every person desiring to become a candidate for any county, township, or legislative office shall signify his intention, in writing, to the Chairman of the County Democratic Executive Committee, and at the same time shall deposit such fee as the said chairman may determine to be his pro rata part of the expense of printing and distributing proper tickets; and every such person shall also subscribe to a pledge that he will abide by the result of the primary election and support the successful candidate or candidates chosen in said primary election.

Sec. 35. When a primary election under this plan shall be ordered, notice thereof, giving the date and the various balloting places, and the names of the persons appointed to hold the same, shall be published in the Democratic press of said county and copies posted at three places in each precinct or township, and such other notice given as the County Executive Committee may think proper, which notice shall not in any case be less than twenty days. In such primary election the County Executive Committee shall designate the places where voting shall be had, and they shall select, as far as practicable, the places provided by law for holding the general State elections. They may, however, select other places if the convenience of Democratic voters justifies such change, but there shall be at least one voting place in each precinct.

Sec. 36. For the purpose of holding such primary election, the said committee shall appoint three well-known Democratic electors of intelligence and reputation for honesty and fair dealing for each precinct or other voting district in the county, one of whom shall be the secretary and record the names of all the persons voting, who shall conduct such election, receive the ballots, count them, declare the result and make a written statement thereof. If any person appointed to hold a primary election shall decline to serve, become incapacitated, or become a candidate before said primary, the chairman of the Executive Committee of that township or precinct shall have power to designate some qualified Democrat to fill such place; and if the chairman of the committee shall not be present, then the remaining poll-holders may designate some person to

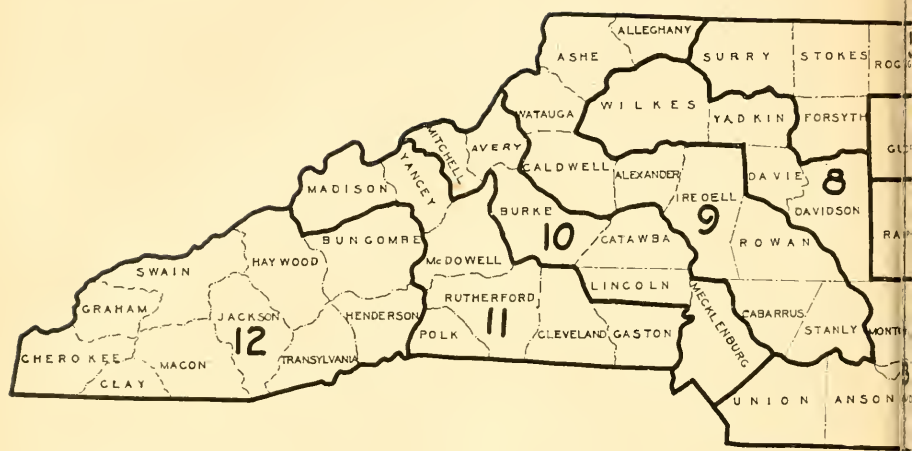
assist them in holding the same, and such substituted person shall have the same right and authority therein as if he had been originally appointed by the County Executive Committee.

Sec. 37. The said poll-holders shall provide such boxes for the reception of ballots as may be necessary, but there shall be separate boxes for the following classes of candidates, to wit: Candidates for General Assembly and all county offices in one box; all township officers in one box; the Township Executive Committee in one box and the delegates to the County Convention in one box. The hours for holding such primary election shall be as follows: From 10 o'clock a.m. to 5 o'clock p.m.; Provided, that the County Executive Committee may designate other hours within which said primary election may be held; but in no case shall the time for holding such election be less than four hours.

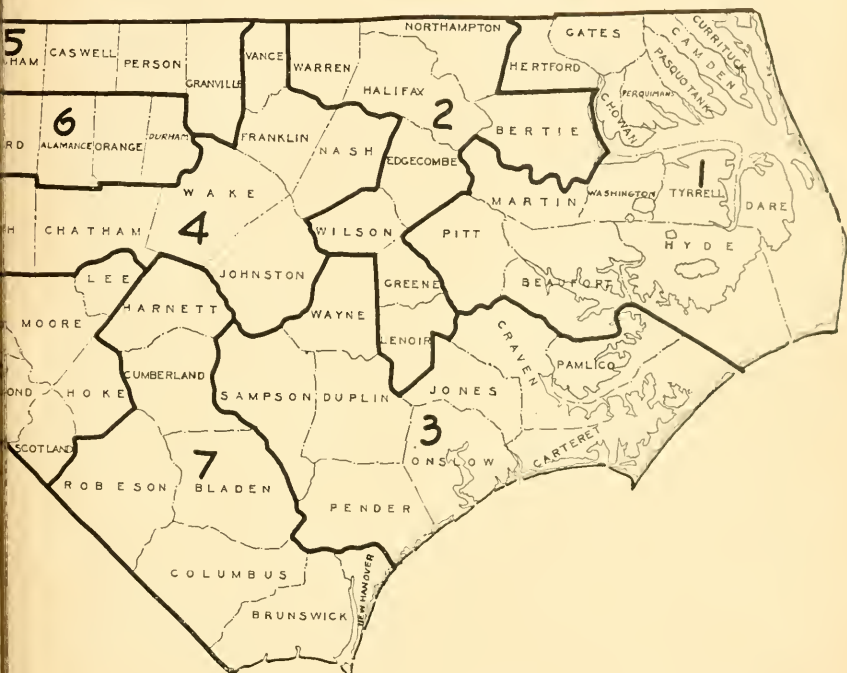
Sec. 38. Any Democratic candidate who is voted for in said primary election may attend the same, in person or by representatives, and be present during the conduct of said election and counting the vote. Every Democratic elector shall have the right to vote at his proper polling place, and in case the vote of a man claiming to be a Democratic elector is challenged on the ground that he is not qualified as an elector, and will not be on election day, or is not a Democrat, he shall not be denied the privilege of voting except by the judgment of a majority of the poll-holders. Every challenge shall be recorded, and any candidate or his representative dissatisfied with the result shall have the right to appeal to the County Convention, and the County Convention shall hear the same and allow or disallow the vote, and shall amend the returns from that precinct in accordance with its judgment.

Sec. 39. At the close of the voting it shall be the duty of the pollholders, in the presence of such candidates or their representatives and any Democrat who wishes to attend, to proceed at once to count the ballots and make a list of all persons voted for and the offices for which they were voted, and the number of votes received by each, and they shall sign such list and send the same immediately to the chairman of the County Executive Committee, who shall transmit the same to the chairman of the County Convention. They shall give any candidate or his representative, upon his request, a copy of the said list, and they shall also give to the chairman of the County Executive Committee a statement of the number of chal-

# State Congress



# nal Districts



lenges allowed or disallowed, and how said challenged voter voted or how he offered to vote when challenged. They shall also preserve the list of voters or poll-books, the tally-sheets, and the tickets until after the County Convention.

Sec. 40. At the meeting of the County Convention following the holding of such primary election, the said convention shall ascertain and declare the result of the said primary election. All candidates for county and legislative offices and all delegates and committeemen receiving a majority of the votes cast in such primary election shall be declared the nominees of the party for said offices: Provided, that at the time the primary election is called the County Executive Committee shall prescribe the rules and regulations for a second primary election, if one shall be deemed necessary.

Sec. 41. It shall be the duty of the chairman of the County Democratic Executive Committee to prepare all tickets for county and legislative offices, and distribute them. All names voted for in the same box shall be printed on one ticket, and the ballot shall be checked with a cross mark opposite the name or names the elector wishes to vote for, or the names which he does not wish to vote for shall be stricken out. If more names are voted for than is proper for any office, the said ticket for such office shall not be counted.

Sec. 42. The County Democratic Executive Committee may, at its discretion, order a registration of all Democratic electors for each precinct in any town or city in said county having a population of 3,000 or over, by giving the same notice and complying with the regulations prescribed by law for the registration of voters at general elections, as nearly as may be practicable.

Sec. 43. The County Executive Committee shall have the right to make any rules with regard to holding primary elections which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan. It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to prepare and furnish all blanks and forms needed in making the returns from said primary elections, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom. It shall have power to provide for raising the funds necessary to pay the expenses thereof.

### THIRD METHOD—COUNTY CONVENTION (IN MASS)

Sec. 44. If at the meeting of the County Democratic Executive Committee it shall be determined, by a majority of the full commit-

tee, to nominate candidates for county and legislative offices, or either of them, by a convention of all Democratic electors in said county, then the said convention, in mass, shall be held under the following rules and regulations:

Sec. 45. The chairman of the County Executive Committee shall give at least twenty days' notice of such convention in the Democratic press and by posters at the courthouse door and three public places in each precinct or township.

Sec. 46. In such convention the voting strength of each precinct or township shall be preserved as a unit, and all Democratic electors present from any precinct or township shall segregate themselves from the rest of the convention and express their choice for the several candidates and delegates by count or ballot, as may be deemed most practicable, and the vote of such precinct or township shall be cast accordingly.

Sec. 47. The chairman shall provide the convention with a sufficient number of secretaries or ready accountants, who shall reduce the votes to decimals and tabulate the same, disregarding all fractions after the second or hundredth column.

Sec. 48. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the convention from making nomination by viva voce or acclamation where a vote by township or precinct is not demanded by any Democratic elector present.

Sec. 49. The County Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to make such other rules and regulations for the holding of county conventions in mass, not inconsistent herewith, as may be deemed necessary or expedient.

#### APPOINTMENT OF DEMOCRATIC MEMBERS OF COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS

Sec. 49-A. The Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee in each county shall, before submitting to the State Chairman, recommendations as to Democratic members of the County Board of Elections in such County, call a meeting of the Democratic Executive Committee of the County and submit such recommendations for the approval of the Executive Committee, and only when such recommendations are approved by a majority of the Committee present, shall same be submitted to the State Chairman by the

County Chairmen. The time of such meeting of the respective County Executive Committees for the purpose of passing on such recommendations shall be fixed by the State Chairman.

#### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec. 50. In the several counties of the State where primaries are provided for by law, whether optional or mandatory, this plan of organization shall nevertheless be followed in all matters not inconsistent with such laws.

Sec. 51. In the nomination of candidates for municipal offices to be voted for in the town and city elections, where the same is not controlled by charter, or legislative enactment, the Democratic Executive Committee of such town or city shall by a majority vote of the full committee, determine whether to hold precinct meetings, a primary election, or mass conventions under the appropriate rules and regulations prescribed in this plan of organization for the same.

Sec. 52. In the event of a vacancy occurring after the nomination of a candidate and before the election, the State committee or the district committee for which such vacancy occurs shall fill said vacancy except in cases where there is more than one candidate for the office, and in such cases the proper committee shall determine the manner in which such vacancy shall be filled.

Sec. 53. The right of appeal shall lie from any subordinate committee or convention to the committee or convention next superior thereto, and in all County or State Conventions appeals shall be first referred to the Committee on Credentials and Appeals, or a special committee, provided by the convention, and the findings and reports of such committee had before action thereon by the convention.

Sec. 54. It shall be the duty of the County Executive Committees and their chairmen to make such reports and furnish such information to the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee and chairman of the several district committees as the said State and district chairmen may desire.

Sec. 55. It shall be the duty of every precinct Democratic Executive Committee in the State, for the use of the county, district, and State chairman, to make, or cause to be made, not later than



October 15th in each election year, a complete poll of all qualified voters in its precinct. This shall be furnished to the county chairman, and he shall tabulate the same and transmit without delay copies thereof to the district and State chairmen.

#### AMENDMENTS TO PLAN OF ORGANIZATION

Sec. 56. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall, by a majority vote of the full committee, have power to amend this plan of organization.

The foregoing is the plan of organization of the Democratic Party of North Carolina as adopted by the State Democratic Executive Committee, at a meeting held in the City of Raleigh on the 5th day of March, 1918, together with all amendments thereto up to and including a special meeting of said committee held in the City of Raleigh on July 30, 1937.

WILLIAM B. UMSTEAD, *Chairman.*

# COMMITTEES OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

(From list furnished by Secretary, State Democratic Executive Committee)

## State Democratic Executive Committee 1944

### OFFICERS

<i>Chairman</i> .....	William B. Umstead.....	Durham
<i>Vice Chairman</i> .....	Mrs. B. B. Everett.....	Palmyra
<i>Secretary</i> .....	LeRoy Martin.....	Raleigh

### COMMITTEES

#### *First District*

Beaufort.....	E. A. Daniel.....	Washington
Beaufort.....	Miss Elizabeth Warren.....	Washington
Currituck.....	Mrs. Dudley W. Bagley.....	Moyock
Gates.....	Miss Ethel Parker.....	Gatesville
Hertford.....	J. Carlton Cherry.....	Ahoskie
Martin.....	Hugh G. Horton.....	Williamston
Pasquotank.....	John H. Hall.....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	Charles Whedbee.....	Hertford
Pitt.....	Dr. Paul E. Jones.....	Farmville
Pitt.....	Mrs. W. I. Bissette.....	Gritton
Tyrrell.....	E. Earl Cohoon.....	Columbia
Washington.....	Carl L. Bailey.....	Plymouth

#### *Second District*

Bertie.....	W. V. Hoggard.....	Aulander
Edgecombe.....	Henry Bourne.....	Tarboro
Edgecombe.....	Mrs. Sally Mary Shore.....	Rocky Mount
Greene.....	Maynard Hicks.....	Snow Hill
Halifax.....	Waldo Whitaker.....	Enfield
Halifax.....	Mrs. R. C. Josey, Jr.....	Scotland Neck
Lenoir.....	S. C. Sitterson.....	Kinston
Northampton.....	H. R. Harris.....	Seaboard
Northampton.....	Mrs. Sallie C. Parker.....	Jackson
Warren.....	Mrs. W. D. Rodgers.....	Warrenton
Wilson.....	Mrs. W. A. Lucas.....	Wilson
Wilson.....	T. B. Ward.....	Wilson

#### *Third District*

Carteret.....	Capt. J. A. Nelson.....	Morehead City
Craven.....	Henry P. Whitehurst.....	New Bern
Duplin.....	Mrs. G. V. Gooding.....	Kenansville
Duplin.....	R. D. Johnson.....	Warsaw
Jones.....	W. M. Whitaker.....	Trenton
Onslow.....	John D. Warlick.....	Jacksonville
Famlico.....	T. B. Woodard.....	Stonewall
Pender.....	Clifton L. Moore.....	Burgaw
Sampson.....	A. McL. Graham.....	Clinton
Sampson.....	Miss Juanita Butler.....	Roseboro

Wayne.....	J. Faison Thomson.....	Goldsboro
Wayne.....	Mrs. Martha Gold Borden.....	Goldsboro

*Fourth District*

Chatham.....	Walter D. Siler.....	Siler City
Franklin.....	E. H. Malone.....	Louisburg
Franklin.....	Mrs. B. T. Hilden.....	Louisburg
Johnston.....	Mrs. Hugh A. Page.....	Clayton
Johnston.....	Ira Ford.....	Smithfield
Nash.....	O. B. Moss.....	Spring Hope
Nash.....	Miss Bessie Bunn.....	Rocky Mount R.F.D.
Randolph.....	Mrs. George Burkhead.....	Asheboro
Randolph.....	D. B. McCrary.....	Asheboro
Vance.....	Mrs. D. D. Hocutt.....	Henderson
Wake.....	L. S. Brassfield.....	Raleigh
Wake.....	Mrs. Jessie D. Mills.....	Raleigh

*Fifth District*

Caswell.....	Joseph H. Warren.....	Prospect Hill
Forsyth.....	Virgil A. Wilson.....	Winston-Salem
Forsyth.....	Gilbert L. Shermer.....	Winston-Salem
Forsyth.....	Elsie Flake.....	Winston-Salem
Granville.....	Mrs. D. G. Brummitt.....	Oxford
Granville.....	T. G. Stem, Sr.....	Oxford
Person.....	Claude T. Hall.....	Woodsdale
Rockingham.....	J. C. Brown.....	Madison
Rockingham.....	J. Hoyte Stuly.....	Leaksville-Spray
Stokes.....	S. P. Christian.....	Danbury
Surry.....	W. M. Allen.....	Elkin
Surry.....	Mrs. Raymond Smith.....	Mt. Airy

*Sixth District*

Alamance.....	A. M. Carroll.....	Burlington
Alamance.....	H. J. Rhodes.....	Burlington
Alamance.....	Mrs. J. H. Vernon, Sr.....	Burlington
Durham.....	R. P. Reade.....	Durham
Durham.....	J. R. Patton.....	Durham
Durham.....	R. H. Sykes.....	Durham
Guilford.....	L. J. Fisher.....	High Point
Guilford.....	Mrs. Lynn Hunt.....	Pleasant Garden
Guilford.....	Ben T. Ward.....	Greensboro
Orange.....	A. H. Graham.....	Hillsboro
Orange.....	O. S. Robertson.....	Hillsboro
Orange.....	J. W. Umstead.....	Chapel Hill

*Seventh District*

Bladen.....	J. A. Bridgers.....	Bladenboro
Bladen.....	E. T. McColluck.....	Elizabethtown
Brunswick.....	W. S. Wells.....	Southport
Brunswick.....	Mrs. Lacey Bennett.....	Ash
Columbus.....	R. J. Lamb.....	Whiteville
Columbus.....	Mrs. Sallie Horton.....	Whiteville
Harnett.....	Earl M. Westbrook.....	Dunn
Harnett.....	Mrs. Neal Salmon.....	Tillington
New Hanover.....	R. M. Kermon.....	Wilmington
New Hanover.....	Mrs. W. B. Campbell.....	Wilmington
Robeson.....	Cutler Moore.....	Lumberton
Robeson.....	Mrs. J. H. Johnson.....	Barnsville

*Eighth District*

Anson.....	James A. Hardison.....	Wadesboro
Davidson.....	Dr. W. B. Hunt.....	Lexington

Davie.....	C. E. Bost.....	Cooleemee
Hoke.....	J. B. Thomas.....	Raeford
Lee.....	W. R. Williams.....	Sanford
Montgomery.....	Paul C. Clark.....	Candor
Moore.....	S. R. Ransdell.....	Pinehurst
Richmond.....	J. C. Sedberry.....	Rockingham
Scotland.....	Thomas J. Gill, Jr.....	Laurinburg
Union.....	H. B. Smith.....	Monroe
Wilkes.....	J. R. Rousseau.....	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin.....	David L. Kelly.....	Yadkinville

*Ninth District*

Alexander.....	Dr. Asa Thurston.....	Taylorsville
Alleghany.....	Floyd Crouse.....	Sparta
Ashe.....	Ira T. Johnson.....	Jefferson
Cabarrus.....	G. C. Maulden.....	Concord
Cabarrus.....	Mrs. W. A. Foil.....	Concord
Iredell.....	C. D. Stevenson.....	Statesville
Iredell.....	J. Neely Kincaid.....	Statesville
Caldwell.....	V. D. Guire.....	Lenoir
Rowan.....	Walter H. Woodson, Sr.....	Salisbury
Rowan.....	W. C. Coughenour.....	Salisbury
Stanly.....	W. E. Smith.....	Albemarle
Stanly.....	R. R. Ingram.....	Albemarle
Watauga.....	Mrs. Mae Miller.....	Boone

*Tenth District*

Avery.....	R. T. Lewis.....	Minneapolis
Avery.....	Mrs. Dorothy H. Burseson.....	Elk Park
Burke.....	W. C. Hudson.....	Morganton
Burke.....	Mrs. Yates Palmer.....	Valdese
Catawba.....	D. S. Menzies.....	Hickory
Catawba.....	Mrs. A. L. Shuford.....	Hickory
Lincoln.....	M. T. Leatherman.....	Lincolnton
Lincoln.....	Mrs. Ransom Killian.....	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg.....	Thomas W. Byrd.....	Charlotte
Mecklenburg.....	Mrs. Walter Craven.....	Charlotte
Mitchell.....	C. I. Yelton.....	Bakersville
Mitchell.....	Clara R. Hensley.....	Bakersville

*Eleventh District*

Cleveland.....	O. M. Mull.....	Shelby
Cleveland.....	Mrs. George Ray.....	Shelby
Cleveland.....	Joe Neisler.....	Kings Mountain
Gaston.....	B. B. Gardner.....	Gastonia
Gaston.....	H. B. Gaston.....	Gastonia
Gaston.....	Mrs. W. L. Robinson.....	Gastonia
Madison.....	Mrs. Guy V. Rhodes.....	Marshall
McDowell.....	Robert W. Proctor.....	Marion
Polk.....	F. P. Bacon.....	Tryon
Rutherford.....	C. O. Ridings.....	Forest City
Rutherford.....	T. Max Watson.....	Forest City
Yancey.....	Mrs. Charles Hutchins.....	Burnsville

*Twelfth District*

Buncombe.....	E. C. Greene.....	Asheville
Buncombe.....	Mrs. Ruth Goodson (Mrs. W. A.).....	Asheville
Buncombe.....	Brandon P. Hodges.....	Asheville
Cherokee.....	P. B. Ferebee.....	Andrews
Clay.....	Allen J. Bell.....	Hayesville
Graham.....	R. L. Phillips.....	Robbinsville
Haywood.....	Clifford Brown.....	Clyde
Henderson.....	H. E. Buchanan.....	Hendersonville

Jackson .....	Daniel K. Moore.....	Sylva
Macon .....	Mrs. George Patton.....	Franklin
Swain .....	Baxter C. Jones.....	Bryson City
Transylvania .....	A. H. Harris (Resigned) (successor..... not yet elected)	Brevard

## EX OFFICIO

*President, Young Democratic*

Clubs of N. C. ....	Henrietta Price.....	Asheville
<i>National Committeeman</i> .....	Wilkins P. Horton.....	Pittsboro
<i>National Committeewoman</i> .....	Miss Beatrice Cobb.....	Morganton

## State Democratic Congressional District Executive Committees 1944

*First District*

Beaufort	H. C. Carter	Washington
Camden	L. S. Leary	Camden
Chowan	John W. Graham	Edenton
Currituck	S. A. Walker	Snowden
Dare	Roy L. Davis	Manteo
Gates	L. C. Hand	Gatesville
Hertford	R. H. Underwood	Murfreesboro
Hyde	M. A. Matthews	Engelhard
Martin	A. E. James	Williamston
Pasquotank	J. B. Flora	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	J. E. Winslow	Hertford
Pitt	W. I. Bissette	Grifton
Tyrrell	W. J. White	Columbia
Washington	W. R. Hampton	Plymouth

*Second District*

Bertie	Will S. Pritchard	Windsor
Edgecombe	Robert Lee Corbett	Macclesfield
Greene	Mark Lassiter	Snow Hill
Halifax	A. J. Jones, Jr.	Weldon
Lenoir	Matt Allen	Kinston
Northampton	Eric Norfleet	Jackson
Warren	R. W. Thornton	Warrenton
Wilson	W. N. Harrell	Wilson

*Third District*

Carteret	W. H. Bell	Newport
Craven	Jasper Witherington	New Bern
Duplin	Jerry O. Smith	Kenansville
Jones	Geo. R. Hughes	Trenton
Onslow	Geo. Phillips	Jacksonville
Pender	R. Grady Johnson	Burgaw-Raleigh
Pamlico	E. S. Askew	Oriental
Sampson	W. G. King	Clinton
Wayne	Dr. C. H. Rand	Fremont

*Fourth District*

Chatham	W. H. Scott	Chapel Hill No. 3
Franklin	W. L. Lumpkin	Louisburg
Johnston	F. H. Brooks	Smithfield
Nash	O. B. Taylor	Spring Hope
Randolph	T. Lynwood Smith	Asheboro
Vance	Mrs. B. A. Scott	Henderson
Wake	P. H. Busbee	Raleigh

*Fifth District*

Caswell	W. C. Taylor	Blanche
Forsyth	Sam Welfare	Winston-Salem
Granville	B. S. Royster	Oxford
Person	J. S. Merritt	Roxboro
Rockingham	James Hairston	Reidsville
Stokes	H. E. Pepper	Danbury
Surry	Arthur P. Fulk	Mt. Airy

*Sixth District*

Alamance	J. Dolph Long	Graham
Durham	R. M. Gantt	Durham

Guilford .....	J. Frank Hart .....	Greensboro
Orange .....	O. J. Coffin .....	Chapel Hill

*Seventh District*

Bladen .....	J. A. Bridgers .....	Bladenboro
Brunswick .....	S. B. Fink .....	Southport
Columbus .....	J. K. Powell .....	Whiteville
Cumberland .....	Alexander McNeill .....	Fayetteville
Harnett .....	P. A. Lee .....	Dunn
New Hanover .....	J. A. Hobbs .....	Wilmington
Robeson .....	E. M. Johnson .....	Lumberton

*Eighth District*

Anson .....	F. E. Liles .....	Wadesboro
Davidson .....	George L. Hundley .....	Thomasville
Davie .....	Jacob Stewart .....	Mocksville
Hoke .....	Ryan McBryde .....	Raeford
Lee .....	W. Glenn Edwards .....	Sanford
Montgomery .....	W. J. Batten .....	Mt. Gilead
Moore .....	H. Clifton Blue .....	Aberdeen
Richmond .....	I. S. London .....	Rockingham
Scotland .....	Dr. J. G. Pate .....	Gibson
Union .....	R. P. Stegall .....	Marshville
Wilkes .....	C. B. Eller .....	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin .....	G. C. Wallace .....	Hamptonville

*Ninth District*

Alexander .....	Sloan Payne .....	Taylorsville
Alleghany .....	W. F. Osborne .....	Sparta
Ashe .....	Dr. B. E. Reeves .....	Jefferson
Cabarrus .....	J. G. Lowe .....	Concord
Caldwell .....	E. F. Allen .....	Lenoir
Iredell .....	D. E. Turner .....	Mooreville
Rowan .....	W. D. Kizziah .....	Salisbury
Stanly .....	J. Boger Little .....	Albemarle
Watauga .....	P. O. Brewer .....	Boone

*Tenth District*

Avery .....	Stella H. Lowe .....	Newland
Burke .....	A. P. Causby .....	Morganton
Catawba .....	Wade H. Lefler .....	Hickory
Lincoln .....	Thomas E. Rhodes .....	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg .....	Joe E. Blythe .....	Charlotte
Mecklenburg .....	Mrs. W. C. Mitchoms .....	Charlotte
Mitchell .....	V. D. Hensley .....	Bakersville

*Eleventh District*

Cleveland .....	J. W. Osborne .....	Shelby
Gaston .....	F. H. Cunningham .....	Gastonia
Madison .....	Robert Johnson .....	Walnut
McDowell .....	J. G. Neal .....	Marion
Polk .....	E. B. Cloud .....	Columbus
Rutherford .....	Charles Z. Flack .....	Forest City
Yancey .....	Phillip Hensley .....	Bald Creek

*Twelfth District*

Buncombe .....	J. Y. Jordan .....	Asheville
Cherokee .....	Mrs. Giles W. Cover .....	Murphy
Clay .....	Clarence Davis .....	Hayesville
Graham .....	R. B. Slaughter .....	Robbinsville
Haywood .....	H. Arthur Osborne .....	Waynesville
Henderson .....	Guy P. Jordan .....	Hendersonville
Jackson .....	Raymond Sutton .....	Selva
Macon .....	R. S. Jones .....	Franklin
Swain .....	E. B. Whitaker .....	Bryson City
Transylvania .....	Charles Y. Patton .....	Brevard

## State Democratic Judicial District Executive Committees 1944

### EASTERN DIVISION

#### *First District*

Beaufort.....	W. B. Rodman.....	Washington
Camden.....	J. C. Ethridge.....	South Mills
Chowan.....	R. C. Holland.....	Edenton
Currituck.....	Chester Harris.....	Currituck
Dare.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Hyde.....	J. H. Jarvis.....	Englehard
Gates.....	F. H. Rountree.....	Sunbury
Pasquotank.....	W. W. Cahoon.....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	Chas. E. Johnson.....	Hertford
Tyrrell.....	A. L. Walker.....	Columbia

#### *Second District*

Edgecombe.....	Geo. M. Fountain.....	Rocky Mount
Martin.....	J. C. Smith.....	Robersonville
Nash.....	J. N. Sills.....	Nashville
Washington.....	W. R. Gaylord.....	Plymouth
Wilson.....	Larry I. Moore.....	Wilson

#### *Third District*

Bertie.....	Ernest R. Tyler.....	Roxobel
Halifax.....	R. L. Applewhite.....	Halifax
Hertford.....	Alvin J. Eley.....	Ahoskie
Northampton.....	W. H. S. Burgwyn, Jr.....	Woodland
Vance.....	J. M. Peace.....	Henderson
Warren.....	John Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton

#### *Fourth District*

Chatham.....	J. B. Ingles.....	Siler City
Harnett.....	F. H. Taylor.....	Lillington
Johnston.....	A. M. Noble.....	Smithfield
Lee.....	D. B. Teague.....	Sanford
Wayne.....	T. Nelson Ricks.....	Mt. Olive

#### *Fifth District*

Carteret.....	A. L. Hamilton.....	Morehead City
Craven.....	D. L. Ward.....	New Bern
Greene.....	K. A. Pittman.....	Snow Hill
Jones.....	John D. Larkins, Jr.....	Trenton
Pamlico.....	Tom Spencer.....	Bayboro
Pitt.....	J. H. Harrell.....	Greenville

#### *Sixth District*

Duplin.....	E. W. Stevens.....	Kennansville
Lenoir.....	Geo. B. Green.....	Kinston
Onslow.....	J. B. Murrell.....	Jacksonville
Sampson.....	H. H. Hubbard.....	Clinton

#### *Seventh District*

Franklin.....	Arthur Strickland.....	Franklinton
Wake.....	R. N. Simms, Jr.....	Raleigh

#### *Eighth District*

Brunswick.....	W. J. McLamb.....	Ashe
Columbus.....	W. H. Dowell.....	Whiteville



New Hanover.....	M. S. Haskett.....	Wilmington
Pender.....	Leon Corbitt.....	Burgaw

*Ninth District*

Bladen.....	C. L. Brady.....	Elizabethtown
Cumberland.....	Malcolm McQueen.....	Fayetteville
Hoke.....	H. A. Green.....	Raeford
Robeson.....	Daniel M. Britt.....	Lumberton

*Tenth District*

Alamance.....	John H. Vernon.....	Burlington
Durham.....	W. C. Purcell.....	Durham
Granville.....	Ed. F. Taylor.....	Oxford
Orange.....	J. D. Eskridge.....	Hillsboro
Person.....	R. P. Burns.....	Roxboro

## WESTERN DIVISION

*Eleventh District*

Alleghany.....	R. A. Doughton.....	Sparta
Ashe.....	R. L. Ballew.....	Jefferson
Forsyth.....	J. Erle McMichael.....	Winston-Salem

*Twelfth District*

Davidson.....	Ford M. Myers.....	Thomasville
Guilford.....	R. S. Wimbish.....	Greensboro

*Thirteenth District*

Anson.....	Fred J. Coy.....	Wadesboro
Moore.....	W. D. Sabiston, Jr.....	Carthage
Richmond.....	Dr. B. W. Williams.....	Hamlet
Scotland.....	Edwin Pate.....	Laurinburg
Stanly.....	R. L. Brown.....	Albemarle
Union.....	Page Price.....	Waxhaw

*Fourteenth District*

Gaston.....	John A. Wilkins.....	Gastonia
Mecklenburg.....	C. W. Tillett.....	Charlotte

*Fifteenth District*

Alexander.....	V. G. Beckham.....	Taylorsville
Cabarrus.....	Ernest R. Alexander.....	Concord
Iredell.....	J. Wesley Jones.....	Statesville
Montgomery.....	W. L. Currie.....	Candor
Rowan.....	Chas. L. Coggins.....	Salisbury
Randolph.....	J. V. Wilson.....	Asheboro

*Sixteenth District*

Burke.....	O. L. Horton.....	Morganton
Caldwell.....	Folger Townsend.....	Lenoir
Catawba.....	Eddie G. Merritt.....	Hickory
Cleveland.....	C. C. Horne.....	Shelby
Lincoln.....	Kemp B. Nixon.....	Lincolnton
Watauga.....	Wade Brown.....	Boone

*Seventeenth District*

Avery.....	R. W. Wall.....	Newland
Davie.....	F. H. Bronson.....	Farmington
Mitchell.....	Jason B. Deyton.....	Spruce Pine
Wilkes.....	J. H. Wicker, Jr.....	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin.....	L. F. Amburn.....	Boonville

*Eighteenth District*

Henderson .....	Arthur J. Redden .....	Hendersonville
McDowell .....	William D. Lonon .....	Marion
Polk .....	J. G. Michael .....	Saluda
Rutherford .....	Harvey Carpenter .....	Rutherfordton
Transylvania .....	E. H. McMahon .....	Brevard
Yancey .....	Charles L. Proffitt .....	Burnsville

*Nineteenth District*

Buncombe .....	J. C. Cheesborough .....	Asheville
Madison .....	E. Y. Ponder .....	Marshall

*Twentieth District*

Cherokee .....	Mrs. Winifred T. Wells .....	Murphy
Clay .....	T. C. Gray .....	Hayesville
Graham .....	R. B. Morphew .....	Robbinsville
Haywood .....	Walter Crawford .....	Waynesville
Jackson .....	Adam C. Moses .....	Sylva
Macon .....	Guy Houk .....	Franklin
Swain .....	Thurmond Leatherwood .....	Bryson City

*Twenty-first District*

Caswell .....	E. F. Upchurch, Sr. ....	Yanceyville
Rockingham .....	J. M. Sharpe .....	Reidsville
Stokes .....	Ralph J. Scott .....	Danbury
Surry .....	W. R. Badgett .....	Mt. Airy

## State Democratic Senatorial Executive Committees 1944

*First District*

Bertie.....	Ed Cherry.....	Windsor
Camden.....	M. D. Sterns.....	Camden
Chowan.....	Charles T. Griffith.....	Edenton
Currituck.....	Roy P. Midgett.....	Coinjock
Gates.....	Martin Kellogg.....	Sunbury
Hertford.....	Geo. T. Underwood.....	Murfreesboro
Pasquotank.....	W. C. Dawson.....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	B. C. Berry.....	Hertford

*Second District*

Beaufort.....	Milton Brown.....	Washington
Dare.....	Clarence Midgett.....	Manns Harbor
Hyde.....	T. S. Gibbs.....	Swan Quarter
Martin.....	T. B. Slade.....	Hamilton
Pamlico.....	J. C. Wiley.....	Grantsboro
Tyrrell.....	D. M. Pledger, Sr.....	Columbia
Washington.....	E. L. Still.....	Plymouth

*Third District*

Northampton.....	A. C. Gay.....	Jackson
Vance.....	I. B. Watkins.....	Henderson
Warren.....	John A. Dowtin.....	Warrenton

*Fourth District*

Edgecombe.....	Frank Winslow.....	Rocky Mount
Halifax.....	J. R. Wallet.....	Halifax

*Fifth District*

Pitt.....	J. H. Blount.....	Greenville
-----------	-------------------	------------

*Sixth District*

Franklin.....	H. C. Kearney.....	Franklinton
Nash.....	A. W. Deans.....	Battleboro
Wilson.....	John A. Hackney.....	Wilson

*Seventh District*

Carteret.....	W. M. Webb.....	Morehead City
Craven.....	J. E. Rhodes, Jr.....	New Bern
Greene.....	E. J. Harper.....	Snow Hill
Jones.....	H. D. Gray.....	Trenton
Lenoir.....	H. E. Wallace.....	Kinston
Onslow.....	Victor Venters.....	Richlands

*Eighth District*

Johnston.....	Norman Duncan.....	Benson
Wayne.....	Dr. C. C. Henderson.....	Mt. Olive

*Ninth District*

Duplin.....	Alvin Kornegay.....	Seven Springs
New Hanover.....	Murray James.....	Wilmington
Pender.....	Wyatt E. Blake.....	Burgaw
Sampson.....	Abel Warren.....	Garland

*Tenth District*

Bladen.....	H. M. Potts.....	Elizabethtown
Brunswick.....	W. D. Evans.....	Ashe
Columbus.....	H. L. Shaw.....	Whiteville
Cumberland.....	R. H. Dye.....	Fayetteville

*Eleventh District*

Robeson.....	Geo. Lewis Pate.....	Rowland
--------------	----------------------	---------

*Twelfth District*

Harnett.....	L. N. Chaffin.....	Lillington
Hoke.....	N. A. McDonald, Jr.....	Raeford
Moore.....	Frank McCaskill.....	Pinehurst
Randolph.....	L. E. Whitfield.....	Asheboro

*Thirteenth District*

Chatham.....	W. H. Paschal.....	Siler City
Lee.....	S. Ray Byerly.....	Sanford
Wake.....	Mrs. J. S. Mitchiner.....	Raleigh

*Fourteenth District*

Durham.....	C. V. Jones.....	Durham
Granville.....	C. W. Allen.....	Oxford
Person.....	J. W. Green.....	Roxboro

*Fifteenth District*

Caswell.....	H. L. Gwynn.....	Yanceyville
Rockingham.....	M. P. Cummings.....	Reidsville

*Sixteenth District*

Alamance.....	Cooper A. Hall.....	Burlington
Orange.....	H. A. Whitfield.....	Chapel Hill

*Seventeenth District*

Guilford.....	Byron Haworth.....	High Point
---------------	--------------------	------------

*Eighteenth District*

Davidson.....	Paul G. Stoner.....	Lexington
Montgomery.....	E. R. Burk, Jr.....	Biscoe
Richmond.....	Z. V. McGirt.....	Hamlet
Scotland.....	W. S. James.....	Laurinburg

*Nineteenth District*

Anson.....	B. T. Hill.....	Wadesboro
Stanly.....	A. C. Lentz.....	Albemarle
Union.....	W. B. McManus.....	Monroe

*Twentieth District*

Mecklenburg.....	Lewis G. Ratcliffe.....	Charlotte
------------------	-------------------------	-----------

*Twenty-first District*

Cabarrus.....	J. S. Hartsell.....	Concord
Rowan.....	Geo. R. Uzzell.....	Salisbury

*Twenty-second District*

Forsyth.....	Fred Hutchins.....	Winston-Salem
--------------	--------------------	---------------

*Twenty-third District*

Stokes.....Lawrence McRae.....Walnut Cove  
 Surry.....J. G. Wood.....Mt. Airy

*Twenty-fourth District*

Davis.....J. B. Cain.....Cana  
 Wilkes.....C. C. Faw.....North Wilkesboro  
 Yadkin.....C. L. Gabard.....Yadkinville

*Twenty-fifth District*

Catawba.....J. L. Murphey.....Hickory  
 Iredell.....J. B. (Tom) Rodgers.....Statesville  
 Lincoln.....W. H. Childs.....Lincolnton

*Twenty-sixth District*

Gaston.....Stewart Atkins.....Gastonia

*Twenty-seventh District*

Cleveland.....Clyde Nolan.....Shelby  
 McDowell.....Charles F. Barnes.....Marion  
 Rutherford.....S. A. Summey.....Alexander Mills

*Twenty-eighth District*

Alexander.....Mrs. R. S. Ferguson.....Taylorsville  
 Burke.....C. H. Crabtree.....Morganton  
 Caldwell.....L. A. Dysart.....Lenoir

*Twenty-ninth District*

Alleghany.....J. S. Moxley.....Sparta  
 Ashe.....W. B. Austin.....Jefferson  
 Watauga.....S. F. Horton.....Sugar Grove

*Thirtieth District*

Avery.....J. F. Hampton.....Linville  
 Madison.....Levi Ponder.....Mars Hill  
 Mitchell.....Charles A. Gaitear.....Spruce Pine  
 Yancey.....C. P. Randolph.....Burnsville

*Thirty-first District*

Buncombe.....County Democratic Executive Committee

*Thirty-second District*

Haywood.....R. E. Sentelle.....Canton  
 Henderson.....C. H. Edney.....Hendersonville  
 Jackson.....T. N. Massie.....Sylva  
 Polk.....Donald Spurlin.....Columbus  
 Transylvania.....Mrs. Mary Jane McCrary.....Brevard

*Thirty-third District*

Cherokee.....J. B. Gray.....Murphy  
 Clay.....Geo. C. Jarrett.....Hayesville  
 Graham.....Dr. J. H. Crawford.....Robbinsville  
 Macon.....T. D. Bryson, Jr.....Franklin  
 Swain.....McKinley Edwards.....Bryson City

# CHAIRMEN DEMOCRATIC COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES 1944

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
Alamance	A. M. Carroll	Burlington
Alleghany	R. F. Crouse	Sparta
Alexander	A. C. Barnes	Taylorsville
Anson	James A. Hardison	Wadesboro
Ashe	B. ri. Duncan	Trade, Tenn.
Avery	K. T. Lewis	Minneapolis
Beaufort	E. A. Daniel	Washington
Bertie	J. B. Davenport	Windsor
Bladen	H. H. Clark	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	H. Foster Mintz	Bolivia
Buncombe	R. R. Williams	Asheville
Burke	C. E. Cowan	Morganton
Caldwell	Max C. Wilson	Lenoir
Camden	J. B. Williams	Camden
Cabarrus	J. Lee White	Concord
Carteret	Irvin W. Davis	Beaufort
Caswell	John O. Gunn	Yanceyville
Catawba	Walter C. Hollar	Hickory
Chatham	Wilkins P. Horton	Pittsboro
Cherokee	H. A. Mattox	Murphy
Chowan	Lloyd E. Griffin	Edenton
Clay	George C. Jarrett	Hayesville
Cleveland	B. G. Beason	Boiling Springs
Columbus	R. J. Lamb	Whiteville
Craven	Wm. F. Ward	New Bern
Cumberland	W. C. Ewing	Fayetteville
Currituck	S. A. Walker	Snowden
Dare	M. L. Daniels	Manteo
Davie	J. H. Thompson	Mocksville
Davidson	E. C. Byerly	Lexington
Duplin	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Durham	J. R. Patton	Durham
Edgecombe	Donnell Gilliam	Tarboro
Forsyth	J. McCrae Dalton	Winston-Salem
Franklin	E. H. Malone	Louisburg
Gaston	A. C. Jones	Gastonia
Gates	Martin Kellogg	Sunbury
Graham	R. B. Morphey	Robbinsville
Granville	T. S. Rouster	Oxford
Greene	Mark C. Lassiter	Snow Hill
Guilford	Charles A. Hines	Greensboro
Halifax	John W. Martin	Roanoke Rapids
Harnett	I. R. Williams	Dunn
Haywood	C. E. Brown	Clyde
Henderson	M. M. Redden	Hendersonville
Hertford	D. C. Barnes	Murfreesboro
Hoke	W. P. Baker	Raeford
Hyde	C. L. Bell	Swan Quarter
Iredell	John F. Long	Statesville
Jackson	E. L. McKee	Sylva
Johnston	J. W. Woodard	Smithfield
Jones	H. D. Gray	Trenton
Lee	E. M. Underwood	Sanford
Lenoir	S. C. Sitterson	Kinston
Lincoln	Thomas E. Rhodes	Lincolnton

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
Macon	E. W. Long	Franklin
Madison	F. E. Freeman	Marshall
Martin	Elbert S. Peele	Williamston
McDowell	Robert W. Proctor	Marion
Mecklenburg	J. M. Scarborough	Charlotte
Mitchell	Frank Wilson	Bakersville
Montgomery	Garland S. Garris	Troy
Moore	M. C. Boyette	Carthage
Nash	O. B. Moss	Spring Hope
New Hanover	Nathan S. Haskett	Wilmington
Northampton	W. J. Long	Garysburg
Onslow	C. L. Sabiston	Jacksonville
Orange	A. H. Graham	Hillsboro
Pamlico	D. C. McCotter	Cash Corner
Pasquotank	W. C. Dawson	Elizabeth City
Pender	Wyatt E. Blake	Burgaw
Perquimans	C. P. Morris	Hertford
Person	R. B. Dawes	Roxboro
Pitt	Paul E. Jones	Farmville
Polk	Carroll P. Rogers	Tryon
Randolph	W. C. Lucas	Asheboro
Richmond	C. B. Deane	Rockingham
Robeson	W. H. Humphrey, Jr.	Lumberton
Rockingham	Dr. G. P. Dillard	Draper
Rowan	Walter H. Woodson, Jr.	Salisbury
Rutherford	S. A. Summey	Forest City
Sampson	J. C. Butler	Roseboro
Scotland	W. G. Shaw	Wagram
Stanly	R. R. Ingram	Albemarle
Stokes	R. J. Scott	Danbury
Surry	R. C. Llewellyn	Dobson
Swain	W. E. Elmore	Bryson City
Transylvania	J. E. Rufty	Brevard
Tyrrell	A. L. Walker	Columbia
Union	J. F. Milliken	Monroe
Vance	A. A. Bunn	Henderson
Wake	J. W. Bunn	Raleigh
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Washington	E. G. Arps	Plymouth
Watauga	W. R. Winkler	Boone
Wayne	J. T. Flythe	Mount Olive
Wilkes	W. A. McNeil	North Wilkesboro
Wilson	W. D. P. Sharpe, Jr.	Wilson
Yadkin	C. E. Hartman	Yadkinville
Yancey	C. P. Randolph	Burnsville

## REPUBLICAN STATE PLATFORM 1944

Three things are now uppermost in the minds and hearts of the Republicans of North Carolina. The war must be won as quickly and with as little bloodshed as possible. A permanent peace must be established among the nations of the world. The system of private enterprise and the spirit of freedom must be restored and preserved here in America.

These three objectives overshadow all others. They are so tremendously important that Americans everywhere are daily giving up their time, their savings, their comforts and their sons that they may be accomplished. It is therefore to these great vital, all-important purposes that the Republican Party in North Carolina today dedicates its heart and mind and strength.

The first and most immediate objective is the winning of the war. Nothing else is quite so important to the thousands of Republican fathers and mothers, wives and sweethearts, whose loved ones are now suffering the grim realities of war in Italy, the South Pacific, and the other changing battlefronts. Nothing must be done to prolong the war, and nothing that needs to be done must be left undone if it delays in any measure the end of this terrible conflict. Politicians who would prolong their tenure in office on the pretense of their indispensability to the prosecution of the war must be looked upon with suspicion. Hypocrisy and cleverly framed propaganda must be cast aside and the American people must know the truth.

What is the truth? What great impediment, what tenacious barrier holds back the successful prosecution of the war? What prevents unity here in America? What slows down the march of the Allied soldiers to Rome, to Berlin, to Tokyo? It is not the American people. They are loyal and patriotic. It is not the American soldier. He is the most gallantly courageous in the world. It is not our military leadership. Generals of the superb character and training and genius of Marshall and MacArthur and Eisenhower can devise the strategy to win any war. It is the figure of a man grasping greedily and constantly for political power. It is the spectacle of a man, thrice elected President of the United States, quarreling violently and arrogantly with Congress. It is the New Deal Presi-



dent who craves desperately a fourth term in which to secure for himself more power and more personal glory. He is the same indispensable man of 1940, the same Franklin D. Roosevelt who in the last Presidential campaign was allegedly the only man in America who could keep American boys from foreign soil. He is the man who tried to pack the Supreme Court, who squandered billions, raked leaves and built doghouses while Hitler was building tanks, airplanes, submarines and armies. He is the New Deal Prophet who failed to heed the warnings of Ambassador Grew and others, and who continued to allow the shipment of oil and iron and the essentials of war to a treacherous Japan which now uses them to kill our boys. He was the Commander-in-Chief at Pearl Harbor. (He would like us to forget that) and with a totally subservient majority in House and Senate he was the indispensable man who failed to prepare America for war—until the third term fever made him suddenly war conscious. He is the indispensable man who has thrived on emergencies and who now would have the American people to believe that he, as Commander-in-Chief, alone can win the war. This is not true. It is utterly false. America does not need a fourth term. America needs a new leader, a new president who can once again unite our great people. A divided nation means a longer war, a bloodier war.

Class and racial hatred, strife between labor and capital, feuds within the Cabinet, quibbling between members of the Supreme Court, and bitter quarrels between the President and Congress are paying their tragic dividends. Overseas in Germany and Japan, an already wavering, tottering leadership is taking on new strength and added hope that a dis-united America may enable them to prolong the war and escape defeat. We must put an end to this hope in November. We must elect a Republican President whose purpose is to win the war, not a fourth term, and whose administration will be free from the bitter quarrels that have arisen under the New Deal President. Americans cannot be united behind a President who distrusts and dislikes his Congress. Of all the Presidential candidates in both major parties, the man who aspires to a fourth term is the least capable of giving America that unity so necessary for the winning of the war and the preservation of peace thereafter.

The Republicans of North Carolina say proudly to the people of America: "There is only ONE indispensable man in connection with the winning of the war. He is your BOY, your HUSBAND, your

NEPHEW, who serves on a ship, or wears the uniform of a marine, or who carries the rifle of the United States soldier. He is the indispensable man." As great and efficient and brilliant as are our leaders, General MacArthur, General Marshall, General Eisenhower and others, none are indispensable. They are running the war and are doing a great job. They, not the President, devise the military strategy. They will continue after November under our Republican President to carry forward our American boys to victory.

For four and one-half long years the world has been grievously burdened by a devastating war which is still being relentlessly fought. For nearly two and one-half years America has been an active participant. The boys over there are anxious to finish the war and to come back home. We who are left at home are equally as anxious to see them coming back. There is no excuse for inefficiency and delay either on the battlefield or the homefront. Because we conscientiously believe that the New Deal Administration is incompetent to secure the maximum war effort that would result in a quick and victorious conclusion of the war and the restoration of free government, we favor the election of a Republican President, a Republican House and a Republican Senate pledged to the following general accomplishments:

1st. Elimination of the vast squandering of public funds for non-essential purposes.

2nd. The discharge of the enormous body of workers now drawing salaries from the Federal payroll for work that could be easily done by others already employed.

3rd. A drastic cut in all Federal spending not related to the war effort and a careful investigation of all spending to the end that vast sums of money shall not be wasted even in the war effort. A billion dollars wasted on airplanes never built will never bring a Zero down in flames.

4th. The submission of an amendment to the Federal Constitution, limiting the term of all Presidents to two terms of four years each. The American system cannot endure another aspirant for a life tenure whether he be Democrat or Republican.

5th. We favor the prompt and immediate elimination of all unnecessary regimentation of our people, whether they be farmers, businessmen or laborers.

6th. We condemn bureaucracy whenever and wherever found. Washington under the present New Deal Administration has become a resort center for crackpots, snoopers, meddlers and bureaucrats. Never before since America became free has our great country degenerated into a government of bureaus and bureaucrats. We are controlled not by laws, but by men and by regulations. No one knows today what the bureaucrat will say the rule is tomorrow. The result is a constant violation of such rules by honest men.

7th. We favor more practical sense and more business methods in the operation of the OPA. Any government agency must have the confidence of the American people if it is to succeed and such confidence is not bred in the incompetent and visionary regulations of the starry-eyed boys of the New Deal School.

8th. We believe that the businessmen and the laboring men have both learned their lesson. We believe that the intelligent businessman has learned that the time has long since passed when he can ignore the serious wishes of the laborers in his organization. We believe that he has learned that labor has its basic rights and that one of these is that it shall have reasonable hours of work, good wages and fair treatment. We believe that the intelligent businessmen have learned that labor should have the right to bargain collectively. On the other hand we believe that the laboring man has learned that his greatest possession is, after all, freedom, that he has learned that, if left alone, the laboring man, through his various organizations, can bargain with the employer and work out his affairs to the mutual advantage of himself and his employer. We believe that labor has learned the folly of listening to the voice of a political demagogue who promises everything and who cannot deliver. Therefore, we favor such laws respecting the rights of labor and capital, as will bring about a spirit of mutual cooperation between these two great classes of our industrial life. We truly believe that the New Deal, by its demagogic appeal to the laboring man, has fostered more strikes than any other agency in America. We believe that the New Deal has tried to lead labor down a blind alley, the last structure on which is the house of slavery. We say that there can be no free labor unless there is free enterprise. When business loses its freedom, laborers can only expect to become servants of the state.

9th. We challenge the laborers of America and the businessmen alike to regain in November, 1944, the liberties they have lost and

to enter upon a new period of mutual cooperation that will reassure the world of the soundness and greatness of American industry.

10th. The Republicans of North Carolina favor adequate and fair Federal assistance to the veterans of the present World War, including liberal compensation to the disabled veterans and to the wives and children and dependents of those who lose their lives in the defense of America.

11th. We favor the discontinuance of all regimentation after the war, including the system of rationing.

12th. We favor a program of abundance now and after the war. We condemn the New Deal for its ruinous program of scarcity resulting in a serious shortage of food throughout the world at the most critical period in all history.

13th. We demand a simplification of all government reports and we challenge the President and his Treasury Department to write a simple income tax law.

14th. Americans are not selfish or stingy. We are willing to help people who are in misery and to feed those who are starving, but we do strenuously oppose an International WPA squandering money in all the nations of the world for the purpose of electing Franklin D. Roosevelt head of an international super-state following the war.

15th. The poor man has begun to feel the direct burden of taxation and the result of the extravagance of the White House spendthrift. We say the best way to relieve the taxpayer is to stop wasting his money. Taxes need not be raised if the rate of unnecessary spending is lowered.

16th. We urge a practical solution of the problems of jobs after the war. We oppose the New Deal theory of oppressing and depressing private enterprise in order that the Federal Government may have a wider field in the matter of furnishing work for American citizens in the post-war period. The New Deal has tried to "kill the goose that laid the golden egg." We propose that government stay out of business and that small and large enterprises throughout America be given a decent chance to build and expand and to make a reasonable profit without unnecessary government interference, so that they may employ free labor and bring back to this country once more a natural prosperity.

17th. We favor a more vigorous prosecution of the war against Japan and we urge the appointment of General Douglas MacArthur as Commander-in-Chief of all armies operating against the treacherous but formidable enemy.

18th. Some day, God grant that it will not be long, this awful war will be over. The problem of a just peace will be a difficult one requiring the best brains of all political parties. We advocate a "cooling off" period in order that revenge and hate may not sit again at the peace table. We favor the trial and punishment of all governmental and military leaders and henchmen of the Axis countries who are responsible for the war and the brutalities to all civilians in occupied countries and to our prisoners of war. If a fair and just peace is effected, we then favor a cooperative organization among the responsible and trustworthy nations of the earth charged with the duty, power and responsibility of maintaining peace throughout the world. Such an organization, however, will never free the American people and their leaders from the duty of constantly observing in the future the conditions of world affairs. We must never again let the national administration go to sleep as it did prior to the present war. We favor the maintenance of armed forces adequate to preserve our territorial integrity, to repel attack and preserve peace. Eternal vigilance is the price not only of liberty; it is, as we have so bitterly learned, also the price of peace.

#### STATE AFFAIRS

For forty years the Republicans of North Carolina have begged for a decent election law and every two years during that period a Democratic Legislature has arrogantly turned a deaf ear to our plea. The changes that have been made have been used by political henchmen to make the laws more capable of fraud than ever. Two years ago, with a world at war and with Republican boys dying on foreign battlefields, we begged the Democratic Governor of North Carolina and the Legislature for relief that would give the minority party at least a partially fair deal. But the same soulless political steam roller flattened out the Republican minority and left the election laws as bad or worse than it found them.

We challenge the decent Democratic leaders of North Carolina, and the independent voters as well, to help us secure an election law that will essentially provide:

1st. A repeal of the absentee ballot law except for members of the armed forces.

2nd. An assistant Registrar in each precinct who shall be a Republican and who shall have the right to be present at the registration of all voters.

3rd. The elimination of specific markers with adequate provisions otherwise made for assistance to all those who are unable to mark their ballots.

4th. That the majority party shall never have in any election polling place more than one more official, helper or clerk than is allowed the minority party.

5th. The purging by a bi-partisan committee of the registration books of each precinct every two years by the removal of the names of all deceased persons and those who are otherwise ineligible to vote. Any representative on the committee shall have right of appeal to a county board of a similar nature and thereafter to the State Board of Elections.

6th. The creation by the Legislature of a special department of the State Board of Elections, composed of 3 non-partisan members who by their past records have shown themselves to be unprejudiced, non-partisan and of a judicial temperament. These specially named men shall be charged with the duty of investigating instances of fraud in elections reported to the board from time to time and to procure indictments in the courts against those who have been found violating the election laws of our state.

7th. That no absentee ticket shall be issued by the Chairman of the County Board of Elections, or by any other official, unless it is issued in the presence of the minority party member of said Board, who shall have the right to be present during all the hours of the days set for issuing said ballots.

8th. That the county chairman of either political party shall have the right to copy or cause to be copied the names on the registration books of his county at any time he desires to do so, except during the registration periods and on challenge days and primary and election days, provided the work is done at no expense to the taxpayers. That he shall also have the right to copy the new registration during each week of the period of registration.

## INTOXICATING LIQUORS

While the matter of intoxicating liquors is not essentially a political matter, it is of such importance that we think the people of North Carolina should have the right to pass upon its manufacture and sale in a statewide referendum, to the end that the majority opinion may always have the right to prevail.

## WAR VETERANS AND STATE SURPLUS

We charge the Democratic politicians with having sought out and devised new and unnecessary ways of taxation and thus collecting from our people vast sums of money over and above the necessary expenses of government.

We now demand that this surplus be spent for the benefit of all the people and not to promote the selfish interest of the Democratic machine.

We favor a post-war rehabilitation program for all North Carolina men and women who have served in the armed forces of the United States in this war, and to that end we recommend that the State out of its large surplus funds provide free vocational, agricultural and professional training to all members of our armed forces whose educational training was interrupted by their war service in order that they may be equipped for life on a parity with those who remained at home.

# PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Adopted in Convention, 1940, at Charlotte

## ARTICLE I

### THE PRECINCT AS A UNIT

The unit of party action shall be the election precinct. In each precinct there shall be elected an Executive Committee of five voters, one of whom shall be designated as Chairman, and another as Vice Chairman, who shall be a woman. There shall also be elected a Secretary. The member of the Precinct Committee, the Chairman, Vice Chairman, and Secretary, shall hold their places for two years from date of their election, and until their successors are chosen. There shall be a precinct meeting in each precinct in each election year, to be called by the Chairman of the County Executive Committee, who shall designate the time and place of holding the precinct meetings, after giving ten days' notice thereof, and the voters of each precinct in such meeting assembled shall organize the precinct, by the election of a precinct executive committee, precinct chairman, vice chairman, and secretary, and such precinct meetings shall also elect one delegate and one alternate to the County Convention (to be called as hereinafter provided), for each fifty votes or fraction thereof cast for the Republican candidate for Governor at the latest election. In addition to the regular precinct meetings in each election year, others are to be called and held as often as necessary at such times and places as will be designated by the Chairman of the Precinct Committee, or in the absence of the Chairman, by any other members of the Committee, after first giving ten days' notice of such meeting.

That in the event any Chairman of any Precinct fails to act, then the Chairman of the County Executive Committee shall have the power to appoint some one in his or her place.

## ARTICLE II

### COUNTY CONVENTIONS AND COUNTY COMMITTEES

(1) A County Convention shall be called in each election year by the Chairman of the County Executive Committee, who shall desig-



nate the time and place for holding same, after giving ten days' notice thereof, and the delegates and alternates elected at the precinct meetings, called and held as heretofore directed, shall sit as delegates and alternates in the County Convention. The County Convention shall choose a Chairman, and a Vice Chairman, who shall be a woman, and other officers, all of whom shall be qualified voters in the County. A County Executive Committee of five or more voters shall be chosen in such County Convention, who shall hold their places for a term of two years, and until their successors are elected. Such biennial County Convention shall elect one delegate and one alternate to the State, Congressional, Judicial, and Senatorial Conventions, for every two hundred votes, or fraction thereof, cast for the Republican nominee for Governor at the latest election. The notice of ten days required for the holding of precinct meetings to be given by the County Chairman, and the ten days' notice required for the call of the County Convention by the County Chairman in election years may run concurrently, and the notice of the precinct meetings designating the time and place for the holding of the same may be included in the call for the regular biennial County Convention in election years, to be issued by the County Chairman.

(2) That if one-third of the members of the County Executive Committee shall desire a meeting of the County Executive Committee, it shall be the duty of Chairman of the County Executive Committee to call said meeting; and if said Chairman shall fail or refuse to call said meeting upon petition of one-third of the members, then one-third of the members may call a meeting of the County Executive Committee by giving to the Chairman and Secretary and the members of the County Executive Committee at least five days' notice.

(3) For good cause shown, any Chairman, Vice Chairman, Secretary, or member of the County Executive Committee may be removed from his or her position upon a vote of two-thirds of the members of the County Executive Committee at a regular or called meeting as herein provided, but said cause for removal shall be confined to inefficiency and party disloyalty. Upon the removal of any Chairman, Vice Chairman, Secretary or any member of the County Executive Committee as herein provided, said County Executive Committee shall have the authority to appoint his or her successor to fill the unexpired term.

## ARTICLE III

## CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL, AND SENATORIAL COMMITTEES

(1) The Republican Congressional Committee, Judicial, and Senatorial District Committees shall be composed of the Chairmen of the several County Executive Committees within the respective Districts, and a Chairman and a Secretary of said Convention. The aforesaid Congressional, Judicial, and State Senatorial Conventions shall be called by the respective Chairmen thereof, upon fifteen days' notice of the time and place for holding same, directed to the County Chairman residing within the respective Districts, and upon the failure for any reason of the aforesaid District Chairman in any case, to fail to call such Convention, the said call may be issued as herein provided for the District Chairman by any member residing within said Districts, respectively. The various members of the said District Convention shall give the same due publicity by giving notice of the said District Conventions for at least ten days within their respective counties.

## ARTICLE IV

## STATE CONVENTION

(1) The State Convention shall be called by the State Chairman at least thirty days before the expiration date for filing notices of candidacy for State offices under the State-wide Primary Law, and thirty days' notice thereof shall be given all members of the State Executive Committee, and all chairmen of the several County Executive Committees, of the time and place of holding the same. The State Convention biennially shall choose and elect a State Chairman and a State Vice Chairman, who shall be a woman, and in charge of women's activities; the said State Convention each year of a Presidential election shall also recommend to the National Republican Executive Committee for a term of four years the names of two persons, one a man, and one a woman, for National Committeeman, and a National Committeewoman, respectively.

## ARTICLE V

## REPUBLICAN STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

(1) The Republican State Executive Committee shall be composed of four members from each Congressional District casting ten thou-

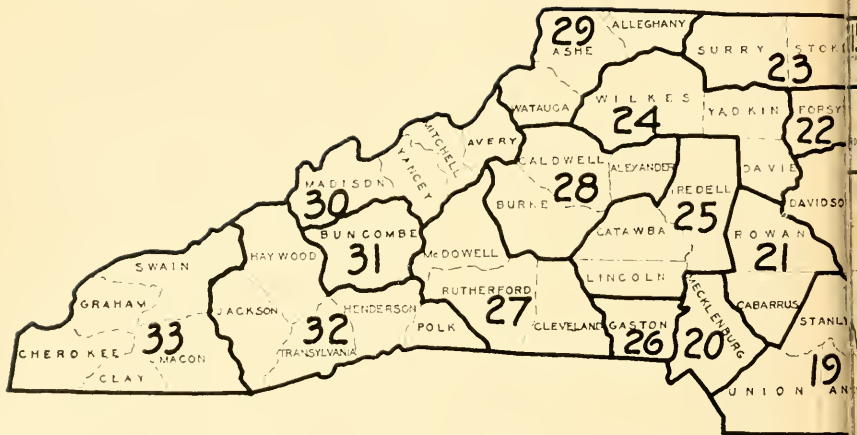
sand votes or fractional part thereof for the Republican candidate for Governor at the latest preceding election, and one additional member from each Congressional District for each additional five thousand votes or greater fractional part thereof cast in said Congressional District for the Republican candidate for Governor at the latest preceding election; said members shall be selected by the Republican Congressional Convention in the aforesaid Congressional Districts, and the Chairman and Secretary of the respective Congressional Convention shall certify the names and addresses of the members so elected to the Secretary of the State Executive Committee, and upon such certification the members so declared elected shall constitute the membership of the State Executive Committee from the said Congressional District. Vacancies occurring in representation from any Congressional District shall be filled by a vote of the majority of the remaining members residing in the District in which such a vacancy may occur, at a meeting to be called in the District by some member thereof, after at least ten days' written notice shall be given to each remaining member thereof, giving the time and place and stating the purpose of the meeting.

(2) The State Chairman, the State Vice Chairman, the National Committeeman, the National Committeewoman, the Secretary and Assistant Secretaries of the State Committee, and the permanent Chairman of the preceding State Convention shall be members of the State Executive Committee ex officio.

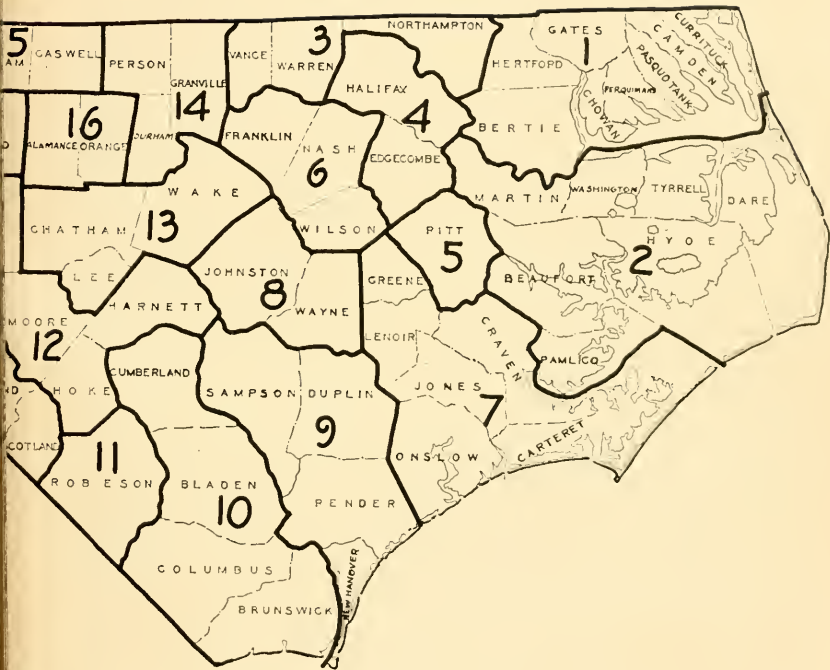
(3) Within fifteen days after the nomination of Governor is duly made and certified by the State Board of Elections, the State Executive Committee, the candidate for Governor, and the Chairman of the Executive Committee shall have the power to elect a Secretary and an Assistant Secretary, one of whom shall come from the Young Republicans Club of North Carolina, a Treasurer, and other officers, and the State Executive Committee shall have the power to appoint a Campaign Committee and special committees for other purposes, and transact any other business which a State Convention might duly transact in the interim between the State Conventions.

(4) The State Executive Committee shall meet annually upon the call of the Chairman and Secretary, or upon the failure of the Chairman, upon the call of the Vice Chairman and Secretary, on

# State Sena



# 1 Districts



or about the anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln, which meeting shall be followed by an annual state-wide Lincoln Day Dinner, to be held under the auspices of the Republican State Executive Committee, and the Young Republican Clubs of North Carolina, and the said Committee shall meet upon call as aforesaid, biennially, at the beginning of each State Campaign, for the purpose of organizing the Campaign and for general purposes.

(5) There shall be a Republican State Central Committee composed of the State Chairman, the Secretary, Treasurer, and State Vice Chairman, the National Committeeman, the National Committeewoman, who shall be members *ex officio* of the Republican State Central Committee, and eleven other members of the State Committee, one from each Congressional District, to be elected by the State Committee at its biennial meetings herein provided for, to serve for two years. The State Central Committee shall meet upon the call of the Chairman and shall have active management of the State Campaigns, with power to appoint a Finance Committee, a Publicity Committee, a Campaign Committee, and such other committees as it may deem necessary in the proper conduct of the affairs of the Party, and to do all other things pertaining to party affairs which it may be authorized to do from time to time by the Republican State Executive Committee in session; and the State Central Committee shall report its proceedings to the full State Committee at each session. Vacancies in the office of State Chairman, State Vice Chairman, National Committeewoman, National Committeeman, shall be filled by the State Committee until the next State Convention shall elect successors to fill unexpired terms.

(6) A member or members of the Committee from the majority of the Congressional Districts shall constitute a quorum of the State Committee for the transaction of business.

(7) There shall be elected as a member of the State Executive Committee from each Congressional District at least one woman member thereof, and more when practicable, and there shall be a more liberal representation among women wherever practicable.

(8) When any member of the State Executive Committee becomes an active or regular candidate for an appointment controlled either directly or indirectly by recommendation of the State Committee, then such member of said State Committee shall forfeit his or her membership on State Committee. Upon declaration of

such forfeiture by the Chairman of the said State Committee, said members shall have no more right or liberty with said committee when seeking its endorsement for appointment than any other member of the party in said State might have or exercise with said Committee while seeking the same appointment.

## ARTICLE VI

### VOTING BY PROXY IN CONVENTION NOT ALLOWED

(1) No delegate, alternate or other member of the Convention shall cast any vote by proxy, provided, however, that any delegate or delegates present shall have the right to cast the entire vote for the precinct in County Conventions; and of the County in State and District Conventions.

## ARTICLE VII

### CONVENTION PROCEDURE

(1) The State, District, and County Conventions shall be called to order by their respective Chairmen, or in the absence of the Chairman, by the Vice Chairman, Secretary, or some member thereof, in order stated, who shall have the power to appoint and receive the reports of Credentials Committee, to appoint other temporary and necessary committees, at or before the convening of the Convention, and to form a permanent organization.

(2) The certificate of the Chairman and Secretary of any Convention authorized to elect delegates and alternates shall be deemed sufficient to place the name of such delegate and alternate on the temporary roll of the respective Conventions, and unless successfully challenged, shall be a complete authorization to said delegates and alternates to act.

## ARTICLE VIII

### RECORDS, REPORTS AND ACCOUNTS

(1) The Chairman, Secretary, and Treasurer of the State, District and County Committees shall keep faithful and accurate records of any and all monies received by them for the use of said committees, and shall make faithful and accurate report thereof when so requested.

# COMMITTEES OF THE STATE REPUBLICAN PARTY

(From list furnished by Chairman, State Republican Executive Committee)

## State Republican Executive Committee

### STATE ORGANIZATION

*Chairman:* Sim A. DeLapp ..... Lexington  
*Vice Chairman:* Mrs. Eugene Hester ..... Reidsville  
*Secretary:* Fate J. Beal ..... Charlotte  
*Treasurer:* C. C. Wall ..... Lexington  
*National Committeeman:* Charles A. Jonas ..... Lincolnton  
*National Committeewoman:* Mrs. W. P. Few ..... Durham

#### FIRST DISTRICT

W. H. Evans, Harrellsville  
C. T. Allen, Aurora  
Clarence Dozier, Elizabeth City  
Wheeler Martin, Williamston

#### SECOND DISTRICT

Otis J. Reynolds, Roanoke Rapids  
S. H. Newberry, Kinston  
E. D. Dickens, Halifax

#### THIRD DISTRICT

P. G. Crumpler, Clinton  
Julian T. Gaskill, Goldsboro  
A. L. Butler, Clinton  
W. H. Fisher, Clinton  
A. T. Gardner, Beaufort

#### FOURTH DISTRICT

Samuel J. Morris, Raleigh  
Ezra Parker, Benson  
A. H. Farmer, Baily  
L. P. Dixon, Siler City  
W. L. Ward, Asheboro

#### FIFTH DISTRICT

W. E. Matthews, Leaksville  
H. L. Fagge, Leaksville  
L. L. Wall, Winston-Salem  
E. R. Nelson, Mt. Airy  
M. F. Law, Pelham

#### SIXTH DISTRICT

Martin F. Douglas, Greensboro  
N. D. McNairy, Greensboro  
Walter L. York, High Point  
T. C. Carter, Mebane  
Lester Lloyd, Hillsboro  
Wm. Bramham, Durham  
R. E. Lowdermilk, Bessemer  
Branch, Greensboro

#### SEVENTH DISTRICT

Thad H. Pope, Dunn  
Mrs. Lillian M. B. Rodgers, Wilmington  
Charles M. Trott, Southport  
W. C. Downing, Fayetteville  
Dr. L. Baggett, Whiteville

#### EIGHTH DISTRICT

P. E. Brown, N. Wilkesboro  
W. B. Somers, N. Wilkesboro  
A. M. Snider, Rockingham  
Coy S. Lewis, Carthage



T. C. Prim, Yadkinville	J. T. Jackson, Lexington
J. B. Payne, Rt. 4, Winston-Salem	R. V. Alexander, Cooleemee
	C. R. Hall, Sanford

## NINTH DISTRICT

Carl Graybeal, W. Jefferson	G. W. Klutz, Lenoir
N. C. Jones, Scottville	Fred Lowrance, Statesville
P. E. Deal, Rt. 1, Taylorsville	G. C. Peeler, Salisbury
Beal Poovey, Sparta	J. J. Morton, Albemarle
O. O. Cruse, Rt. 3, Concord	Russell D. Hodges, Boone
	Charlie Welsh, Lansing

## TENTH DISTRICT

J. Bennett Riddle, Jr., Morganton	C. H. Geitner, Jr., Hickory
D. T. Vance, Plumtree	W. A. Abernethy, Lincolnton
Frank C. Patton, Morganton	Geo. W. Dale, Bakersville
	E. J. Presser, Charlotte

## ELEVENTH DISTRICT

J. F. Beam, Dallas	G. V. Hawkins, Shelby
J. S. Dockery, Rutherfordton	Hershel Sprinkle, Marshall
P. M. Banks, Burnsville	Walter R. Chambers, Marion
	S. B. Roberts, Marshall, (At Large)

## TWELFTH DISTRICT

James J. Pace, Hendersonville	I. H. Powell, Canton
Hugh E. Monteith, Sylva	Clyde Jarrett, Andrews
Lewis P. Hamlin, Brevard	Theodore Jenkins, Robbinsville
Ben H. Taylor, Asheville	Robert N. Tiger, Hayesville
S. A. DeHart, Bryson City	W. A. Keener, Franklin

## State Republican, Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial District Committees

The work of the State Republican Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial Executive Committees is handled by the Chairmen of the Republican County Executive Committees.

### Chairmen, Republican County Executive Committees 1944

- Alamance—Sam T. Johnston, Graham.  
 Alexander—Dallas Campbell, Taylorsville.  
 Alleghany—Beale Poole, Sparta.  
 Anson—C. A. Bland, Wadesboro.  
 Ashe—Bernard Graybeal, West Jefferson.  
 Avery—Roy A. Harmon, Banner Elk.  
 Beaufort—Zeno Ratcliff, Pantego.  
 Brunswick—F. L. Lewis, Southport.  
 Bertie—D. H. Greene, Aulander.  
 Bladen—C. C. Atkinson, Elizabethtown.  
 Buncombe—Mitchell Lominac, Asheville.  
 Burke—J. Bennett Riddle, Jr., Morganton.  
 Cabarrus—O. O. Cruse, Rt. 3, Concord.  
 Caldwell—R. C. Robbins, Lenoir.  
 Camden—J. B. Burgess, Old Trap.  
 Carteret—C. H. Bushall, Beaufort.  
 Caswell—M. F. Law, Pelham.  
 Catawba—Charles H. Getner, Hickory.  
 Chatham—J. C. Dixon, Siler City.  
 Cherokee—B. B. Morrow, Farmer, Tenn.  
 Chowan—A. S. Smith, Edenton.  
 Clay—Ruel White, Hayesville.  
 Cleveland—J. Worth Silvers, Shelby.  
 Columbus—Dr. L. Baggett, Whiteville.  
 Craven—W. B. Rouse, New Bern.  
 Cumberland—W. C. Downing, Fayetteville.  
 Currituck—B. C. Kinsey, Coinjock.  
 Dare—W. C. Gaskill, Manteo.  
 Davidson—Frank Holton, Lexington.  
 Davie—E. C. Morris, Mocksville.  
 Duplin—H. B. Kornegay, Calypso.  
 Durham—A. A. McDonald, Fidelity Bank Bldg., Durham.  
 Edgecombe—J. H. Satterthwaite, Rt. 1, Tarboro.  
 Forsyth—K. E. Shore, Winston-Salem.  
 Franklin—W. R. Young, Louisville.  
 Gates—H. A. Eure, Acting Chmn., Corapeake.  
 Gaston—Kelly Bumgardner, Mt. Holly.  
 Graham—Jack Shuyler, Robbinsville.  
 Granville—W. L. Peace, Oxford.  
 Greene—Roland E. Jones, Snow Hill.  
 Guilford—Z. Hampton Howerton, Greensboro.  
 Harnett—J. O. West, Dunn.  
 Haywood—Glenn A. Boyd, Waynesville.  
 Henderson—James J. Pace, Hendersonville.  
 Hertford—A. S. Mitchell, Winton.  
 Hoke—M. L. Sides, RFD 1, Aberdeen.  
 Hyde—B. W. Williams, Swan Quarter.  
 Halifax—Otis J. Reynolds, Roanoke Rapids.  
 Iredell—Russell Sherrill, Statesville.  
 Jackson—E. P. Stillwell, Sylva.  
 Johnston—J. Ira Lee, Smithfield.  
 Jones—S. J. Harrison, Maysville.  
 Lee—C. R. Hall, Sanford.  
 Lenoir—S. H. Newberry, Kinston.  
 Lincoln—H. A. Jonas, Lincolnton.  
 Macon—Paul Potts, Franklin.  
 Madison—J. M. Baley, Marshall.  
 Martin—Wheeler Martin, Williamston.  
 McDowell—Clarence M. Pool, Rt. 2, Marion.  
 Mecklenburg—J. W. Jackson, Box 2375, Charlotte.  
 Mitchell—W. C. Berry, Bakersville.  
 Montgomery—Herman Beamon, Troy.  
 Moore—H. F. Seawell, Jr., Carthage.  
 Nash—John C. Matthews, Spring Hope.  
 New Hanover—H. E. Rodgers, Wilmington.  
 Northampton—W. F. Outland, Woodland.  
 Onslow—Albert N. Venters, Jacksonville.  
 Orange—S. H. Basnight, Chapel Hill.  
 Pamlico—J. W. Cowell, Bayboro.  
 Pasquotank—W. W. Stinemat, Box 263, Elizabeth City.  
 Pender—E. C. Highsmith, Rocky Point.  
 Perquimans—T. C. Babb, Hertford.  
 Person—O. Y. Clayton, Roxboro.  
 Pitt—W. J. Manning, Bethel.  
 Polk—Hugh M. Thompson, Saluda.  
 Randolph—Lacy Lewis, Asheboro.  
 Richmond—B. A. Cox, Elerbe.  
 Robeson—Fred R. Keith, St. Pauls.  
 Rockingham—T. L. Gardner, Reidsville.  
 Rowan—D. L. Rendleman, Salisbury.  
 Rutherford—J. S. Dockery, Rutherfordton.

Sampson—Clarence Fisher, Clinton.  
Scotland—C. C. Snead, Laurel Hill.  
Stanly—Henry N. Thompson, New  
London.  
Stokes—Baxter Hall, King.  
Surry—David L. Hiatt, Mt. Airy.  
Swain—Jack Hicks, Bryson City.  
Transylvania—Ralph Fisher, Brevard.  
Tyrrell—W. E. Bateman, Columbia.  
Union—J. H. Mills, Monroe.

Vance—Walter Finch, Kittrell.  
Wake—A. Wray White, Raleigh.  
Warren—W. J. Bishop, Rt. 3, Macon.  
Washington—J. C. Tarkenton, Mackeys.  
Watauga—Earl Cook, Boone.  
Wayne—R. E. Cox, Rt. 4, Goldsboro.  
Wilkes—N. B. Smithey, N. Wilkesboro.  
Wilson—Thos. J. Moore, Wilson.  
Yadkin—R. V. Long, Yadkinville.  
Yancey—Ed Roberts, Burnsville.



---

---

**PART IV**  
**ELECTION RETURNS**

---

---



## ELECTION RETURNS—1944

### Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States

State	Popular Vote		Electoral Vote	
	Roosevelt Democrat	Dewey Republican	Roosevelt Democrat	Dewey Republican
Alabama.....	198,918	44,540	11	-----
Arizona.....	80,926	56,287	4	-----
Arkansas.....	148,965	63,551	9	-----
California.....	1,988,564	1,512,965	25	-----
Colorado.....	234,331	268,731	-----	6
Connecticut.....	435,146	390,527	8	-----
Delaware.....	68,166	56,747	3	-----
Florida.....	339,377	143,215	8	-----
Georgia.....	268,187	56,506	12	-----
Idaho.....	107,399	100,137	4	-----
Illinois.....	2,079,479	1,939,314	28	-----
Indiana.....	781,403	875,891	-----	13
Iowa.....	499,876	547,267	-----	10
Kansas.....	287,458	442,096	-----	8
Kentucky.....	472,589	392,448	11	-----
Louisiana.....	281,564	67,750	10	-----
Maine.....	140,631	155,434	-----	5
Maryland.....	315,490	292,949	8	-----
Massachusetts.....	1,035,296	921,350	16	-----
Michigan.....	1,106,899	1,084,423	19	-----
Minnesota.....	589,864	527,416	11	-----
Mississippi.....	158,515	3,742	9	-----
Missouri.....	807,357	761,175	15	-----
Montana.....	112,556	93,163	4	-----
Nebraska.....	233,246	329,880	-----	6
Nevada.....	29,623	24,611	3	-----
New Hampshire.....	119,663	109,916	4	-----
New Jersey.....	987,874	961,335	16	-----
New Mexico.....	81,389	70,688	4	-----
New York.....	3,304,238	2,987,647	47	-----
North Carolina.....	527,399	263,155	14	-----
North Dakota.....	100,144	118,535	-----	4
Ohio.....	1,570,763	1,582,293	-----	25
Oklahoma.....	401,549	319,424	10	-----
Oregon.....	248,635	225,365	6	-----
Pennsylvania.....	1,940,479	1,835,048	35	-----
Rhode Island.....	175,356	123,487	4	-----
South Carolina.....	90,601	4,547	8	-----
South Dakota.....	96,711	135,365	-----	4
Tennessee.....	308,707	200,311	12	-----
Texas.....	821,605	191,425	23	-----
Utah.....	150,088	97,891	4	-----
Vermont.....	53,820	71,527	-----	3
Virginia.....	242,276	145,243	11	-----
Washington.....	486,774	361,689	8	-----
West Virginia.....	392,777	322,819	8	-----
Wisconsin.....	650,413	674,532	-----	12
Wyoming.....	49,419	51,921	-----	3
Totals.....	25,602,505	22,006,278	432	99

## POPULAR VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1928, 1932, 1936, 1940

States	Popular Vote, 1928†					Popular Vote, 1932			Popular Vote, 1936			Popular Vote, 1940	
	Hoover Republican	Smith Democrat	Thomas Socialist	Foster Workers	Reynolds Labor	Roosevelt Democrat	Hoover Republican	Roosevelt Democrat	Landown Republican	Roosevelt Democrat	Willkie Republican		
Alabama.....	120,725	127,796	460	184	---	297,910	34,675	238,195	35,358	250,736	42,184		
Arizona.....	52,553	38,537	---	317	---	79,264	36,104	86,722	33,433	95,267	54,030		
Arkansas.....	77,751	119,196	429	317	---	189,062	28,467	140,765	32,039	158,622	42,121		
California.....	1,162,323	614,356	19,955	112	---	1,324,157	847,904	1,769,836	836,431	1,877,618	1,451,419		
Colorado.....	253,782	333,131	3,472	675	---	250,877	189,617	285,621	181,267	265,364	278,855		
Connecticut.....	296,614	252,940	3,019	730	622	281,632	287,720	382,129	278,680	417,621	361,819		
Delaware.....	68,890	36,643	329	59	---	54,319	57,073	69,702	54,014	74,599	61,440		
Florida.....	144,168	101,764	4,036	3,074	---	206,307	69,170	249,117	78,248	359,334	126,158		
Georgia.....	99,369	129,602	124	64	---	234,118	19,863	255,364	36,942	265,194	46,360		
Idaho.....	99,848	53,074	1,263	---	---	109,479	71,312	126,990	66,499	127,842	106,553		
Illinois.....	1,768,141	1,313,817	19,138	3,581	1,812	1,882,304	1,432,756	1,282,999	1,570,393	2,149,934	2,047,240		
Indiana.....	848,280	562,692	3,871	321	645	862,054	677,184	934,374	691,570	874,063	899,466		
Iowa.....	623,818	378,936	2,960	328	230	598,019	414,433	621,756	487,977	578,800	632,370		
Kansas.....	513,672	193,003	6,205	320	---	424,204	349,498	464,520	397,727	364,725	489,169		
Kentucky.....	558,064	381,070	837	293	340	580,574	394,716	541,944	369,702	557,222	410,384		
Louisiana.....	51,160	164,655	---	---	---	249,418	18,583	292,894	36,791	319,751	52,446		
Maine.....	179,923	81,179	1,068	---	---	128,907	166,631	126,333	168,823	156,478	163,951		
Maryland.....	301,479	223,626	1,701	636	906	314,314	184,184	389,612	291,436	384,546	269,534		
Massachusetts.....	775,566	792,758	6,262	2,461	773	800,148	736,613	942,716	768,613	1,076,522	939,700		
Michigan.....	965,396	390,762	3,516	2,881	739	871,700	739,894	1,016,794	699,733	1,032,991	1,039,917		
Minnesota.....	560,377	396,451	6,774	4,853	1,921	600,806	363,959	698,811	350,461	644,196	596,274		
Mississippi.....	26,889	124,539	263	---	---	140,168	5,180	157,318	4,435	168,267	7,364		
Missouri.....	834,080	662,562	3,739	563	340	1,025,406	564,713	1,111,043	697,891	958,476	871,009		
Montana.....	113,300	78,578	1,607	---	---	127,286	78,078	156,339	61,606	145,698	99,579		
Nebraska.....	345,745	197,959	3,434	---	---	359,082	201,177	347,454	247,731	263,677	352,201		
Nevada.....	18,327	14,090	---	---	---	28,756	12,674	31,938	11,882	31,945	21,229		
New Hampshire.....	115,404	80,715	464	173	---	100,608	103,629	108,460	104,642	125,292	110,127		
New Jersey.....	925,796	616,517	4,897	1,257	500	806,630	775,686	1,083,549	719,421	1,016,404	944,876		
New Mexico.....	69,617	48,094	556	---	---	95,089	54,217	108,838	61,710	103,690	79,315		
New York.....	2,193,344	2,089,863	107,332	10,876	4,211	2,534,939	1,637,963	3,295,022	2,180,670	3,251,918	3,027,478		
North Carolina.....	348,923	286,227	842	936	---	497,566	208,344	616,151	223,284	609,015	213,663		
North Dakota.....	131,441	109,648	842	---	---	178,350	71,727	163,148	72,751	134,366	154,590		
Ohio.....	1,027,543	864,210	8,683	2,836	1,515	1,301,695	1,227,679	1,747,122	1,127,709	1,733,139	1,586,773		
Oklahoma.....	394,052	219,266	3,926	---	---	516,468	188,165	501,069	245,122	474,313	348,872		



ELECTION RETURNS

Oregon.....	205,341	109,223	2,720	1,094	1,564	213,871	136,019	266,733	125,977	258,415	219,555
Pennsylvania.....	2,055,586	1,067,586	18,647	4,726	330	1,295,948	1,453,540	2,353,788	1,690,300	2,171,035	1,889,848
Rhode Island.....	117,522	118,973	47	.....	.....	145,553	114,320	104,541	124,420	181,122	138,214
South Carolina.....	5,858	62,700	47	.....	.....	102,347	1,978	113,791	1,646	95,470	4,223
South Dakota.....	157,603	102,660	443	232	.....	183,315	99,212	160,137	125,977	131,362	177,065
Tennessee.....	195,388	137,343	631	111	.....	259,963	126,806	328,083	146,516	351,601	169,153
Texas.....	367,036	341,032	722	209	.....	760,348	97,959	734,485	103,711	840,151	199,152
Utah.....	94,618	80,985	954	47	.....	116,750	84,775	150,246	64,555	154,277	93,151
Vermont.....	30,404	44,440	.....	.....	.....	56,266	78,984	62,144	81,027	64,269	78,371
Virginia.....	104,009	140,146	250	179	174	203,980	80,637	234,980	98,306	235,961	109,363
Washington.....	335,844	156,772	2,615	1,541	4,068	353,250	208,645	459,579	206,892	462,145	322,123
West Virginia.....	375,551	263,784	1,313	401	.....	405,124	330,731	502,582	325,358	496,530	373,238
Wisconsin.....	544,205	450,259	18,213	1,528	381	707,110	347,741	802,984	380,828	704,821	679,206
Wyoming.....	52,748	29,299	788	.....	.....	54,370	39,583	62,624	38,739	59,287	52,633
Totals.....	21,429,109	15,005,497	267,835	48,228	21,181	22,821,252	15,760,195	27,751,612	16,681,913	27,243,466	22,304,755

Minor parties vote (not included in above table):

For Varney, prohibition: Indiana, 5,496; Michigan, 2,728; New Jersey, 160; Ohio, 3,556; Pennsylvania, 3,875; Vermont, 338; West Virginia, 1,703; Wisconsin, 2,245; total, 20,101.

For Webb, farmer-labor: Colorado, 1,092; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 997; total, 6,391.

Scattering: California, 291; Connecticut, 6; Louisiana, 18; Maine, 1; Wisconsin, 41; total, 327.

Total of popular votes: 36,798,669.

Hoover's plurality: 6,432,612.

NOTE.—California Hoover total includes 14,394 votes for Varney, Prohibition Party, which partly indorsed Mr. Hoover. Pennsylvania Foster total includes 2,687 Labor Party Votes. South Carolina Hoover total includes 2,670 anti-Smith Democrats voting for Hoover.

## VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1924-1944

Counties	1924			1928			1932			1936			1940			1944		
	Davis Electors	Coolidge Electors	LaFollette Electors	Smith Electors	Hoover Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Hoover Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Thomas Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Landon Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Wilkie Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Dewey Electors			
Alamance.....	4,859	3,217	93	4,260	6,810	8,240	1,452	164	11,025	3,847	11,429	3,382	9,184	9,184				
Alexander.....	2,291	2,437	20	1,722	2,605	2,953	1,978	28	3,262	2,451	2,739	2,217	2,282	2,971				
Alleghany.....	1,643	1,234	6	1,414	1,368	1,951	810	15	1,840	1,491	1,652	1,217	1,810	1,495				
Anson.....	2,372	2,225	25	2,947	4,795	4,252	923	5	4,620	3,381	4,552	3,371	3,582	510				
Ashe.....	4,333	3,952	3	3,438	4,337	4,791	3,871	38	5,532	4,557	4,716	4,175	4,363	4,524				
Avery.....	357	2,189	14	390	3,273	1,045	2,833	22	839	2,971	1,194	2,944	4,838	3,178				
Beaufort.....	3,048	1,502	93	3,533	2,521	5,552	839	40	6,133	964	5,528	936	4,706	1,133				
Bertie.....	1,785	159	5	2,000	374	3,154	65	5	3,828	115	3,287	98	3,142	124				
Bladen.....	1,551	786	23	1,552	1,931	2,245	1,798	36	3,600	551	2,925	543	2,542	731				
Brunswick.....	1,118	1,296	41	1,018	1,911	2,245	1,798	17	2,710	1,625	2,717	1,522	2,346	1,997				
Buncombe.....	10,098	6,285	467	12,405	16,590	18,241	8,745	367	23,646	9,470	24,878	8,723	20,878	9,398				
Burke.....	4,137	3,100	180	2,881	5,108	5,866	4,823	47	7,454	5,506	7,242	4,889	6,795	5,855				
Cabarrus.....	4,449	3,510	26	4,869	6,548	8,465	3,444	68	12,297	2,825	11,776	2,579	9,084	4,233				
Caldwell.....	3,348	2,503	26	2,291	4,207	5,479	3,750	46	6,809	3,421	6,334	3,003	5,419	4,363				
Camden.....	436	132	9	624	245	915	78	1	1,008	117	961	134	722	193				
Carret.....	2,261	1,854	15	2,045	3,133	3,455	1,765	55	3,780	1,889	3,896	1,789	3,489	1,966				
Caswell.....	1,075	407	4	936	749	1,858	169	6	2,403	207	2,335	351	1,923	492				
Catawba.....	5,754	5,998	167	4,916	7,556	8,446	5,817	77	11,017	6,387	11,233	5,656	10,146	7,211				
Chatham.....	3,446	2,755	15	2,680	3,318	4,263	2,590	59	4,373	2,182	4,025	1,829	3,856	2,431				
Cherokee.....	1,742	2,314	23	1,911	3,239	3,348	3,131	25	3,473	3,214	3,180	2,674	2,582	2,625				
Chowan.....	714	98	5	936	352	1,639	64	5	1,550	96	1,547	87	1,314	166				
Clay.....	953	1,090	18	903	1,100	1,341	1,255	8	1,340	1,525	1,349	1,176	1,245	1,263				
Cleveland.....	3,749	1,743	37	4,914	4,700	8,016	1,904	25	11,393	2,116	9,346	1,970	8,170	2,636				
Columbus.....	2,757	1,629	26	2,854	3,333	3,098	739	53	6,359	1,214	5,900	934	3,717	1,552				
Craven.....	2,942	3,225	44	4,494	2,237	4,375	466	19	5,543	453	4,916	626	4,872	826				
Cumberland.....	2,923	1,372	37	3,297	3,534	5,012	931	40	6,505	1,024	6,050	1,118	6,615	2,014				
Curruck.....	670	52	13	1,253	166	1,759	69	4	1,625	128	1,532	102	1,049	231				
Dare.....	826	629	2	833	814	1,241	497	6	1,389	542	1,214	315	966	259				
Davidson.....	6,507	6,227	56	5,220	8,960	9,292	6,051	157	10,844	7,656	11,084	6,978	9,455	9,445				
David.....	1,795	2,672	13	1,685	2,959	2,381	2,473	41	2,476	2,502	2,896	2,532	2,266	3,244				
Duplin.....	2,924	1,542	37	2,647	2,911	4,674	1,173	35	5,964	1,546	5,394	1,260	5,464	1,437				
Durham.....	4,837	3,663	221	4,482	8,723	7,589	2,770	351	12,804	2,189	14,810	2,491	12,763	3,690				

Edgemoor	2,274	171	109	4,184	977	5,872	248	21	6,684	266	7,516	316	6,762	448
Forsyth	7,404	5,315	459	6,639	13,258	18,734	5,727	357	18,734	5,256	20,664	7,125	16,390	10,014
Franklin	1,991	3,029	13	2,831	4,294	4,996	4,199	11	5,200	4,231	4,724	227	3,967	289
Gaston	5,654	3,566	82	6,702	9,702	12,890	5,164	157	17,555	4,772	17,262	4,294	13,744	6,023
Gates	679	215	1	572	558	1,196	89	1	1,454	128	1,388	108	1,105	153
Graham	841	907	11	963	1,260	1,364	1,183	11	1,473	1,251	1,404	1,089	1,889	1,356
Granville	2,220	461	14	2,962	558	3,808	212	3	4,279	185	3,924	213	3,215	325
Greene	1,119	182	7	1,181	1,521	542	94	3	3,097	116	2,990	104	2,528	113
Hallifax	8,804	6,822	817	9,872	16,541	19,301	9,263	495	25,579	9,514	26,565	9,770	23,495	12,962
Hull	3,232	826	33	4,882	890	6,413	306	33	8,230	308	7,982	361	6,989	440
Harnett	3,296	2,895	11	3,554	4,470	6,346	2,617	34	8,018	2,264	6,602	2,280	6,579	3,191
Haywood	4,582	2,440	8	4,173	4,472	6,790	3,082	34	8,175	3,631	8,631	3,357	7,755	2,919
Henderson	3,907	3,548	48	3,149	5,210	5,255	4,172	63	5,747	5,099	6,336	3,712	5,679	4,613
Hertford	1,932	164	3	1,030	393	1,855	88	7	2,327	84	2,404	92	1,966	125
Hoke	1,146	141	4	1,154	311	1,780	65	5	1,963	141	1,904	117	1,782	160
Hyde	653	305	16	590	682	1,080	147	4	1,157	302	1,202	309	924	323
Iredell	6,449	3,665	136	4,836	6,712	8,367	3,583	55	11,308	3,817	10,328	3,820	8,358	4,864
Jackson	3,100	2,788	17	3,171	3,512	4,360	2,813	35	4,580	3,061	4,563	2,410	4,109	2,694
Johnston	4,656	5,910	23	5,041	7,696	9,574	3,887	50	11,253	4,339	9,976	4,192	8,282	4,423
Jones	692	179	2	486	658	1,449	132	4	1,563	188	1,371	221	211	211
Lee	1,834	710	10	1,715	1,416	3,058	681	13	3,723	670	3,682	527	3,448	808
Lenoir	2,191	514	25	2,363	1,311	4,677	350	24	5,854	351	6,247	440	5,253	554
Lincoln	2,909	2,658	42	2,913	3,930	4,399	3,563	34	5,515	3,501	4,301	3,099	4,108	3,678
Macon	2,178	2,015	18	2,191	2,963	3,223	2,307	30	3,311	2,584	2,941	2,312	2,855	2,510
Madison	1,471	3,252	74	1,093	4,776	2,769	4,552	49	3,133	5,099	3,171	4,617	2,291	4,388
Martin	1,999	216	9	2,818	411	3,781	94	8	4,477	111	4,628	106	4,408	133
McDowell	3,023	2,590	25	3,430	3,423	4,810	2,478	35	5,352	3,114	5,290	2,216	4,008	2,258
Mecklenburg	8,443	2,572	437	9,690	12,041	18,167	4,773	181	26,169	4,769	28,768	7,013	25,950	9,434
Mitchell	689	1,540	8	827	3,436	1,773	3,798	9	1,687	3,380	1,450	3,290	1,024	3,192
Montgomery	2,483	2,077	5	2,016	2,653	2,927	2,153	18	3,484	2,506	3,007	1,789	2,665	1,963
Moore	2,771	1,974	38	2,639	3,290	4,287	2,450	47	4,466	2,481	4,330	2,587	3,711	2,683
New Hanover	3,129	823	131	4,249	2,066	7,472	632	49	8,682	517	8,456	613	7,577	876
Northampton	4,735	1,190	405	2,760	4,248	6,030	1,430	141	7,379	1,306	8,000	1,685	9,476	2,829
Onslow	1,052	144	17	1,723	1,456	3,243	147	7	3,785	109	3,826	105	3,476	172
Orange	1,122	423	31	1,072	1,253	2,615	253	9	2,758	235	2,383	271	2,711	433
Pamlico	1,879	1,055	66	1,799	2,564	2,924	1,114	165	3,860	1,446	3,673	1,100	3,274	1,467
Pasquotank	798	459	66	878	1,099	1,526	665	75	1,627	860	1,448	730	1,295	719
Pender	1,236	265	12	1,943	814	2,946	320	18	3,226	324	3,314	506	2,540	860
Perquimans	1,175	353	17	998	1,300	1,993	278	11	2,379	333	2,249	305	1,732	441
Person	550	295	8	609	600	1,280	225	17	970	161	1,176	228	960	266
Pitt	1,576	1,025	3	1,235	1,123	2,372	660	2	2,898	384	3,239	432	2,507	607
Polk	3,197	512	56	4,646	1,395	7,734	255	21	9,539	325	10,067	398	8,556	495
	1,613	1,445	13	1,616	1,873	2,401	1,421	21	2,521	1,794	2,454	1,528	2,340	1,678



VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES—PRIMARIES 1940 AND 1944

ELECTION RETURNS

Counties	1940 Primary								1944 Primary				
	Horton	Maxwell	Broughton	Cravely	Grady	Cooper	Simmons	McNeill (R)	Hoffman (R)	Pritchard (R)	Cherry	McDonald	Boyd
Alamance.....	3,628	1,249	2,170	346	292	459	32	62	108	52	2,959	2,038	25
Alexander.....	278	224	674	102	11	14	6	49	6	7	682	645	3
Alleghany.....	61	202	786	844	28	27	14	23	5	7	696	959	7
Anson.....	1,695	810	597	290	51	303	17	22	2	19	1,064	755	11
Ashe.....	831	108	421	139	6	8	2	153	12	16	815	1,168	3
Avery.....	124	192	242	7	2	11	5	602	185	849	361	1,492	0
Beaufort.....	2,019	434	1,185	824	75	116	5	33	7	26	1,562	2,020	169
Bertie.....	422	579	1,090	526	141	141	6	13	1	6	1,758	1,282	6
Bladen.....	507	444	1,331	171	146	979	29	11	8	19	1,038	853	24
Brunswick.....	185	152	622	119	17	454	4	106	81	31	910	395	15
Buncombe.....	6,597	5,309	7,736	1,418	319	776	153	110	23	429	7,836	3,919	72
Burke.....	1,312	1,634	1,634	87	110	90	11	302	102	153	2,015	1,817	17
Cabarrus.....	3,002	953	1,904	348	68	294	14	42	24	31	2,502	1,896	20
Caldwell.....	348	778	1,473	229	229	124	8	38	8	24	1,438	979	9
Camden.....	247	462	556	83	9	17	6	80	17	100	497	386	5
Carters.....	1,205	1,085	1,566	90	43	194	46	22	30	16	1,501	420	15
Caswell.....	1,431	196	322	129	26	64	15	85	23	77	720	410	5
Catawba.....	335	1,300	3,610	345	112	266	35	22	23	31	2,732	2,307	26
Chatham.....	3,055	46	266	38	30	68	2	42	34	27	1,358	798	8
Cherokee.....	712	374	801	27	12	61	11	52	12	251	1,133	304	13
Chowan.....	583	397	882	18	4	13	1	4	5	58	453	477	2
Clay.....	493	63	63	9	3	6	1	5	1	58	471	72	1
Cleveland.....	1,730	1,906	1,743	135	283	189	9	60	22	103	4,968	1,923	45
Columbus.....	764	595	1,516	748	175	2,746	17	20	11	27	2,361	1,690	53
Craven.....	1,126	1,627	1,005	790	170	294	18	9	5	15	1,790	1,483	37
Cumberland.....	1,575	901	2,215	1,006	210	901	44	42	4	24	2,789	2,294	39
Currituck.....	315	503	547	108	18	70	8	11	7	2	580	679	8
Dare.....	368	210	612	23	3	8	2	129	16	11	737	134	7
Davidson.....	339	1,661	3,219	410	69	240	12	129	51	51	3,021	2,007	15
Davie.....	171	334	626	38	132	33	5	523	129	178	663	715	2

## Vote for Governor by Counties—Primaries 1940 and 1944—(Continued)

Counties	1940 Primary										1944 Primary				
	Horton	Maxwell	Broughton	Gravelly	Grady	Cooper	Simmons	McNeill (R)	Hoffman (R)	Pritchard (R)	Cherry	McDonald	Boyd		
Duplin.....	381	1,015	2,544	647	364	514	29	39	8	45	2,742	1,214	13		
Durham.....	4,063	2,643	3,431	1,341	346	370	21	62	24	33	5,437	4,116	53		
Edgecombe.....	792	4,775	1,180	3,352	115	220	8	11	4	11	1,625	2,617	22		
Forsyth.....	3,012	3,533	4,939	395	257	494	68	300	18	71	3,472	5,306	36		
Franklin.....	453	627	2,255	1,226	194	546	36	8	8	5	1,502	1,966	27		
Gaston.....	2,584	2,675	2,943	325	177	500	37	97	71	111	8,324	1,255	21		
Gates.....	366	452	827	29	11	114	7	5	1	-----	600	449	12		
Graham.....	564	170	246	9	13	14	18	2	-----	484	147	3	3		
Granville.....	840	733	1,429	505	67	144	8	13	3	-----	689	1,040	14		
Greene.....	346	819	580	747	82	231	4	2	-----	1,146	6,630	124	9		
Guilford.....	3,793	4,022	4,401	4,421	358	695	50	294	102	100	2,381	2,239	32		
Halifax.....	1,249	1,057	3,143	1,418	894	332	15	8	7	9	2,121	1,949	27		
Harnett.....	1,092	723	1,791	848	269	369	24	129	35	109	3,214	725	21		
Laywood.....	2,077	2,472	140	64	161	37	63	145	16	145	1,219	221	6		
Renderson.....	344	255	2,197	25	10	73	4	100	11	71	647	637	6		
Hertford.....	292	310	1,180	416	28	94	6	3	-----	718	408	8	5		
Hoke.....	246	127	190	827	48	245	5	8	4	13	437	490	5		
Hyde.....	236	398	857	29	19	122	7	24	6	4	2,565	2,912	18		
Iredell.....	1,108	2,620	2,546	1,908	115	369	34	267	18	28	1,529	2,889	13		
Johnson.....	1,716	459	426	317	4,227	52	20	60	6	88	3,012	388	45		
Johnston.....	319	976	317	4,227	241	19	315	110	110	194	574	358	7		
Jones.....	580	397	345	98	47	33	8	7	3	4	999	999	6		
Lee.....	1,014	301	583	1,185	56	329	10	37	3	28	2,007	1,871	31		
Lenoir.....	2,202	1,990	1,553	636	154	446	16	4	9	13	1,383	1,434	4		
Lincoln.....	1,303	449	332	51	19	51	4	84	12	31	1,029	330	14		
Macon.....	796	505	878	144	37	94	14	10	11	48	810	310	5		
Madison.....	811	753	641	27	16	18	12	187	89	2,894	1,559	9	5		
Martin.....	354	432	827	1,744	206	64	3	11	4	9	1,556	576	9		
McDowell.....	2,392	1,283	538	89	43	53	15	45	4	5	10,815	5,340	115		
Mecklenburg.....	3,393	4,063	7,870	3,009	271	390	55	268	77	138	315	173	1		
Mitchell.....	58	344	12	10	4	4	3	58	193	2,272	315	315	1		
Montgomery.....	323	565	871	207	25	173	4	58	21	34	898	515	6		

ELECTION RETURNS

Moore.....	915	276	785	1,500	53	312	6	126	17	33	1,223	954	12
Nash.....	154	446	654	5,421	156	364	6	37	7	25	1,883	2,594	12
New Hanover.....	558	939	1,692	330	103	3,459	26	36	33	2	2,736	1,026	52
Northampton.....	1,226	355	1,313	261	55	92	18	10	2	2	1,370	1,302	7
Onslow.....	260	553	838	253	101	674	55	3	4	4	815	1,519	25
Orange.....	1,630	841	710	164	100	88	8	20	30	17	1,316	260	8
Pamlico.....	517	451	337	86	66	170	30	6	2	11	404	1,219	3
Pasquotank.....	746	1,292	1,578	274	39	58	6	11	6	8	886	829	10
Pender.....	185	469	890	99	62	630	12	14	-----	8	686	377	6
Perquimans.....	189	740	473	8	3	30	1	5	-----	1	457	377	5
Person.....	550	282	732	970	43	53	10	10	12	6	954	522	9
Pitt.....	728	1,703	3,376	3,060	315	510	43	13	7	21	3,016	2,634	56
Polk.....	238	990	721	66	36	243	21	392	86	260	932	464	20
Randolph.....	727	2,190	1,132	165	38	124	10	921	93	361	1,499	750	10
Richmond.....	530	1,382	1,295	471	150	137	38	39	5	31	1,548	1,750	44
Robeson.....	2,365	2,833	1,971	1,048	376	2,400	75	80	8	13	3,582	2,772	49
Rockingham.....	2,621	1,208	1,053	1,684	484	103	22	106	28	36	2,204	1,915	19
Rowan.....	2,451	2,872	2,371	689	116	657	46	181	59	93	2,710	2,119	42
Rutherford.....	939	852	3,577	186	163	353	29	76	27	194	3,843	970	25
Sampson.....	221	411	947	237	89	306	12	435	74	64	973	731	10
Scotland.....	865	370	816	89	37	405	6	16	4	5	1,066	572	16
Stanly.....	1,614	1,383	1,311	625	127	340	34	63	51	145	1,658	796	12
Stokes.....	993	747	323	75	27	42	18	352	156	260	1,310	816	3
Surry.....	1,309	1,257	1,342	294	52	109	36	254	22	40	2,214	1,791	10
Swain.....	295	245	1,043	20	12	54	12	10	-----	131	1,322	291	1
Tennessee.....	303	418	1,066	95	26	99	20	14	7	51	1,402	291	10
Tyrell.....	53	365	135	10	29	4	4	3	7	9	269	116	2
Union.....	593	1,977	1,345	1,510	179	563	63	34	3	25	1,796	1,050	21
Vance.....	327	951	979	1,221	102	104	14	16	4	30	1,654	1,703	30
Wake.....	2,724	3,895	7,243	1,836	458	988	30	49	27	83	6,914	6,465	52
Warren.....	899	321	1,312	163	40	60	5	4	1	5	1,445	775	10
Washington.....	450	381	445	202	31	69	16	4	5	6	445	493	7
Wayne.....	162	99	204	1,037	46	16	29	52	4	6	801	354	2
Watauga.....	354	4,024	1,384	676	562	353	28	28	33	57	2,234	1,683	40
Wilkes.....	1,741	1,065	1,267	499	50	223	35	3,115	93	163	2,097	1,651	4
Wilson.....	866	594	2,512	2,007	937	675	31	7	7	22	2,210	2,332	20
Yadkin.....	899	361	347	32	20	14	5	497	36	29	744	680	3
Yancey.....	476	1,477	598	45	50	39	23	3	7	206	860	201	5
Totals.....	105,916	102,095	147,386	63,030	15,735	33,176	2,058	13,130	2,773	11,847	185,027	134,661	2,069

## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1924-1944

Counties	1924		1928		1932		1936		1940		1944	
	Democrat	Republican	O. Max Gardner Democrat	H. F. Seawell Republican	J. C. B. Ehringhaus Democrat	Clifford Frazier Republican	Clyde R. Hooy Democrat	Gillian Grissom Republican	J. Melville Democrat	Robert H. McNeill Republican	R. Gregg Cherry Democrat	Frank C. Patton Republican
Alamance.....	4,934	3,168	5,600	6,160	8,001	5,078	8,132	6,388	11,301	3,325	9,420	4,331
Alexander.....	2,292	2,429	2,430	2,250	2,941	2,047	2,972	2,499	2,136	2,136	2,499	2,913
Alleghany.....	1,648	1,242	1,648	1,214	1,935	812	2,010	1,640	1,966	1,095	1,801	1,307
Anson.....	2,391	2,099	3,263	508	4,250	209	4,377	378	4,521	299	3,544	4,356
Ashe.....	4,350	3,891	4,097	3,994	4,708	3,946	5,605	4,556	4,816	4,135	4,438	4,476
Avery.....	460	2,151	481	3,094	1,033	2,650	859	2,889	1,177	2,749	810	2,990
Beaufort.....	3,081	1,283	4,062	2,122	5,420	895	5,388	1,272	5,437	726	4,642	806
Bertie.....	1,836	85	2,186	138	3,141	45	3,436	171	3,082	54	2,936	64
Bladen.....	1,691	600	2,185	1,433	2,990	889	3,105	602	2,917	394	2,474	515
Brunswick.....	1,123	1,247	1,214	1,452	2,187	1,870	2,664	1,665	2,600	1,557	2,315	1,941
Buncombe.....	10,826	6,011	15,393	14,493	18,910	8,281	23,214	9,400	25,587	7,050	21,768	7,911
Burke.....	4,089	3,227	3,847	4,503	5,898	4,981	7,030	5,801	7,331	4,823	6,342	6,148
Cabarrus.....	4,539	3,604	5,991	5,948	8,497	3,572	9,859	4,627	11,718	2,479	9,078	3,842
Caldwell.....	3,374	2,466	3,004	3,678	5,505	3,785	6,198	3,990	6,387	2,916	5,408	4,293
Camden.....	396	161	696	118	940	51	1,006	97	893	89	753	88
Carteret.....	2,313	1,832	2,712	2,726	3,456	1,782	3,692	1,994	3,895	1,867	3,566	1,886
Caswell.....	1,074	443	1,257	451	1,828	184	2,110	414	2,204	287	1,851	1,376
Catawba.....	5,831	6,028	3,739	7,053	8,391	5,879	9,684	7,669	11,096	5,627	10,143	7,131
Chatham.....	3,271	2,752	3,352	3,081	4,177	2,849	3,870	3,617	4,037	1,791	3,734	2,309
Cherokee.....	1,767	2,317	2,149	3,058	3,336	3,184	3,383	2,257	3,161	2,544	2,581	2,576
Chowan.....	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103	1,260	35	1,260	75
Clay.....	1,004	1,124	961	1,012	1,331	1,284	1,275	1,598	1,326	1,179	1,287	1,231
Cleveland.....	3,789	1,796	6,453	3,678	8,143	1,831	10,925	2,294	9,366	6,632	8,353	2,124
Columbus.....	2,855	1,428	3,661	2,865	5,167	733	5,952	1,291	5,141	1,714	5,541	1,314
Craven.....	3,081	221	3,744	976	4,446	328	5,313	386	5,107	293	4,772	4,404
Cumberland.....	3,304	1,093	4,312	2,531	5,091	871	5,469	1,714	6,057	833	6,744	1,373
Currituck.....	639	82	1,288	68	1,774	27	1,584	72	1,467	52	1,126	94
Dare.....	823	638	977	717	1,327	478	1,365	526	1,186	274	9,472	203
Davidson.....	6,358	6,202	7,223	8,290	9,333	6,432	8,951	9,191	11,013	6,967	9,472	9,214
Davie.....	1,807	2,680	1,553	2,784	2,418	2,663	2,030	2,902	2,790	2,616	2,286	3,235



Duplin.....	2,981	1,502	3,361	2,550	4,512	1,199	5,565	1,714	5,391	1,109	5,307	1,281
Durham.....	5,237	2,752	6,672	5,964	8,075	2,834	9,811	4,631	13,239	1,812	13,239	2,434
Edgecombe.....	2,437	7,92	4,662	4,669	5,884	2,207	5,781	7,731	8,002	3,150	6,436	8,221
Forsythe.....	7,875	5,256	11,176	9,893	14,557	5,688	12,874	10,011	21,484	5,866	16,922	8,266
Franklin.....	1,987	3,118	4,115	4,240	4,240	2,16	4,433	5,54	4,543	138	3,789	180
Gaston.....	6,694	3,467	8,640	8,698	12,927	5,223	15,711	5,702	17,158	3,886	14,376	4,779
Gates.....	664	95	735	266	1,214	60	1,415	105	1,257	65	1,032	86
Graham.....	871	906	1,058	1,182	1,349	1,224	1,463	1,337	1,364	1,074	1,812	1,360
Granville.....	1,132	433	3,241	568	3,806	211	3,892	3,924	3,113	113	3,113	191
Greene.....	1,218	151	1,332	329	2,477	89	2,837	203	2,826	66	2,264	83
Guilford.....	3,329	6,453	13,523	13,456	18,550	10,729	19,362	14,840	26,678	8,880	24,529	10,431
Halifax.....	3,236	1,85	5,379	371	6,464	222	6,660	8,003	6,003	182	6,667	148
Harnett.....	3,336	4,219	4,416	4,016	6,292	2,756	6,563	3,255	6,548	2,223	6,388	2,887
Haywood.....	2,375	4,837	4,019	6,936	4,936	2,686	8,141	3,244	8,303	2,218	2,699	2,699
Henderson.....	3,066	3,406	3,881	4,571	5,374	4,290	5,926	4,988	6,437	3,644	4,945	4,278
Hertford.....	1,986	108	1,288	122	1,855	81	2,112	121	2,330	53	1,831	58
Hoke.....	1,100	112	1,321	204	1,775	63	1,777	191	1,892	98	1,772	108
Hyde.....	657	352	722	406	995	132	1,030	309	1,141	236	793	218
Jredell.....	3,608	6,539	5,751	8,387	3,786	9,852	4,845	10,248	3,666	8,461	4,337	4,337
Jackson.....	3,170	2,779	3,356	3,382	4,379	2,878	4,575	3,055	4,504	2,370	4,190	2,613
Johnston.....	4,727	4,842	5,931	7,246	9,460	4,062	9,554	5,535	9,794	4,079	8,273	4,210
Jones.....	711	150	824	301	1,416	119	1,433	198	1,343	159	1,176	140
Lee.....	1,862	677	2,110	1,176	3,019	750	3,121	1,072	3,650	441	3,470	653
Lenoir.....	2,294	395	2,955	637	4,900	326	5,006	727	6,000	247	4,992	309
Lincoln.....	2,648	2,679	3,503	3,732	4,404	3,819	5,223	3,717	4,986	3,067	4,168	3,605
Macon.....	2,651	2,218	2,544	2,542	3,201	2,331	3,128	2,490	3,020	2,205	2,879	2,435
Madison.....	1,430	3,110	1,316	3,558	2,677	4,526	3,137	4,958	3,247	4,509	2,278	4,206
Martin.....	2,012	193	2,905	300	3,750	78	3,929	211	4,526	79	4,149	108
McDowell.....	3,084	2,557	3,859	3,222	4,829	2,503	5,102	3,274	5,325	2,114	3,985	2,163
Mecklenburg.....	8,978	1,228	7,373	19,027	4,002	24,459	29,783	29,783	4,414	28,184	5,178	5,178
Mitchell.....	1,004	747	985	3,316	1,732	3,251	1,664	3,331	1,388	3,229	962	3,146
Montgomery.....	2,510	2,600	2,558	2,476	2,929	2,279	3,294	2,599	3,030	1,762	2,716	1,880
Moore.....	3,872	1,848	3,051	3,165	4,299	2,485	3,831	2,883	4,445	2,323	3,849	2,979
Nash.....	3,252	1,765	4,883	1,382	7,241	668	8,894	1,396	8,283	390	7,363	524
New Hanover.....	5,295	558	4,695	2,129	6,615	798	6,783	1,399	8,219	751	9,862	1,367
Northampton.....	1,705	101	2,104	160	3,277	124	3,448	169	3,730	63	3,345	96
Onslow.....	1,163	364	1,426	755	2,562	227	2,446	246	2,261	174	2,416	350
Orange.....	2,015	1,993	2,432	2,045	2,999	1,093	3,095	2,086	3,788	865	1,161	1,161
Pamlico.....	909	393	810	810	1,418	759	1,463	1,394	1,298	531	1,298	611
Pasquotank.....	1,020	548	2,278	430	3,140	167	3,033	336	3,402	263	2,672	377
Pender.....	1,219	208	1,547	770	1,992	233	2,266	303	2,230	194	1,711	918
Perquimans.....	557	283	884	380	1,373	154	1,165	176	1,145	129	918	152
Person.....	1,603	1,004	1,425	810	2,419	600	2,343	710	3,027	277	2,421	441
Pitt.....	3,362	433	5,274	830	7,606	921	8,265	942	9,939	185	7,881	274
Folk.....	1,659	1,407	1,828	1,645	2,426	1,457	2,571	1,725	2,546	1,414	2,439	1,560

## Vote for Governor by Counties, 1924-1944—(Continued).

Counties	1924		1928		1932		1936		1940		1944	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Randolph.....	5,395	6,286	5,560	6,988	7,381	6,519	7,010	7,471	8,422	7,047	7,403	8,592
Richmond.....	2,719	504	3,679	1,470	4,740	741	5,913	6,080	6,423	606	5,360	599
Robeson.....	4,778	610	5,816	1,837	7,927	763	9,714	1,003	9,228	741	7,204	681
Rockingham.....	4,481	2,569	4,667	4,713	7,490	3,197	8,995	4,417	11,086	2,366	8,416	2,787
Rowan.....	5,335	3,638	6,324	6,924	9,841	4,545	10,157	6,524	13,017	3,779	9,636	5,250
Rutherford.....	5,170	3,842	5,312	5,121	8,298	4,718	9,437	5,235	8,999	3,990	7,576	4,400
Sampson.....	2,089	3,316	2,750	5,160	4,679	4,511	5,256	5,408	5,076	5,802	4,065	5,963
Scotland.....	1,511	138	2,036	341	2,608	191	2,899	382	2,906	135	2,335	149
Stantly.....	3,968	3,529	3,826	4,175	5,795	4,174	6,101	4,796	6,383	4,396	5,578	5,756
Stokes.....	2,298	2,490	2,444	3,560	3,565	2,915	3,883	3,588	4,135	2,769	3,996	3,352
Surry.....	4,504	4,979	4,678	6,495	7,551	4,716	8,039	5,318	8,839	4,126	7,599	4,798
Swain.....	1,795	2,177	1,895	2,335	2,384	1,964	2,600	2,117	2,449	1,381	2,154	1,439
Tennessee.....	1,842	1,775	1,973	2,010	2,563	1,728	2,552	1,999	3,278	2,090	3,050	2,190
Tyrrell.....	463	599	540	462	830	274	833	839	1,039	398	571	227
Union.....	2,752	613	3,495	1,398	5,747	875	7,209	580	6,867	524	5,630	839
Vance.....	2,271	357	2,901	895	3,825	294	3,780	751	4,258	217	4,038	305
Wake.....	9,300	2,267	11,856	4,209	14,459	2,471	15,171	5,661	18,762	1,475	18,536	2,360
Warren.....	1,827	94	2,363	136	2,707	75	2,712	234	2,756	85	2,439	106
Washington.....	846	834	1,038	1,059	1,668	675	1,760	612	1,719	314	1,783	454
Watauga.....	2,405	2,747	3,199	2,792	3,376	3,159	3,909	3,762	3,721	3,591	3,389	3,861
Wayne.....	3,801	1,203	3,515	6,317	6,317	1,649	6,951	2,398	7,168	1,377	6,153	1,511
Wilkes.....	3,563	6,148	3,506	7,394	6,628	6,718	6,222	8,527	7,332	8,433	5,626	9,012
Wilson.....	2,689	4,467	4,185	1,251	5,970	528	5,845	1,334	7,676	353	6,139	4,887
Yadkin.....	1,389	2,880	1,284	3,041	3,739	3,584	2,702	4,401	4,194	2,406	4,126	4,363
Yancey.....	2,649	2,132	2,714	2,475	3,362	2,589	3,588	2,705	3,060	2,617	3,308	2,389
Totals.....	294,441	185,627	362,009	289,415	497,657	212,561	542,139	270,843	608,744	195,402	528,995	230,998

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES  
1936, 1938 AND 1940

1936

## FIRST PRIMARY

## FOR GOVERNOR—

Clyde R. Hoey .....	193,972
Ralph McDonald .....	189,504
A. H. Graham .....	126,782
John A. McRae .....	6,606

## FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

Paul D. Grady .....	162,221
W. P. Horton .....	138,631
George McNeill .....	128,661

## FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

Stacey W. Wade .....	212,687
Thad Eure .....	168,970
M. R. Dunnagan .....	55,192

## FOR STATE AUDITOR—

George Ross Pou .....	223,517
Baxter Durham .....	113,850
Willard L. Dowell .....	61,684
Charles W. Miller .....	42,852

## FOR STATE TREASURER—

Charles M. Johnson .....	322,868
(Mrs.) Helen Robertson Wohl .....	98,446

## FOR SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—

Clyde A. Erwin .....	247,817
A. B. Alderman .....	105,659
Gilbert Craig .....	67,685

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—

W. Kerr Scott .....	227,808
William A. Graham .....	207,750

## SECOND PRIMARY

## FOR GOVERNOR—

Clyde R. Hoey .....	266,354
Ralph McDonald .....	214,414

## FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

W. P. Horton .....	217,230
Paul D. Grady .....	208,248

## FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

Thad Eure .....	234,956
Stacey W. Wade .....	194,015

1938

## FOR UTILITIES COMMISSIONER—

Stanley Winborne .....	254,024
Paul D. Grady .....	198,243

1940

## FOR GOVERNOR—

J. Melville Broughton .....	147,386
W. P. Horton .....	105,916
A. J. Maxwell .....	102,095
Lee Gravely .....	63,030
Paul D. Grady .....	15,735
Thos. E. Cooper .....	33,176
Arthur Simmons .....	2,058

## FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

R. L. Harris .....	150,661
L. A. Martin .....	76,861
W. Erskine Smith .....	127,522
D. L. Tompkins .....	42,672

## FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

Thad Eure .....	274,408
Walter Murphy .....	137,598

## FOR STATE AUDITOR—

George Ross Pou .....	262,870
Charlie Miller .....	127,600

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—

W. Kerr Scott .....	252,912
C. Wayland Spruill .....	157,933

## FOR INSURANCE COMMISSIONER—

Dan Boney .....	266,974
William B. Oliver .....	122,107

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARY, 1944, BY COUNTIES

ELECTION RETURNS

Counties	Lieutenant Governor				Secretary of State			State Auditor		State Treasurer				
	W. I. Halstead	L. Y. Ballentine	Jamie T. Lyda	George L. Greene (R)	Robert L. Lovelace (R)	A. Harold Morgan (R)	Thad Eure	W. N. Crawford	George Potts	Fred S. Hunter	Chas. M. Johnson	L. J. Phillips	Hiram B. Worth (R)	S. B. Roberts (R)
Alamance	1,074	2,744	258	7	7	6	3,348	1,007	3,104	1,083	3,461	756	13	7
Alexander	123	628	117	106	13	36	744	146	681	160	698	126	107	42
Alleghany	120	545	63	30	29	3	664	254	613	259	592	232	20	8
Anson	662	646	161	11	4	3	1,187	315	1,212	365	1,195	354	6	9
Ash	182	1,127	80	40	76	78	1,297	126	1,108	196	1,211	178	67	132
Avery	49	226	36	429	74	120	898	55	270	66	247	65	185	313
Beaufort	965	1,688	128	8	7	6	2,671	465	2,204	565	2,093	396	6	10
Bertie	400	972	65	1	1	1	1,602	89	1,167	291	1,271	210	2	2
Bladen	233	1,195	79	3	4	1	1,245	379	1,162	340	1,327	261	6	2
Brunswick	225	614	78	6	12	16	822	210	763	232	874	148	8	23
Buncombe	1,512	7,583	1,605	49	30	38	8,822	2,310	8,155	2,773	9,170	1,709	25	91
Burke	558	2,249	466	63	8	10	2,393	921	2,352	940	2,587	717	15	66
Cabarrus	886	2,614	285	33	13	22	2,710	1,038	2,426	1,437	3,083	771	35	33
Caldwell	370	1,223	168	268	133	169	1,407	461	1,245	1,577	1,522	309	265	264
Camden	808	65	14	14	9	14	704	86	422	300	809	132	11	6
Carters	828	876	54	11	9	8	1,722	109	1,688	139	1,610	174	7	12
Caswell	102	805	75	8	4	8	745	203	726	203	789	145	11	19
Catawba	827	2,372	350	12	12	6	2,844	920	2,521	1,200	2,878	929	11	19
Chatham	162	1,800	58	5	4	2	1,723	284	1,690	342	1,672	327	6	5
Cherokee	222	963	116	15	19	13	1,041	247	1,057	227	965	289	28	20
Chowan	540	155	29	2	2	2	733	69	554	155	654	76	20	20
Clay	70	383	47	12	2	13	458	63	403	74	437	65	8	8
Cleveland	1,366	3,329	585	22	20	14	4,399	1,347	3,679	1,809	4,539	985	17	33
Columbus	616	2,258	345	3	12	8	2,716	818	2,513	939	2,966	554	5	19
Craven	540	1,903	131	1	3	10	2,351	435	2,119	545	2,187	447	2	11
Cumberland	886	2,968	355	3	6	6	3,124	1,283	3,051	1,311	3,790	593	12	4
Currituck	898	181	42	2	2	2	576	210	589	425	888	138	3	3
Dare	746	22	30	54	9	17	734	32	685	91	724	59	31	46
Davidson	1,069	2,704	349	5	10	10	3,201	1,046	3,084	1,051	3,273	908	31	18
David	180	666	77	12	18	17	749	276	766	232	753	206	20	15
Duplin	562	2,258	177	3	9	7	2,589	577	2,241	838	2,564	614	9	9

## Vote for State Officers in the Primary, 1944, by Counties—(Continued)

Counties	Lieutenant Governor					Secretary of State		State Auditor		State Treasurer			S. B. Roberts (R)	
	W. I. Halstead	L. Y. Ballentine	Jamie T. Lyda	George L. Greene (R)	Robert L. Lovelace (R)	A. Harold Morgan (R)	Thad Eure	W. N. Crawford	George Ross Poup	Fred S. Hunter	Chas. M. Johnson	L. J. Phipps		Hiram B. Worth (R)
Durham.....	1,300	6,407	363	22	12	17	6,595	1,976	6,114	2,327	6,259	2,011	27	26
Edgecombe.....	469	2,890	90	6	1	---	3,126	3,655	2,708	559	2,903	405	5	2
Forsyth.....	2,007	4,359	545	30	24	23	5,996	1,804	5,703	1,688	6,239	1,165	27	46
Franklin.....	459	2,297	145	1	3	---	2,040	902	2,172	778	2,237	599	4	2
Gaston.....	2,009	4,815	903	20	18	28	6,352	1,907	5,413	2,620	6,595	1,309	22	42
Gates.....	524	1,445	29	1	1	2	1,019	37	436	221	604	78	1	3
Graham.....	86	379	57	3	9	1	474	90	410	117	433	67	11	---
Granville.....	189	1,490	68	1	2	---	1,505	272	1,424	325	1,458	272	2	4
Greene.....	182	1,206	101	1	1	---	1,375	232	1,204	311	1,183	296	1	---
Guilford.....	3,620	5,614	1,117	34	64	42	8,059	3,201	7,999	3,402	8,026	2,484	99	45
Halifax.....	935	2,801	216	1	5	2	3,562	608	3,044	1,003	3,526	465	4	1
Harnett.....	387	3,153	118	14	12	11	2,979	740	2,828	854	3,165	462	15	22
Haywood.....	380	2,964	243	7	4	2	3,084	610	3,077	575	3,153	457	1	9
Henderson.....	109	1,116	117	23	68	37	1,218	144	1,155	185	1,205	126	61	70
Hertford.....	395	585	30	2	1	---	1,166	65	755	231	842	144	3	---
Hoke.....	133	888	35	1	---	4	892	166	861	190	912	130	2	3
Hyde.....	243	375	35	4	---	1	534	147	478	164	523	122	3	5
Iredell.....	903	3,331	248	40	72	29	3,498	1,209	3,404	1,290	4,052	687	55	66
Jackson.....	148	1,425	140	16	1	4	1,451	248	1,429	232	1,476	204	13	12
Johnston.....	587	3,638	217	6	7	69	3,851	766	3,991	805	4,017	522	34	27
Jones.....	138	489	35	3	---	3	602	132	539	136	542	146	7	4
Lee.....	218	1,341	61	9	1	5	1,353	323	1,237	410	1,363	285	7	7
Lenoir.....	651	2,119	187	7	2	5	2,613	741	2,356	852	2,611	536	8	6
Lincoln.....	599	1,331	189	7	1	5	1,873	372	1,551	652	1,758	427	6	6
Macon.....	278	730	181	7	2	2	885	325	862	309	700	351	5	6
Madison.....	46	724	94	541	44	62	740	178	634	213	688	178	83	571
Martin.....	340	1,403	75	1	3	2	1,641	333	1,384	438	1,629	198	4	19
McDowell.....	213	1,379	214	14	9	6	1,574	351	1,430	512	1,480	339	10	11
Mecklenburg.....	3,039	7,447	829	47	36	52	9,487	3,189	6,114	7,119	9,405	2,454	60	74
Mitchell.....	69	210	47	567	60	63	298	61	247	103	246	91	180	318
Montgomery.....	236	900	73	10	13	6	1,037	185	1,029	210	999	212	22	7

ELECTION RETURNS

Moore.....	299	1,585	117	10	10	6	1,681	398	1,638	412	1,656	367	15	11
Nash.....	398	3,216	95	4	5	7	3,415	407	3,002	760	3,232	445	6	10
New Hanover.....	1,156	2,327	306	15	8	12	3,194	1,078	2,985	1,231	3,458	706	22	14
Northampton.....	501	1,375	78	1	1	5	1,967	178	1,572	393	1,778	206	4	1
Onslow.....	323	949	124	1	1	1	1,161	399	1,237	482	1,194	330	1	1
Orange.....	280	1,189	86	6	8	3	1,890	302	1,181	322	871	861	9	8
Pamlico.....	86	365	34	2	1	2	427	105	415	101	408	90	3	5
Pasquotank.....	1,851	104	29	4	4	2	1,484	285	1,211	704	1,362	273	4	3
Pender.....	279	795	82	2	2	4	899	344	805	404	1,166	213	3	3
Perquimans.....	572	123	23	2	2	4	641	68	486	207	615	57	1	1
Person.....	207	985	59	3	3	5	1,076	163	975	228	1,031	165	4	5
Pitt.....	1,471	2,773	302	5	10	3	4,196	797	3,605	1,169	3,891	866	12	4
Polk.....	123	944	101	15	13	4	998	326	927	291	1,088	115	5	17
Randolph.....	661	1,178	98	402	146	288	1,714	326	1,700	313	1,661	320	363	404
Richmond.....	648	1,823	319	9	10	2	2,432	665	2,017	945	2,120	791	11	10
Robeson.....	979	3,594	441	10	3	6	3,942	1,335	3,703	1,899	4,319	799	11	10
Rockingham.....	728	2,139	270	52	26	18	2,604	615	2,479	718	2,623	563	47	43
Rowan.....	1,137	2,592	307	50	27	67	3,207	1,071	3,028	1,237	3,346	815	53	97
Rutherford.....	1,004	2,981	358	18	14	19	3,495	1,084	3,308	1,147	3,763	666	13	35
Sampson.....	277	1,048	74	34	12	60	1,234	230	1,066	352	1,219	218	39	65
Scotland.....	287	893	94	1	1	1	1,146	274	1,071	300	1,018	318	2	2
Stantly.....	513	1,371	141	65	31	26	1,695	394	1,571	435	1,448	516	45	68
Stokes.....	247	1,249	57	33	32	16	1,380	195	1,404	186	1,409	164	34	40
Surry.....	459	2,096	166	23	17	3	2,340	532	2,232	591	2,395	441	25	16
Swain.....	91	1,235	84	13	3	4	1,297	180	1,252	186	1,307	134	5	16
Trausylvania.....	215	971	283	6	6	4	1,449	360	963	512	1,268	198	1	8
Tyrell.....	216	64	12	3	3	1	278	40	218	77	243	48	1	4
Union.....	339	1,529	212	3	17	3	1,717	628	1,510	810	1,633	552	7	7
Vance.....	682	1,826	162	2	3	6	2,138	696	2,119	738	2,244	490	3	3
Wake.....	1,874	10,408	283	15	10	24	10,749	1,766	9,519	2,899	10,824	1,525	24	24
Warren.....	408	1,429	107	1	1	4	1,723	254	1,499	473	1,719	226	2	2
Washington.....	379	358	107	53	1	8	722	137	618	181	684	129	1	9
Watauga.....	97	767	65	110	16	60	865	102	793	150	793	80	72	87
Wayne.....	510	2,610	216	7	10	22	2,703	780	2,551	831	2,935	420	11	29
Wilkes.....	522	2,105	156	47	32	24	2,498	444	2,348	488	2,205	486	16	44
Wilson.....	442	2,876	122	4	5	7	2,988	586	2,749	810	3,030	421	7	7
Yadkin.....	210	830	46	157	177	99	951	194	907	302	939	166	135	216
Yancey.....	493	577	163	5	1	1	660	168	581	230	657	140	3	5
Totals.....	59,246	181,002	18,940	3,796	1,664	1,896	218,984	55,274	197,348	71,151	219,198	45,475	2,724	4,001

## TOTAL VOTES CAST—GENERAL ELECTION 1944

DEMOCRATS		REPUBLICANS
<i>President</i>		
Franklin D. Roosevelt.....	527,399	Thomas E. Dewey..... 263,155
<i>Governor</i>		
Gregg Cherry.....	528,995	Frank C. Patton..... 230,998
<i>Lieutenant-Governor</i>		
L. Y. Ballentine.....	520,850	George L. Greene..... 227,430
<i>Secretary of State</i>		
Thad Eure.....	525,155	W. H. Gragg..... 225,147
<i>Auditor</i>		
George Ross Pou.....	522,363	J. M. Van Hoy..... 225,797
<i>Treasurer</i>		
Chas. M. Johnson.....	521,356	S. B. Roberts..... 225,588
<i>Superintendent of Public Instruction</i>		
Clyde A. Erwin.....	523,752	B. Carl Fussell..... 224,280
<i>Attorney General</i>		
Harry McMullan.....	520,002	Sam J. Morris..... 226,046
<i>Commissioner of Agriculture</i>		
W. Kerr Scott.....	522,806	Clarence T. Allen..... 225,575
<i>Commissioner of Labor</i>		
Forrest H. Shuford.....	519,885	James E. Spence, Jr..... 225,989
<i>Insurance Commissioner</i>		
William P. Hodges.....	519,754	Halsey B. Leavitt..... 225,118



**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY,  
MAY 30, 1942, BY DISTRICTS\***

FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Marvin K. Blount Democrat	Jack Edwards Democrat
Beaufort.....	3,937	405	50
Camden.....	860	298	40
Chowan.....	937	357	139
Currituck.....	1,361	385	96
Dare.....	822	17	9
Gates.....	670	231	133
Hertford.....	1,491	300	78
Hyde.....	1,008	388	31
Martin.....	2,448	664	56
Pasquotank.....	2,400	367	104
Perquimans.....	924	309	818
Pitt.....	4,856	3,030	948
Tyrrell.....	352	71	18
Washington.....	1,262	251	56
Total.....	23,328	7,073	2,576

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	D. C. Speas Democrat	John Hamlin Folger Democrat	Julian H. Wulbern Democrat
Caswell.....	93	1,199	256
Forsyth.....	3,270	4,462	380
Granville.....	74	1,349	168
Person.....	82	1,286	304
Rockingham.....	198	3,940	459
Stokes.....	16	1,838	19
Surry.....	66	4,670	25
Total.....	3,799	18,744	1,611

\*Congressional Districts defined in 1941 c. 3.

**Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primary, May 30, 1942, by  
Districts—(Continued)**

EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	W. O. Burgin Democrat	G. Y. Newton Democrat	
Anson.....	2,571	1,026	
Davie.....	310	47	
Davidson.....	4,947	530	
Hoke.....	1,312	412	
Lee.....	1,432	507	
Montgomery.....	1,357	429	
Moore.....	2,393	647	
Richmond.....	3,061	1,723	
Scotland.....	1,589	892	
Union.....	2,056	633	
Wilkes.....	886	82	
Yadkin.....	311	42	
Total.....	22,225	6,970	

TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Cameron Morrison Democrat	John A. McRae Democrat	
Avery.....	212	95	
Burke.....	2,262	1,636	
Catawba.....	580	192	
Lincoln.....	1,478	391	
Mecklenburg.....	7,908	3,731	
Mitchell.....	151	63	
Total.....	12,591	6,108	

ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Claude B. Woltz Democrat	
Cleveland.....	5,525	1,368	
Gaston.....	2,367	712	
McDowell.....	2,814	638	
Madison.....	1,547	602	
Polk.....	1,610	406	
Rutherford.....	4,242	850	
Yancey.....	343	40	
Total.....	18,448	4,616	

VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY,  
MAY 27, 1944, BY DISTRICTS

## SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

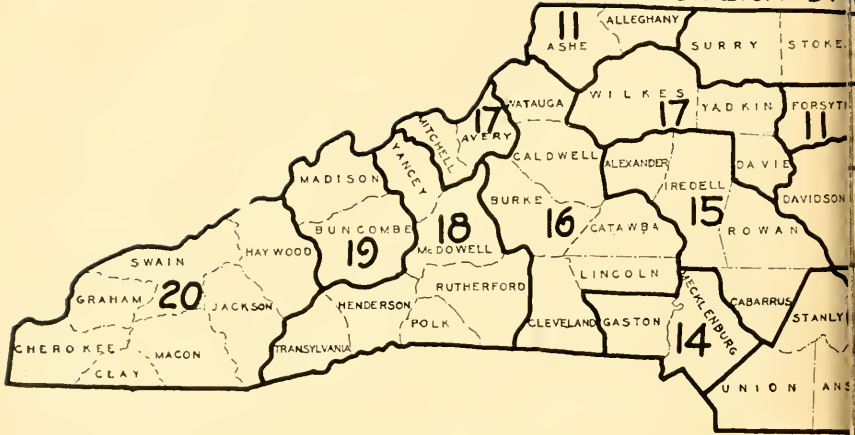
Counties	John H. Kerr	Cameron S. Weeks
Bertie.....	963	1,016
Edgecombe.....	1,390	2,836
Greene.....	1,333	775
Halifax.....	2,688	1,938
Lenoir.....	1,955	1,789
Northampton.....	1,449	896
Warren.....	1,742	483
Wilson.....	2,489	1,846
Total.....	14,009	11,579

## FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	John H. Folger	J. N. Freeman
Caswell.....	808	266
Forsyth.....	5,001	3,380
Granville.....	1,368	479
Person.....	692	675
Rockingham.....	2,892	709
Stokes.....	1,896	115
Surry.....	3,145	825
Total.....	15,802	6,449

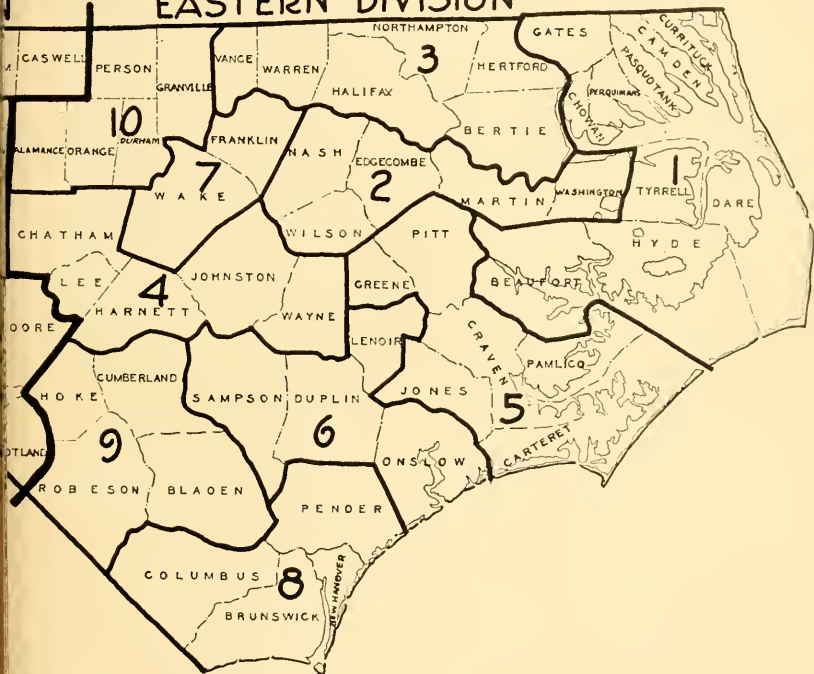
# State Judicial Districts

## WESTERN DISTRICT



# Districts

## EASTERN DIVISION



**Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primary, May 27, 1944, by  
Districts—(Continued)**

TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Hamilton C. Jones	Joe W. Ervin	John C. Stroupe
Avery.....	92	314	13
Burke.....	680	2,825	245
Catawba.....	765	1,148	2,848
Lincoln.....	1,256	1,110	368
Mecklenburg.....	7,639	8,191	505
Mitchell.....	141	317	7
Total.....	10,573	13,905	3,986

VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN REPUBLICAN PRIMARY,  
MAY 27, 1944

NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT  
(Republican)

Counties	Monroe Adams	Emery C. McCall
Ashe.....	76	187
Alleghany.....	76	11
Alexander.....	47	213
Cabarrus.....	57	17
Caldwell.....	30	740
Iredell.....	83	75
Rowan.....	87	60
Stanly.....	93	41
Watauga.....	30	216
Total.....	579	1,560

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1930-1944

## FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940		1942		1944	
	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	John B. Respass Republican	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	John B. Respass Republican	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	R. C. Dozier Republican	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	John Wilkinson Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	John A. Wilkinson Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	J. C. Meekins, Jr. Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	R. Clarence Dozier Republican
Beaufort	3,749	909	2,257	178	5,705	981	2,104	5,394	781	1,167	172	4,654	777			
Camden	574	912	520	268	1,009	106	336	923	88	174	5	731	113			
Chowan	559	40	342	8	1,374	67	336	1,465	34	325	6	1,265	71			
Currituck	603	22	648	16	1,581	61	1,151	1,464	36	462	8	1,103	99			
Dare	1,187	490	941	322	1,372	429	842	1,171	269	344	24	972	177			
Gates	320	64	280	28	1,541	77	377	1,235	71	285	9	1,019	85			
Hertford	857	69	421	9	2,100	53	554	2,320	28	614	5	1,844	52			
Hyde	367	130	386	33	1,037	258	403	1,113	235	266	30	784	212			
Martin	1,736	78	980	11	4,067	92	1,166	4,310	78	1,092	16	4,147	90			
Pasquotank	1,883	188	789	147	3,053	251	1,745	3,356	243	518	24	2,660	403			
Perquimans	709	153	472	62	1,142	153	368	1,138	101	259	17	918	150			
Pitt.	3,304	200	2,226	30	8,654	401	2,064	9,892	185	1,778	41	7,693	227			
Tyrrell	479	825	228	11	891	336	791	1,029	389	738	268	585	232			
Washington	1,458	690	1,296	514	1,807	558	846	1,712	313	422	46	1,774	451			
Totals	17,985	3,313	11,786	1,637	35,333	3,833	12,083	36,722	2,851	8,444	671	30,149	3,139			



## ELECTION RETURNS

213

## Vote for Members of Congress 1930-1944—(Continued)

## SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1930		1932		1934	1936		1938	1940	1942	1944	
	John H. Kerr Democrat	E. Dana Dickens Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	B. B. Howell Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	E. Dana Dickens Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat
Bertie.....	1,440	50	3,125	35	1,156	3,534	102	1,210	3,070	716	2,901	45
Edgecombe.....	2,523	142	5,850	202	1,378	6,098	288	1,448	7,375	1,125	6,388	206
Greene.....	805	74	2,465	75	807	2,755	142	883	2,806	559	2,364	87
Halifax.....	3,502	137	6,435	206	2,838	7,318	368	1,847	7,898	1,530	6,692	180
Lenoir.....	2,017	284	4,575	276	1,572	5,166	353	1,040	6,044	767	4,860	298
Northampton.....	1,669	85	3,196	111	1,071	3,525	86	1,159	3,712	931	3,329	88
Warren.....	1,339	37	2,686	56	1,060	2,935	91	991	2,752	631	2,423	101
Wilson.....	2,692	315	5,993	469	1,447	6,440	480	1,377	7,560	865	5,992	508
Totals.....	15,987	1,124	34,325	1,430	11,329	37,771	1,910	9,955	41,217	7,124	34,949	1,513

## Vote for Members of Congress, 1930-1944—(Continued)

## THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940		1942		1944	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Carteret.....	3,158	2,160	3,491	1,720	2,836	1,849	3,774	1,783	3,758	3,946	1,566	3,577	1,391	3,577	1,391	
Craven.....	2,561	2,474	4,402	370	2,705	244	5,372	291	1,525	5,069	300	4,796	394	4,796	394	
Duplin.....	2,755	983	4,465	1,253	2,890	598	5,729	1,550	2,992	5,370	1,105	5,236	1,439	5,236	1,439	
Jones.....	575	89	1,403	118	687	83	1,431	144	496	1,342	157	1,177	137	1,177	137	
Onslow.....	1,201	132	2,841	221	1,313	61	2,454	192	798	2,224	181	2,595	348	2,595	348	
Pamlico.....	1,100	708	1,835	763	1,033	675	1,481	813	549	1,466	525	1,217	616	1,217	616	
Pender.....	1,028	144	1,988	231	840	607	2,295	265	685	2,219	191	1,705	321	1,705	321	
Sampson.....	3,097	3,572	4,933	4,433	4,300	5,405	5,414	5,196	4,404	5,071	5,773	3,265	4,078	3,265	4,078	
Wayne.....	4,722	1,953	6,037	1,987	3,584	940	6,574	1,733	2,300	7,053	1,444	6,096	1,532	6,096	1,532	
Totals.....	20,197	10,215	30,395	11,146	20,218	9,922	34,524	11,907	17,507	33,760	11,248	9,596	30,447	12,055	30,447	12,055

ELECTION RETURNS

Vote for Members of Congress 1930-1944—(Continued)

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940		1942		1944	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Chatham	3,348	2,564	4,156	2,780	3,650	2,296	4,163	2,211	3,064	1,421	3,931	1,769	2,328	3,755	2,260	
Franklin	3,623	155	4,219	192	1,702	45	4,746	228	1,345	204	4,498	131	873	3,741	168	
Johnston	8,535	5,005	9,453	4,065	8,198	4,366	10,445	4,545	8,480	6,115	9,719	4,130	6,039	8,300	4,162	
Nash	2,708	390	7,270	534	2,609	98	7,912	521	1,653	199	8,269	364	1,378	7,376	497	
Randolph	---	---	7,344	6,428	6,401	6,317	7,529	7,138	6,443	6,304	8,426	6,987	5,423	7,400	8,516	
Vance	1,660	171	3,805	279	986	45	4,076	286	1,064	164	4,232	201	653	4,023	303	
Wake	7,850	1,054	14,856	1,851	5,885	340	17,832	2,250	4,883	802	18,535	1,334	4,009	18,745	2,140	
Totals	25,724	9,339	51,103	16,129	29,431	13,507	56,703	17,179	26,932	15,209	57,610	14,926	20,703	53,340	18,046	

\*Transferred from Seventh District in 1931.

## Vote for Members of Congress, 1930-1944—(Continued)

## OLD FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT\*

Counties	1924		1926		1928		1930	
	Charles M. Steedman Democrat	Thomas C. Carter Republican	Charles M. Steedman Democrat	O. C. Durland Republican	Charles M. Steedman Democrat	Junius H. Harden Republican	Frank W. Hancock, Jr. Democrat	J. F. Reynolds Republican
Alamance.....	4,766	3,270	4,375	3,292	5,093	6,721	6,417	6,286
Caswell.....	1,036	440	909	331	1,149	456	997	1,162
Durham.....	4,500	2,738	2,906	1,065	6,326	5,843	5,055	2,352
Forsyth.....	7,689	5,232	4,798	2,811	10,903	9,970	8,749	4,742
Grainger.....	2,075	412	999	107	3,162	590	2,029	130
Guilford.....	9,384	6,171	6,540	4,408	13,108	13,584	12,198	8,727
Orange.....	1,849	1,149	1,378	648	2,328	2,037	1,684	781
Person.....	1,438	871	993	335	1,380	899	1,765	659
Rockingham.....	4,419	2,556	3,168	1,912	4,405	4,638	6,028	3,857
Stokes.....	2,256	2,435	2,142	2,517	2,500	3,549	2,764	2,553
Surry.....	4,546	4,981	4,019	4,888	4,626	6,526	6,593	4,960
Totals.....	44,048	30,225	32,727	22,014	54,990	54,813	54,277	34,259

\*Divided in 1931 into Fifth and Sixth Districts.

## Vote for Members of Congress, 1930-1944—(Continued)

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT  
(Created in 1931)

Counties	1932		1934	1936		1938		1940		1942		1944	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Caswell	1,790	496	855	2,251	496	710	133	2,576	280	859	88	1,894	378
Forayth	14,290	9,676	9,884	17,186	9,552	7,560	2,775	20,320	9,985	2,707	2,635	15,628	9,804
Granville	3,790	212	1,275	4,139	432	1,048	50	3,889	112	823	29	3,051	203
Person	2,375	594	774	2,568	418	495	105	2,813	288	423	40	2,420	440
Rockingham	7,657	3,057	5,401	9,806	3,110	6,425	3,246	10,985	2,352	4,151	1,404	8,401	2,740
Stokes	3,635	2,894	3,572	4,170	3,354	3,222	2,530	4,107	2,785	3,048	2,423	4,057	3,425
Surry	7,479	4,097	6,455	8,340	4,000	6,006	2,248	8,906	4,061	5,904	3,190	7,821	4,780
Totals	40,825	17,326	28,221	48,560	17,671	25,472	11,487	53,778	15,872	20,601	9,809	42,082	21,660

## Vote for Members of Congress, 1930-1944—(Continued)

SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT  
(Created in 1931)

Counties	1932		1934		1936		1938		1940		1942		1944	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Alamance-----	7,813	5,275	5,512	3,416	9,524	4,711	5,133	1,324	11,051	3,446	3,903	1,004	9,310	4,276
Durham-----	7,994	2,375	3,567	614	11,694	2,124	1,668	2,013	14,621	1,806	1,883	218	13,158	2,335
Guilford-----	19,284	9,342	9,953	4,477	21,449	11,867	6,933	1,650	26,022	9,182	9,690	3,650	24,085	10,485
Orange-----	2,983	1,101	2,209	1,036	3,662	1,390	1,996	201	3,855	825	1,072	188	3,450	1,099
Totals-----	38,074	18,063	21,241	9,543	46,329	20,092	15,730	5,188	55,549	15,259	16,548	5,660	50,003	18,195

ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1930-1944

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940		1942		1944	
	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	C. Ed. Taylor Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	J. M. Byrd Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Louis Goodman Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	J. Bayard Clark Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Edgar C. Geddie Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	J. Bayard Clark Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Josiah A. Maulsby Republican
Bladen.....	1,504	436	2,591	807	1,918	373	3,129	489	1,123	239	2,912	402	750	2,466	567	
Brunswick.....	1,520	1,579	2,166	1,871	2,154	1,733	2,640	1,648	2,455	1,852	2,458	1,554	1,904	2,262	1,940	
Columbus.....	2,800	1,278	5,102	731	2,306	303	5,907	1,114	2,230	446	5,804	707	1,192	5,372	1,448	
Cumberland.....	2,931	784	4,987	874	1,433	229	5,913	1,054	1,592	290	6,047	806	1,322	6,780	1,296	
Harnett.....	5,063	3,276	6,262	2,788	4,549	1,895	7,173	2,520	4,685	2,223	6,472	2,214	3,517	6,435	3,009	
New Hanover.....	2,654	579	6,437	790	1,567	111	6,905	878	1,967	244	8,794	719	1,422	9,635	1,352	
Robeson.....	4,224	416	7,871	736	3,847	103	9,882	693	3,123	207	9,176	766	1,945	6,372	1,645	
Totals.....	20,786	8,348	35,416	8,657	17,774	4,747	41,549	8,396	17,175	5,501	41,663	7,168	12,112	39,342	10,260	

## Vote for Members of Congress, 1930-1944—(Continued)

## EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940		1942		1944	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Anson	2,149	126	4,216	209	2,345	134	4,357	333	2,141	309	4,517	256	1,122	42	3,514	351
Davidson	8,765	6,498	9,361	6,369	8,077	6,930	10,136	7,932	7,937	7,771	11,046	6,922	7,808	6,333	9,659	8,919
Davie	2,091	1,970	2,422	2,635	2,262	2,980	2,196	2,680	2,275	2,537	2,756	2,618	2,263	2,624	2,141	3,284
Hoke	1,108	74	1,776	56	969	44	1,842	128	797	82	1,884	102	496	26	1,769	109
Lee	1,620	505	3,028	690	1,922	477	3,370	699	1,160	475	3,586	438	925	253	3,446	613
Montgomery	1,931	1,961	2,924	2,246	2,928	2,566	3,389	2,527	2,385	1,882	2,999	1,764	1,276	487	2,715	1,870
Moore	2,893	2,565	4,376	2,379	3,230	1,657	4,301	2,352	2,577	2,185	4,367	2,320	1,632	849	3,798	2,378
Randolph*	5,745	5,639	4,757	649	2,947	268	6,195	564	1,943	932	6,366	591	1,311	133	5,325	596
Richmond	2,790	487	4,555	176	1,240	98	8,897	263	893	300	2,879	129	1,641	35	2,289	166
Scotland	1,810	141	2,555	376	1,240	98	7,140	522	2,365	470	6,807	522	1,805	87	5,551	828
Union	2,416	540	5,755	702	2,941	357	7,140	522	2,365	470	6,807	522	1,805	87	5,551	828
Wilkes	3,141	3,951	5,678	6,629	4,487	6,396	8,266	8,363	7,365	8,310	7,319	8,359	5,870	6,610	5,630	8,960
Yadkin	1,267	2,126	2,736	3,520	2,446	3,537	2,817	4,256	2,889	2,928	3,553	4,211	2,487	3,389	2,467	4,376
Totals	38,229	26,583	49,584	26,260	35,794	25,974	54,846	30,699	34,757	28,187	57,879	25,232	27,146	20,868	48,244	32,450

\*Transferred to Fourth District in 1931.



## ELECTION RETURNS

221

## Vote for Members of Congress, 1930-1944—(Continued)

## NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940		1942		1944	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Alexander.....	2,628	2,082	2,974	2,030	2,689	2,436	3,049	2,430	2,778	2,503	2,763	2,172	2,334	2,334	2,340	2,899
Alleghany.....	1,916	1,150	2,027	741	1,490	782	2,196	1,500	1,898	863	1,977	1,105	1,075	1,973	1,241	1,241
Ashe.....	4,154	3,471	4,754	3,914	4,824	4,228	5,616	4,558	5,155	4,000	4,855	4,090	3,554	4,476	4,439	4,439
Cabarrus.....	6,996	4,150	8,473	3,498	8,497	4,498	10,523	3,479	6,767	2,612	11,617	2,513	2,551	9,126	3,684	3,684
Caldwell.....	4,949	3,133	5,510	3,770	5,040	3,801	6,597	3,614	4,607	2,733	6,396	2,913	3,138	5,214	4,400	4,400
Iredell.....	7,823	3,965	8,391	3,742	6,877	3,760	10,492	3,994	6,737	4,197	10,221	3,712	4,980	8,523	4,172	4,172
Rowan.....	8,013	4,738	9,859	4,425	7,027	4,408	11,444	4,812	7,084	3,338	12,951	3,794	4,051	9,966	5,119	5,119
Stamly.....	4,669	3,963	5,774	4,156	5,146	4,930	6,291	4,579	3,072	4,289	6,336	4,409	4,258	5,579	5,701	5,701
Watauga.....	2,920	2,655	3,353	3,145	3,190	3,328	4,015	3,653	3,814	3,667	3,759	3,579	2,972	3,398	3,851	3,851
Totals.....	44,068	29,307	51,145	29,421	44,780	32,171	60,223	32,659	43,912	28,202	60,875	28,287	29,213	50,595	35,506	35,506

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940

## OLD TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Avery	470	3,124	478	1,837	2,843	644	2,090	772	2,902	1,209	2,394	1,171	2,753	
Burke	3,816	4,525	4,598	4,016	5,069	5,714	4,644	6,380	5,184	6,116	6,028	7,367	4,682	
Catawba	5,691	7,164	7,131	5,866	8,137	6,538	6,846	10,104	7,198	8,583	7,067	10,940	5,807	
Cleveland	5,883	4,172	1,929	2,437	2,218	3,636	1,554	10,599	2,239	4,542	1,497	9,252	1,709	
Gaston	8,568	8,724	10,240	7,059	11,767	8,338	6,289	13,397	5,809	7,190	3,682	16,734	4,185	
Lincoln	3,332	3,932	3,856	3,973	4,043	4,185	4,153	5,146	3,755	4,198	3,783	4,930	3,095	
Madison	1,446	3,963	1,844	2,844	4,566	2,370	4,142	3,039	4,972	2,831	3,710	3,212	4,501	
Mecklenburg	13,851	8,472	7,932	4,567	5,660	7,822	2,764	24,499	4,502	8,623	3,340	29,049	5,008	
Mitchell	987	3,338	945	2,180	3,361	1,270	2,623	1,598	3,355	2,076	3,180	1,354	3,223	
Yancey	2,712	2,385	2,746	2,552	3,255	2,366	2,715	3,825	2,734	3,212	2,679	3,147	2,623	
Totals	46,756	49,799	44,159	37,911	63,776	43,067	37,820	81,059	42,650	48,590	37,360	87,156	37,736	

ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940

OLD ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Geo. M. Pritchard Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Brownlow Jackson Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Crawford F. James Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	H. B. Leavitt Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Clyde H. Jarrett Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Vonno L. Gudgee Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Robert Frank Jarrett Republican
Buncombe.....	14,765	14,986	16,512	11,140	18,777	8,334	13,738	7,171	23,171	9,332	18,656	6,921	25,229	7,768
Cherokee.....	2,258	2,965	2,477	2,572	3,338	3,180	3,178	3,740	3,315	3,296	3,433	3,375	3,137	2,557
Clay.....	1,683	1,092	1,257	1,170	1,323	1,312	1,374	1,324	1,273	1,596	1,546	1,367	1,311	1,183
Graham.....	1,063	1,164	1,250	1,181	1,344	1,223	1,302	1,344	1,451	1,351	1,498	1,363	1,304	1,080
Haywood.....	4,911	3,962	3,753	4,175	6,911	2,993	5,838	2,483	8,026	3,290	5,483	1,923	8,278	2,280
Henderson.....	3,851	4,563	3,271	3,339	4,358	4,193	4,193	3,732	5,931	4,954	4,599	3,827	6,437	3,625
Jackson.....	3,350	3,389	3,877	3,216	4,358	2,852	4,193	2,898	4,556	3,059	4,427	2,779	4,576	2,378
McDowell.....	3,831	3,243	4,057	2,805	3,179	2,346	4,783	2,559	5,150	3,163	4,036	2,294	5,248	2,110
Macon.....	2,575	2,575	2,865	2,239	4,550	2,808	3,230	2,665	3,223	2,551	2,544	1,388	2,964	2,241
Polk.....	1,820	1,649	2,030	1,562	2,398	1,480	2,252	1,609	2,522	1,742	2,176	1,687	2,571	1,412
Rutherford.....	5,307	5,136	5,329	4,487	8,221	4,747	6,697	5,301	9,590	4,949	7,870	4,486	8,945	3,986
Swain.....	1,934	2,334	1,966	2,186	2,388	1,957	2,129	1,754	2,584	2,104	2,573	1,615	2,442	1,394
Transylvania.....	1,859	2,027	2,340	1,957	2,541	1,725	2,556	1,846	2,853	1,989	2,667	1,857	3,261	2,090
Totals.....	48,007	49,045	52,904	41,224	64,667	39,180	56,199	38,117	73,645	43,346	61,508	34,912	75,763	34,104

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1942-1944

NEW TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT  
(Created 1941)

Counties	1942		1944	
	Cameron Morrison Democrat	Chas. A. Jonas Republican	Joe W. Ervin Democrat	Loomis F. Klutz Republican
Avery.....	526	1,915	787	2,992
Burke.....	5,318	5,067	6,862	5,531
Catawba.....	6,241	4,672	10,027	6,954
Lincoln.....	3,674	3,629	4,144	3,473
Mecklenburg.....	10,472	4,208	27,784	4,996
Mitchell.....	554	2,044	1,001	2,811
Total.....	26,785	21,535	50,605	26,757

NEW ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT  
(Created 1941)

Counties	1942	1944	
	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	E. V. Moss Republican
Cleveland.....	2,068	8,182	2,140
Gaston.....	5,093	13,909	5,127
Madison.....	1,854	2,249	4,198
McDowell.....	986	3,973	2,130
Polk.....	2,184	2,439	1,549
Rutherford.....	4,969	7,521	4,382
Yancey.....	3,116	3,303	2,303
Total.....	20,270	41,576	21,829

NEW TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT  
(Created 1941)

Counties	1942		1944	
	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Gola P. Ferguson Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Lewis P. Hamlin Republican
Buncombe.....	6,362	1,505	21,668	7,908
Cherokee.....	3,491	2,946	2,572	2,581
Clay.....	1,255	1,163	1,289	1,233
Graham.....	1,087	1,177	1,814	1,359
Haywood.....	4,015	1,109	7,659	2,738
Henderson.....	3,728	1,840	5,015	4,300
Jackson.....	3,530	2,053	4,169	2,621
Macon.....	2,202	1,811	2,855	2,432
Swain.....	2,166	1,357	2,110	1,444
Transylvania.....	2,602	1,189	2,891	2,349
Totals.....	30,438	16,150	52,042	28,965

**VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR**  
**Primary, May 27, 1944**

Counties	Clyde R. Hoey	Cameron Morrison	Marvin L. Ritch	Arthur Simmons	G. Y. Newton
Alamance.....	3,550	963	89	114	36
Alexander.....	934	204	22	5	5
Alleghany.....	826	364	17	26	18
Anson.....	987	651	63	25	48
Ashe.....	1,137	619	5	18	7
Avery.....	222	184	2	4	4
Beaufort.....	2,555	672	48	65	28
Bertie.....	979	884	10	11	6
Bladen.....	1,150	561	37	26	23
Brunswick.....	854	261	20	34	4
Buncombe.....	8,966	2,495	101	149	76
Burke.....	2,272	1,213	72	60	26
Cabarrus.....	2,613	1,226	280	104	50
Caldwell.....	1,525	484	71	47	25
Camden.....	586	224	4	18	3
Carteret.....	1,242	588	16	18	9
Caswell.....	966	119	11	17	6
Catawba.....	2,731	1,505	125	96	54
Chatham.....	1,510	619	7	16	5
Cherokee.....	1,073	262	21	24	10
Chowan.....	607	201	16	10	3
Clay.....	469	51	6	3	1
Cleveland.....	6,003	635	98	53	71
Columbus.....	2,880	809	84	108	54
Craven.....	2,446	535	34	58	46
Cumberland.....	3,624	1,105	77	99	37
Currituck.....	796	300	25	32	13
Dare.....	715	131	5	0	3
Davidson.....	3,652	836	100	77	100
Davie.....	737	393	33	32	41
Duplin.....	2,499	1,015	33	63	17
Durham.....	7,054	2,115	118	125	38
Edgecombe.....	2,643	1,114	37	50	24
Forsyth.....	5,133	2,631	182	289	95
Franklin.....	2,610	535	50	60	30
Gaston.....	7,545	1,235	272	88	63
Gates.....	806	89	10	29	8
Graham.....	488	92	8	7	8
Granville.....	1,572	317	12	24	14
Greene.....	1,475	393	29	28	10
Guilford.....	8,487	3,273	184	224	117
Halifax.....	3,167	1,088	83	67	42
Harnett.....	2,864	947	63	49	25
Haywood.....	1,981	1,909	32	23	8
Henderson.....	1,200	211	7	16	5
Hertford.....	1,011	138	17	12	11
Hoke.....	811	289	4	14	17
Hyde.....	577	139	19	23	7
Iredell.....	2,647	2,315	167	89	51
Jackson.....	1,469	320	10	17	5
Johnston.....	3,482	1,174	92	66	30
Jones.....	702	139	7	12	10
Lee.....	1,255	492	16	25	32
Lenoir.....	2,647	907	55	59	26
Lincoln.....	1,465	868	67	17	18
Macon.....	835	382	42	42	17
Madison.....	494	563	13	28	4
Martin.....	936	1,126	51	34	17

## Vote for United States Senator—Primary, May 27, 1944—(Con't.)

Counties	Clyde R. Hoey	Cameron Morrison	Marvin L. Ritch	Arthur Simmons	G. Y. Newton
McDowell.....	1,370	734	43	52	24
Mecklenburg.....	7,189	6,500	2,380	108	56
Mitchell.....	371	111	0	2	0
Montgomery.....	879	512	5	12	4
Moore.....	1,644	411	37	19	34
Nash.....	3,058	1,095	39	42	21
New Hanover.....	2,918	1,557	186	88	51
Northampton.....	1,743	431	27	21	1
Onslow.....	1,228	557	16	54	15
Orange.....	1,334	408	42	19	10
Pamlico.....	429	167	8	10	1
Pasquotank.....	1,173	726	36	11	10
Pender.....	1,090	275	21	29	10
Perquimans.....	630	108	5	10	3
Person.....	1,249	137	14	14	11
Pitt.....	3,616	1,386	96	138	49
Polk.....	1,010	329	20	20	13
Randolph.....	1,502	686	8	12	15
Richmond.....	1,287	1,710	99	62	133
Robeson.....	3,755	2,141	116	124	50
Rockingham.....	2,551	999	63	67	44
Rowan.....	2,871	1,489	173	92	70
Rutherford.....	4,091	593	54	51	29
Sampson.....	1,266	353	12	14	7
Scotland.....	885	509	53	23	109
Stanly.....	1,444	839	39	28	15
Stokes.....	1,407	396	13	25	29
Surry.....	1,980	1,422	49	85	16
Swain.....	1,279	299	10	4	6
Sylvania.....	1,353	195	21	36	8
Tyrrell.....	335	18	2	1	1
Union.....	1,742	946	95	20	408
Vance.....	2,512	529	39	45	33
Wake.....	10,100	2,795	133	97	51
Warren.....	1,739	309	47	22	12
Washington.....	581	255	11	21	7
Watauga.....	683	451	0	7	8
Wayne.....	2,853	747	52	56	20
Wilkes.....	2,731	620	15	48	35
Wilson.....	2,892	1,009	137	51	40
Yadkin.....	921	384	20	10	9
Yancey.....	896	86	13	14	8
Total.....	211,049	80,154	7,428	4,593	3,057

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR  
November 7, 1944

Counties	Clyde R. Hoy Democrat	A. I. Ferree Republican
Alamance	9,529	4,174
Alexander	2,339	2,891
Alleghany	1,837	1,275
Anson	3,565	352
Ashe	4,462	4,441
Avery	810	2,968
Beaufort	4,666	787
Bertie	2,926	63
Bladen	2,421	483
Brunswick	2,303	1,933
Buncombe	21,997	7,638
Burke	6,798	5,589
Cabarrus	9,148	3,740
Caldwell	5,421	4,108
Camden	758	88
Carteret	3,569	1,369
Caswell	1,866	356
Catawba	10,237	6,807
Chatham	3,776	2,271
Cherokee	2,582	2,564
Chowan	1,273	69
Clay	1,293	1,226
Cleveland	8,458	2,059
Columbus	5,576	1,275
Craven	5,006	377
Cumberland	6,847	1,297
Currituck	1,129	87
Dare	969	193
Davidson	9,697	9,338
Davie	2,234	3,178
Duplin	5,319	1,261
Durham	13,449	2,219
Edgecombe	6,460	197
Forsyth	17,100	7,984
Franklin	3,842	167
Gaston	14,459	4,680
Gates	1,045	83
Graham	1,815	1,356
Granville	3,113	191
Greene	2,275	83
Guilford	24,865	9,997
Halifax	6,764	160
Harnett	6,510	2,852
Haywood	7,769	2,678
Henderson	5,109	4,161
Hertford	1,863	52
Hoke	1,762	109
Hyde	789	212
Iredell	8,540	4,169
Jackson	4,191	2,611
Johnston	8,345	4,144
Jones	1,187	133
Lee	3,529	593
Lenoir	5,025	295
Lincoln	4,198	3,494
Macon	2,875	2,420
Madison	2,290	4,184
Martin	4,158	95

## Vote for United States Senator, November 7, 1944 (Con't.)

Counties	Clyde R. Hoey Democrat	A. I. Ferrece Republican
McDowell	3,958	2,136
Mecklenburg	28,381	5,041
Mitchell	1,026	3,131
Montgomery	2,739	1,858
Moore	3,890	2,346
Nash	7,417	480
New Hanover	9,892	1,292
Northampton	3,344	87
Onslow	2,539	344
Orange	3,454	1,122
Pamlico	1,237	597
Pasquotank	2,715	368
Pender	1,731	309
Perquimans	929	96
Person	2,467	419
Pitt	7,815	259
Polk	2,462	1,539
Randolph	7,356	8,830
Richmond	5,383	581
Robeson	7,259	660
Rockingham	8,525	2,660
Rowan	10,092	5,121
Rutherford	7,641	4,350
Sampson	4,193	5,856
Scotland	2,351	142
Stanly	5,643	5,675
Stokes	4,033	3,328
Surry	7,194	4,810
Swain	2,120	1,433
Transylvania	3,043	2,174
Tyrrell	595	228
Union	5,662	830
Vance	4,060	302
Wake	19,108	2,078
Warren	2,461	96
Washington	1,799	441
Watauga	3,379	3,859
Wayne	6,213	1,451
Wilkes	5,669	8,947
Wilson	6,129	447
Yadkin	2,451	4,358
Yancey	3,320	2,380
Total	533,813	226,037



STATE MILITARY AND CIVILIAN ABSENTEES VOTE  
IN GENERAL ELECTION OF 1944

Counties	State Military Absentees		Civilian Absentees		Federal War Ballots— Received by Co. Chairmen
	Issued	Returned	Issued	Returned	
Alamance.....	1,470	762	252	200	77
Alexander.....	540	323	430	347	15
Alleghany.....	274	161	373	335	4
Anson.....	382	240	45	36	29
Ashe.....	868	443	1,097	781	12
Avery.....	344	142	104	68	6
Beaufort.....	656	384	190	176	24
Bertie.....	196	139	107	106	6
Bladen.....	283	125	22	19	18
Brunswick.....	451	234	101	62	15
Buncombe.....	4,160	2,033	835	691	85
Burke.....	1,670	1,012	828	625	18
Cabarrus.....	1,732	814	264	228	37
Caldwell.....	1,008	547	264	208	26
Camden.....	64	30	4	2	4
Carteret.....	743	346	155	135	12
Caswell.....	208	137	28	27	14
Catawba.....	2,174	1,219	1,139	897	30
Chatham.....	581	303	273	210	25
Cherokee.....	415	213	188	150	15
Chowan.....	126	101	23	22	5
Clay.....	333	207	437	437	3
Cleveland.....	960	548	101	86	58
Columbus.....	687	420	62	57	27
Craven.....	524	375	103	83	23
Cumberland.....	943	560	90	79	53
Currituck.....	61	35	6	2	2
Dare.....	143	66	48	36	2
Davidson.....	2,136	1,311	1,113	968	33
Davie.....	736	371	318	278	2
Duplin.....	718	321	87	77	20
Durham.....	3,666	1,197	261	222	68
Edgecombe.....	1,151	659	114	93	19
Forsyth.....	2,724	1,728	521	453	107
Franklin.....	281	182	44	37	18
Gaston.....	3,081	1,156	219	170	103
Gates.....	126	66	11	9	9
Graham.....	365	195	329	268	7
Granville.....	352	231	73	65	16
Greene.....	197	113	24	20	12
Guilford.....	3,923	2,382	791	694	158
Halifax.....	743	376	135	123	132
Harnett.....	814	458	158	132	22
Haywood.....	1,045	549	261	190	36
Henderson.....	759	471	1,003	1,003	38
Hertford.....	176	96	24	15	9
Hoke.....	142	79	47	44	12
Hyde.....	107	58	21	15	6
Iredell.....	1,129	715	551	458	44
Jackson.....	874	460	677	608	22
Johnston.....	861	573	360	292	64
Jones.....	123	79	19	12	7
Lee.....	371	249	80	69	15
Lenoir.....	669	403	73	55	18
Lincoln.....	912	567	278	255	22
Macon.....	525	232	312	298	5

### STATE MILITARY AND CIVILIAN ABSENTEES VOTE IN GENERAL ELECTION OF 1944 (Con't.)

Counties	State Military Absentees		Civilian Absentees		Federal War Ballots— Received by Co. Chairmen
	Issued	Returned	Issued	Returned	
Madison	599	278	126	86	7
Martin	367	218	53	49	14
McDowell	1,020	416	247	169	19
Mecklenburg	4,268	2,534	551	472	170
Mitchell	292	149	61	37	8
Montgomery	568	261	284	202	14
Moore	446	300	144	124	30
Nash	836	609	104	79	35
New Hanover	1,173	741	247	228	84
Northampton	200	135	54	42	18
Onslow	302	290	24	19	19
Orange	536	355	84	71	20
Pamlico	194	106	50	46	4
Pasquotank	369	240	26	21	28
Pender	190	92	18	14	15
Perquimans	82	50	13	13	6
Person	324	212	35	34	32
Pitt	866	593	116	87	33
Polk	497	294	474	380	10
Randolph	2,013	868	623	459	27
Richmond	557	310	65	54	22
Robeson	928	511	36	32	58
Rockingham	1,262	503	171	123	65
Rowan	1,816	997	411	308	32
Rutherford	1,011	675	300	230	50
Sampson	892	485	59	52	43
Scotland	301	203	40	39	20
Stanly	1,668	834	744	586	19
Stokes	871	407	387	312	8
Surry	1,494	657	622	581	24
Swain	470	229	490	425	14
Transylvania	592	338	414	327	8
Tyrrell	48	32	37	17	6
Union	513	274	45	38	25
Vance	474	217	74	64	29
Wake	2,365	1,645	516	452	108
Warren	223	163	61	52	21
Washington	313	138	115	98	10
Watauga	868	478	929	736	11
Wayne	855	540	139	118	52
Wilkes	1,604	604	517	334	19
Wilson	766	496	103	96	37
Yadkin	642	275	154	136	3
Yancey	622	244	521	395	12
Total	86,999	46,583	25,755	21,265	2,958

## VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES

---

Proposed amendments to the Constitution of North Carolina  
submitted to a vote of the people at the General Election  
November 7, 1944

---

NO. 1

### CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 57, Session Laws 1943.

Article III, Sections 1, 13, and 14 amended to read as follows:

“Section 1. *Officers of the executive department; terms of office.* The executive department shall consist of a Governor, in whom shall be vested the supreme executive power of the State; a Lieutenant Governor, a Secretary of State, an Auditor, a Treasurer, a Superintendent of Public Instruction, an Attorney General, a Commissioner of Agriculture, a Commissioner of Labor, and a Commissioner of Insurance, who shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified electors of the State, at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. Their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualified: Provided, that the officers first elected shall assume the duties of their office ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States, and shall hold their offices four years from and after the first day of January.”

“Sec. 13. *Duties of other executive officers.* The respective duties of the Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney General, Commissioner of Agricul-

ture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall be prescribed by law. If the office of any of said officers shall be vacated by death, resignation, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint another until the disability be removed or his successor be elected and qualified. Every such vacancy shall be filled by election at the first general election that occurs more than thirty days after the vacancy has taken place, and the person chosen shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term fixed in the first section of this article."

"Sec. 14. *Council of State.* The Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor and Commissioner of Insurance shall constitute, ex officio, the Council of State, who shall advise the Governor in the execution of his office, and three of whom shall constitute a quorum; their advice and proceedings in this capacity shall be entered in a journal, to be kept for this purpose, exclusively, and signed by the members present, from any part of which any member may enter his dissent; and such journal shall be placed before the General Assembly when called for by either house. The Attorney General shall be, ex officio, the legal adviser of the executive department."

## NO. 2

## CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 432, Session Laws 1943.

Article XIV, Section 7. Amended to read as follows:

“Sec. 7. *Holding office.* No person who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit under the United States, or any department thereof, or under this State, or under any other state or government, shall hold or exercise any other office or place of trust or profit under the authority of this State, or be eligible to a seat in either House of the General Assembly: *Provided*, that nothing herein contained shall extend to officers in the militia, notaries public, justices of the peace, commissioners of public charities, or commissioners for special purposes.”

## NO. 3

## CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 468, Session Laws 1943.

Article IX, Section 8. Amended to read as follows:

“Sec. 8. *State Board of Education.* The general supervision and administration of the free public school system, and of the educational funds provided for the support thereof, except those mentioned in Section five of this Article, shall, from and after the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-five, be vested in the State Board of Education to consist of the Lieutenant Governor, State Treasurer, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and ten members to be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the General Assembly in joint session. The General Assembly shall divide the State into eight educational districts, which may be altered from time to time by the General Assembly. Of the appointive members of the State Board of Education, one shall be appointed from each of the eight educational districts, and two shall be appointed as members at large. The first ap-

## VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES

Counties	AMENDMENT NUMBER 1		AMENDMENT NUMBER 2		AMENDMENT NUMBER 3		AMENDMENT NUMBER 4		AMENDMENT NUMBER 5	
	Making the commissioner of agriculture, the commissioner of labor and the commissioner of insurance constitutional officers and members of the council of state		Exempting notaries public from prohibition against double office holding		Changing the state board of education amendment		Authorizing the General Assembly to provide compensation for lieutenant governor		Abolishing constitutional requirement of private examination of wife sale of homestead	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Alamance	4,365	1,607	3,732	2,177	4,343	1,439	3,007	2,412	3,176	2,517
Alexander	976	2,177	817	2,216	870	2,251	726	2,247	761	2,279
Alleghany	547	404	401	456	405	409	302	506	443	511
Anson	1,271	460	1,194	526	1,090	617	979	648	1,029	698
Ashe	1,463	1,873	1,368	2,004	1,288	1,769	869	1,863	1,239	1,877
Avery	666	513	600	585	553	612	460	620	543	723
Beaufort	1,885	650	1,623	894	1,953	562	1,380	967	1,327	1,430
Bertie	1,042	294	953	334	1,251	1,340	821	535	820	471
Bladen	1,215	590	1,162	633	1,180	602	1,001	702	1,108	751
Brunswick	807	349	696	432	863	298	623	500	619	671
Buncombe	13,391	3,555	12,147	4,541	13,842	3,081	11,168	5,144	11,163	5,716
Burke	2,793	1,426	2,723	1,520	2,839	1,295	2,368	1,707	2,688	1,838
Cabarrus	4,124	2,668	3,770	2,666	4,607	2,189	3,156	2,945	3,270	3,077
Caldwell	1,937	2,217	1,761	2,389	2,014	2,371	1,580	2,414	1,619	2,632
Camden	259	80	217	118	219	106	206	118	215	122
Carteret	1,503	208	1,844	390	1,947	192	1,294	389	1,026	709
Caswell	753	626	626	354	671	261	519	389	653	404
Catawba	4,003	2,106	3,584	2,517	4,229	2,060	2,973	2,682	2,713	3,422
Chatham	1,712	1,001	1,466	1,292	1,796	1,046	1,300	1,441	1,538	1,300
Cherokee	1,026	666	980	717	1,114	639	791	1,717	913	737
Chowan	450	118	375	182	426	116	334	191	313	236
Clay	133	53	168	70	155	62	123	105	114	106
Cleveland	2,848	1,728	2,511	1,997	2,629	2,114	2,148	2,212	2,297	2,255
Columbus	1,860	1,129	1,567	1,320	1,815	1,073	1,348	1,280	1,225	1,651
Craven	1,781	487	1,552	715	2,052	429	1,373	779	1,303	1,030
Cumberland	3,574	1,187	3,048	1,633	4,024	962	2,744	1,767	2,556	2,183
Currituck	346	115	352	125	320	129	285	176	307	178
Dare	219	98	292	126	245	158	292	103	286	129

Davidson.....	4,768	4,376	4,821	5,080	4,218	3,489	4,966	4,462	5,043
Dave.....	481	863	561	1,048	431	729	614	798	683
Dupre.....	774	2,357	920	2,877	703	2,111	1,020	2,127	1,179
Durham.....	6,448	5,547	2,802	6,833	1,458	5,003	3,169	4,806	3,630
Edgecombe.....	2,695	2,300	2,846	2,875	426	2,080	982	1,892	1,179
Forsyth.....	10,277	8,902	5,229	10,586	3,970	7,823	5,954	8,396	5,391
Franklin.....	1,453	1,294	659	1,470	517	1,054	766	1,009	804
Gaston.....	6,130	5,429	2,752	6,449	2,707	4,741	2,994	4,772	3,382
Gates.....	322	272	85	334	48	226	144	239	148
Graham.....	699	648	333	741	260	618	328	611	362
Greenville.....	1,422	1,226	521	1,605	341	1,134	592	1,122	676
Greene.....	396	377	315	387	391	269	448	248	496
Guilford.....	13,158	11,321	6,468	13,855	4,002	9,884	7,208	10,462	7,482
Halifax.....	3,391	3,644	1,043	3,473	508	2,661	1,189	2,443	1,356
Harnett.....	3,346	2,841	1,771	3,504	1,383	2,664	1,921	2,472	2,154
Haywood.....	3,808	3,511	1,425	3,729	1,228	3,292	1,870	2,634	2,018
Henderson.....	2,224	1,017	2,039	2,052	1,105	1,816	1,243	1,932	1,272
Hertford.....	695	640	207	758	86	519	238	490	326
Hoke.....	640	393	587	536	568	499	471	478	543
Hyde.....	76	266	118	401	76	233	108	267	127
Iredell.....	3,897	3,416	2,774	3,669	2,864	2,886	3,242	3,136	3,320
Jackson.....	1,076	951	650	956	686	816	680	824	702
Johnston.....	3,145	2,228	2,443	3,371	2,054	2,218	2,647	2,249	2,841
Jones.....	329	298	207	333	101	241	256	244	305
Lee.....	1,894	1,511	756	1,983	424	1,324	852	1,293	949
Lenoir.....	1,913	1,671	1,022	2,057	847	1,376	1,065	1,456	1,334
Lincoln.....	1,551	1,399	1,071	1,539	998	1,295	1,112	1,454	1,311
Macon.....	1,144	1,048	636	1,193	438	997	605	926	789
Madison.....	1,139	914	1,091	1,069	1,006	779	1,147	854	1,281
Martin.....	1,255	1,229	372	1,404	231	1,127	455	1,079	530
McDowell.....	1,567	1,469	861	1,542	793	1,251	1,313	1,313	1,054
Mecklenburg.....	12,591	11,120	5,866	11,251	6,122	9,565	6,702	9,263	8,295
Mitchell.....	1,224	553	1,254	532	1,212	342	1,203	389	1,234
Montgomery.....	822	788	756	733	831	694	775	743	815
Moore.....	2,131	2,068	1,100	2,471	923	1,646	1,319	1,867	1,421
Nash.....	3,187	2,490	1,275	3,107	789	2,300	1,364	2,125	1,399
New Hanover.....	5,003	4,391	1,888	5,261	1,126	3,626	2,321	3,795	2,673
Northampton.....	1,009	921	353	1,117	361	685	509	589	696
Onslow.....	717	356	418	757	312	453	454	572	505
Orange.....	2,131	1,875	717	2,256	395	1,721	790	1,685	950
Pamlico.....	175	341	295	454	252	270	328	297	397
Pasquotank.....	1,009	468	681	913	696	853	659	795	754
Perquimans.....	370	542	316	633	243	331	372	472	458
Pender.....	94	261	129	351	105	319	129	272	208
Person.....	739	704	325	853	233	584	381	585	408
Put.....	2,601	2,334	1,341	3,073	754	2,073	1,453	1,892	1,824

## Vote on Foregoing Amendments by Counties—(Continued)

Counties	AMENDMENT NUMBER 1		AMENDMENT NUMBER 2		AMENDMENT NUMBER 3		AMENDMENT NUMBER 4		AMENDMENT NUMBER 5	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Folk.....	960	544	767	586	871	588	772	617	792	642
Randolph.....	2,317	2,046	1,890	2,447	2,650	1,910	1,640	2,446	2,222	2,350
Richmond.....	2,174	988	1,822	1,217	2,175	1,950	1,573	1,371	1,721	1,451
Robeson.....	3,334	918	2,962	1,224	2,911	1,355	2,517	1,366	2,406	1,742
Rockingham.....	2,778	955	2,466	1,208	2,933	1,930	2,184	1,342	2,155	1,743
Rowan.....	5,236	2,614	4,464	3,197	5,083	2,605	3,876	3,407	3,922	4,018
Rutherford.....	4,164	2,771	3,907	3,013	3,073	4,011	3,554	3,245	3,783	3,333
Sampson.....	1,926	1,536	1,678	1,598	1,812	1,812	1,454	1,702	1,392	1,834
Scotland.....	949	328	817	427	833	396	688	452	702	513
Stanly.....	2,140	2,161	1,931	2,256	2,111	2,230	1,562	2,439	1,755	2,412
Stokes.....	1,373	785	1,516	820	1,386	1,755	1,161	833	1,465	929
Surry.....	2,313	1,011	2,105	1,159	2,316	1,042	1,831	1,331	1,997	1,294
Swain.....	1,570	906	1,533	518	1,938	909	1,544	517	1,529	536
Transylvania.....	1,701	728	1,750	814	1,628	954	1,446	868	1,589	943
Tyrrell.....	356	105	309	143	375	103	284	134	257	202
Union.....	2,015	602	1,682	747	1,649	854	1,328	922	1,406	1,030
Vance.....	1,391	482	1,188	639	1,476	392	1,026	713	1,050	763
Wake.....	9,574	3,547	8,153	4,739	10,289	3,064	7,402	5,378	6,814	6,117
Warren.....	980	393	837	530	991	363	703	592	739	627
Washington.....	1,157	290	583	353	1,180	328	900	397	945	487
Watauga.....	1,264	1,081	1,147	1,193	1,284	1,145	1,093	1,208	984	1,344
Wayne.....	3,073	930	2,715	1,272	3,496	736	2,410	1,463	2,241	1,679
Wilkes.....	1,189	1,083	1,004	1,166	1,131	1,115	840	1,209	897	1,343
Wilson.....	2,706	819	2,266	927	2,768	646	2,097	1,046	1,928	1,326
Yadkin.....	992	924	901	1,058	970	1,014	769	990	910	994
Yancey.....	1,289	698	1,141	693	1,312	1,461	1,221	731	1,178	722
Total.....	234,683	106,321	205,373	127,965	164,723	107,742	181,083	140,477	183,802	155,359

Abolishing constitutional requirement of private examination of wife for sale of homestead

Authorizing the General Assembly to provide compensation for lieutenant governor

Changing the state board of education amendment

Exempting notaries public from prohibition against double office holding

Making the commissioner of agriculture, the commissioner of labor and the commissioner of insurance constitutional officers and members of the council of state



pointments under this section shall be: Two members appointed from educational districts for terms of two years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of four years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of six years; and two members appointed from educational districts for terms of eight years. One member at large shall be appointed for a period of four years and one member at large shall be appointed for a period of eight years. All subsequent appointments shall be for terms of eight years. Any appointments to fill vacancies shall be made by the Governor for the unexpired term, which appointments shall not be subject to confirmation. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be the administrative head of the public school system and shall be secretary of the board. The board shall elect a chairman and vice-chairman. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The per diem and expenses of the appointive members shall be provided by the General Assembly."

## NO. 4

## CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 497, Session Laws 1943.

Article III, Section 11. Amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 11. *Duties of the Lieutenant-Governor.* The Lieutenant-Governor shall be president of the Senate but shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided. He shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by the General Assembly."

NO. 5

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 662, Session Laws 1943.

Article X, Section 8. Amended to read as follows:

“Sec. 8. *How Deed for Homestead may be Made.* Nothing contained in the foregoing sections of this article shall operate to prevent the owner of a homestead from disposing of the same by deed; but no deed made by the owner of a homestead shall be valid without the signature and acknowledgment of his wife.”

VOTE ON PROHIBITION 1881 AND 1908

August, 1881

May, 1908

For Prohibition	Against Prohibition	For Prohibition	Against Prohibition
48,370	166,325	113,612	69,416

Vote on calling convention to consider proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States Repealing the 18th amendment and Election of Delegates.

*November, 1933*

For Convention	No Convention	Delegates For Repeal of 18th Amendment	Delegates Against Repeal of 18th Amendment
120,190	293,484	115,482	300,054





---

---

**PART V**

**GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, BOARDS  
AND COMMISSIONS**

---

---



## GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

### Advisory Budget Commission

1925, c. 89; 1929, c. 100 s. 4; 1931, c. 295; G. S. 143-4

Composition: Six members, Chairman of the Appropriations and Finance Committees of the House and Senate.

Two members appointed by the Governor:

James H. Clark ..... Elizabethtown  
Appointed by the Legislature:

T. J. Pearsall ..... Rocky Mount  
John Kerr ..... Warrenton  
Brandon P. Hodges ..... Asheville  
Irving E. Carlyle ..... Winston-Salem

### State Board of Agriculture

Rev. s. 3931; Code s. 2184; 1901, c. 479, ss. 2, 4; 1907, c. 479, s. 1; 1931, c. 360, s. 1; 1937, c. 174; C. S. 4661; G. S. 106-2

Composition: Eleven members, ten appointed by the Governor.

W. Kerr Scott, Chairman (Ex-officio member) ..... Raleigh  
Miss Ethel Parker ..... Gatesville  
L. L. Burgin ..... Horseshoe  
Charles F. Cates ..... Mebane  
Lionel Weil ..... Goldsboro  
W. Ivan Bissette ..... Grifton  
J. H. Pool ..... West End  
D. Reeves Noland ..... Waynesville  
Claude T. Hall ..... Woodsdale  
D. J. Lybrook ..... Advance  
L. Y. Ballentine ..... Varina

### State Board of Alcoholic Control

1937, c. 49, s. 2; and s. 3; c. 411; 1939, c. 185, s. 5;  
1941, c. 107, s. 5; G. S. 18-37; G. S. 18-38

Composition three members. Appointed by the Governor.

Carl L. Williamson, Chairman ..... Raleigh  
S. C. Brawley ..... Durham  
Samuel B. Etheridge ..... Washington

### State Department of Archives and History

Rev. s. 4539; 1903, c. 767, s. 2; 1907, c. 714, s. 1;  
1941, c. 306; 1943, c. 237; C. S. 6141; G. S. 121-1

Composition: Seven members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. R. D. W. Connor, Chairman.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. W. T. Laprade.....	Durham
J. Allan Dunn.....	Salisbury
Mrs. George McNeill.....	Fayetteville
Clarence Griffin.....	Forest City
Mrs. P. F. Patton.....	Hendersonville
Miss Gertrude Carraway.....	New Bern

### State Board of Assessment

1939, c. 310, s. 200; 1941, c. 327, s. 6; G. S. 105-273

Composition: Five members. All Ex-officio under the act.

A. J. Maxwell, Chairman, Director of Tax Research.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General.....	Raleigh
Stanley Winborne, Utilities Commissioner.....	Raleigh
Charles M. Johnson, Director Local Government.....	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, Commissioner of Revenue.....	Raleigh
J. C. Bethune, Secretary.....	Raleigh

### North Carolina State Art Society

1929, c. 314; G. S. 140-1

Composition: Sixteen members. Four members, ex-officio. Four members appointed by the Governor. Eight appointed by the Art Society.

Ex-officio:

Governor R. Gregg Cherry.....	Raleigh
Clyde A. Erwin.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan.....	Raleigh
Miss Elizabeth Crews.....	Walkertown

Appointed:

Mrs. Louis V. Sutton.....	Raleigh
Robert Lee Humber.....	Greenville
Mrs. Charles A. Cannon.....	Concord
Dean Alice Baldwin.....	Durham

Elected:

Hon. J. Melville Broughton.....	Raleigh
Dr. Clarence Poe.....	Raleigh



Mrs. Isabelle Bowen Henderson.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Henry M. London.....	Raleigh
Mrs. J. Henry Highsmith.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Annie P. Lovick.....	Raleigh
Miss Mabel Pugh.....	Raleigh
Mr. John Rembert.....	Raleigh

#### State Banking Commission

1931, c. 243, s. 1; 1935, c. 266; 1939, c. 91, s. 1; G. S. 53-92

Composition: Seven members. Two ex-officio. Five appointed by the Governor.

Charles M. Johnson, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
B. B. Massagee.....	Hendersonville
H. D. Bateman.....	Wilson
Bascom B. Blackwelder.....	Hickory
R. P. Holding.....	Smithfield
R. C. Llewellyn.....	Dobson

#### State Commission for the Blind

1935, c. 53, s. 1; 1937, c. 285; G. S. 111-1; 111-3

Composition: Eleven members. Five Ex-officio. Six appointed by the Governor.

Sam M. Cathey, Chairman.....	Asheville
E. R. Alexander.....	Kannapolis
H. I. McDougle.....	Charlotte
Thomas S. Payne.....	Washington
V. J. Ashbaugh.....	Durham
Dr. Howard E. Jensen.....	Durham
Ex-officio members:	
Dr. Carl V. Reynolds.....	Raleigh
G. E. Lineberry.....	Raleigh
Dr. J. S. Dorton.....	Raleigh
Lt. Col. Charles H. Warren.....	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen B. Winston.....	Raleigh
Dr. Roma S. Cheek, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

#### N. C. Board of Boiler Rules

1935, c. 326, s. 1; G. S. 95-54

Composition: Five members. One Ex-officio member. Four appointed by the Governor.

Forrest H. Shuford, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
W. H. Ruffin.....	Durham

W. E. Shuping, Jr.	Greensboro
L. H. Coley	Salisbury
W. W. Lloyd	Greensboro

#### Building Code Council

1933, c. 392, s. 4; 1941, c. 280, s. 2; G. S. 143-139

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Walter W. Hook, Chairman	Charlotte
Hill L. Kiser	Charlotte
W. H. Sullivan	Greensboro

#### Board of Public Buildings and Grounds

1941, c. 224, s. 2; G. S. 129-2

Composition: Five members. All Ex-officio under above Act.

R. Gregg Cherry, Governor	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State	Raleigh
Charles M. Johnson, Treasurer	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General	Raleigh
R. G. Deyton, Asst. Director Budget	Raleigh

#### State Board of Charities and Public Welfare

Rev. s. 3913; Code, s. 2331; 1868-9, c. 170, s. 2; 1909, c. 899;

1937, c. 319, s. 1; 1943, c. 775, s. 1; C. S. 5004; G. S. 108-1

Composition: Seven members. Elected by the General Assembly upon recommendation of the Governor.

W. A. Blair, Chairman	Winston-Salem
E. H. Evans, Vice Chairman	Laurinburg
Frank A. Daniels	Raleigh
Mrs. R. H. Latham	Asheville
Robert Hairston	Reidsville
John A. Oates	Fayetteville
Mrs. Walter C. Crowell	Monroe

#### Board of Conservation and Development

1925, c. 122, s. 6; 1927, c. 57; 1941, c. 45; G. S. 113-4; 113-5

Composition: Fifteen members. Appointed by the Governor.

R. H. Holland, Chairman	Wilmington
Carroll P. Rogers	Tryon
Harry Bailey	Spruce Pine
W. J. Damtoft	Canton

Walter Lambeth .....	Charlotte
K. Clyde Council .....	Wanansh
Charles H. Jenkins .....	Aulander
Irving Hall .....	Raleigh
Richard S. Tufts .....	Pinehurst
Oscar Breece .....	Fayetteville
William Carl Hudson .....	Morganton
J. Horton Doughton .....	Statesville
J. Wilbur Bunn .....	Raleigh
J. L. Horne, Jr. ....	Rocky Mount
W. Roy Hampton .....	Plymouth

### North Carolina Board of Correction and Training

1943, c. 776; s. 1; G. S. 134-90 \*

Composition: Nineteen members. One Ex-officio. Eighteen appointed by the Governor.

C. A. Dillon, Chairman .....	Raleigh
J. J. Barnhardt .....	Kannapolis
J. C. Braswell .....	Rocky Mount
Herman Cone .....	Greensboro
Dr. Rachel D. Davis .....	Kinston
Mrs. Howard G. Etheridge .....	Asheville
Mrs. Clarence Heer .....	Chapel Hill
Dr. W. Houston Moore .....	Wilmington
T. A. Haywood .....	Rockingham
Dr. Ellen B. Winston (Ex-officio) .....	Raleigh
Mrs. J. R. Page .....	Aberdeen
Dr. A. M. Proctor .....	Durham
Mrs. Thomas L. Riddle .....	Sanford
Dr. William Marvin Scruggs .....	Charlotte
Dr. W. A. Stanbury .....	Winston-Salem
Miss Gertrude Weil .....	Goldsboro
Gordon C. Hunter .....	Roxboro
W. N. Harrell .....	Wilson
Jas. H. McEwen .....	Burlington

\* (This Board has the management of the Stonewall Jackson Training School, Eastern Carolina Training School, State Home and Industrial School, Morrison Training School and Farm Colony.)

### North Carolina Council for National Defense Executive Committee

(Appointed by the Governor)

Henry L. Stevens, Jr., Chairman .....	Warsaw
R. L. McMillan, Director .....	Raleigh

W. H. Weatherspoon.....	Raleigh
General J. Van B. Metts.....	Raleigh
D. B. McCrary.....	Asheboro
Dr. C. V. Reynolds.....	Raleigh
Albert Coates.....	Chapel Hill
R. H. Mason.....	Raleigh
Geo. K. Snow.....	Mount Airy
I. O. Schaub.....	Raleigh
Irving Hall.....	Raleigh
W. T. Joyner.....	Raleigh
Jonathan Daniels.....	Raleigh
C. C. Spaulding.....	Durham
J. Scott McFayden.....	Fayetteville
John D. Warlick.....	Jacksonville
Mrs. W. T. Bost.....	Raleigh
Mrs. J. H. Highsmith.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Walter G. Craven.....	Charlotte

### State Board of Education

#### N. C. Constitution, Art. IX, sec. 8; G. S. 115-116

Composition: Fifteen members. Three Ex-officio. Twelve appointed by the Governor.\*

L. Y. Ballentine, Lieutenant Governor.....	Varina
Charles M. Johnson, State Treasurer.....	Raleigh
Clyde A. Erwin, Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	Raleigh
Appointed by the Governor:	

#### Districts:

No. 1	W. C. Dawson.....	Elizabeth City
2	A. C. Edwards.....	Hookerton
3	A. McL. Graham.....	Clinton
4	L. M. Massey.....	Zebulon
5	Santford Martin.....	Winston-Salem
6	A. S. Brower.....	Durham
7	Horace E. Stacy.....	Lumberton
8	Ryan McBryde.....	Raeford
9	Harry E. Isenhour.....	Salisbury
10	Julian S. Miller.....	Charlotte
11	C. A. Rudisill.....	Cherryville
12	Mrs. E. L. McKee.....	Sylva

\* By Constitutional amendment adopted in 1944, after April 1, 1945, the Board will consist of the Lieutenant Governor, State Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction and ten members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate.

## State Board of Elections

Rev. 4300; 1901, c. 89, s. 5; 1933, c. 165, s. 1; C. S. 5921; G. S. 163-8

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Wm. T. Joyner, Chairman (D)	Raleigh
Walter H. Woodson, Secretary (D)	Salisbury
J. Ray Morgan (D)	Waynesville
Adrian S. Mitchell (R)	Winton
Pressley E. Brown (R)	Wilkesboro
R. C. Maxwell, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

## Elementary Textbook Commission

1923, c. 136, s. 325; 1943, c. 627, s. 1; C. S. 5735; G. S. 115-263

Composition: Seven members. Appointed by the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

H. B. Marrow, Chairman	Smithfield
Miss Virginia Kirkpatrick, Secretary	Charlotte
Miss Clara Hearne	Roanoke Rapids
A. J. Hutchins	Canton
W. B. Owens, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Miss Cynthia Reeves	Greensboro
J. S. Waters	Pittsboro

## Fort Fisher National Park Commission

1939, c. 251, s. 1

Composition: Five members. Four appointed by the Governor; one Ex-officio.

R. Bruce Etheridge, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
J. A. Taylor	Wilmington
Oscar F. Cooper	Wilmington
Roger Moore	Wilmington
Rev. Andrew J. Howell	Wilmington

## Gasoline and Oil Inspection Board

1937, c. 425, s. 9; 1941, c. 220; G. S. 119-26

Composition: Five members. Two Ex-officio. Three appointed by the Governor.

Andrew Joyner, Jr.	Greensboro
W. T. Spencer	Gastonia
Sam M. Bason	Yanceyville

Ex-officio:

Edwin Gill, Commissioner of Revenue, Chairman	Raleigh
H. L. Shankle, Director Gasoline and Oil Inspection Division, Secretary	Raleigh

### N. C. Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System

1939, c. 390, s. 8; 1941, c. 357, s. 6; S. L. 1943, c. 535; G. S. 128-28

Composition: Seven members. Two Ex-officio. Five appointed by the Governor and confirmed by Senate.

(Same Board as Teachers and State Employees Retirement System)

Charles M. Johnson, State Treasurer, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Clyde A. Erwin, Superintendent Public Instruction,	
Ex-officio	Raleigh
L. C. Gifford	Hickory
Millard F. Jones	Rocky Mount
Mrs. Annie Swindell	Durham
Paul Kelly	Raleigh
Jonathan Woody	Waynesville
Baxter Durham, Secretary	Raleigh

### North Carolina State Board of Health

Rev. s. 4435; Code, s. 2875; 1879, c. 177, s. 1; 1885, c. 237, s. 1;  
1893, c. 214, s. 1; 1911, c. 62, s. 1; 1931, c. 177, s. 1; C. S. 7048;  
G. S. 130-1

Composition: Nine members. Five appointed by the Governor. Four elected by the Medical Society.

Dr. S. D. Craig, President	Winston-Salem
Dr. J. N. Johnson, Vice President	Goldsboro
Dr. G. G. Dixon	Ayden
Dr. H. Lee Large	Rocky Mount
Larry I. Moore, Jr.	Wilson
Dr. W. T. Rainey	Fayetteville
Dr. Hubert B. Haywood	Raleigh
Dr. John Labruce Ward	Asheville
Dr. J. O. Nolan	Kannapolis

### State Highway and Public Works Commission

1933, c. 172, s. 2; 1935, c. 257, s. 1; 1937, c. 297, s. 1;  
1941, c. 57, s. 1; G. S. 136-1

Composition: Chairman and ten commissioners. Appointed by the Governor.

Charles Ross, Acting Chairman (Official Address)	Raleigh
Carroll Wilson	Roanoke Rapids
John G. Clark	Greenville
Dr. Guy V. Gooding	Kenansville
John N. Hackney	Wilson
George W. Kane	Roxboro
D. B. McCrary	Asheboro
Charles A. Cannon	Concord
Virgil D. Guire	Lenoir

T. Max Watson ..... Forest City  
 Percy B. Ferebee ..... Andrews

**North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control**

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

(This Board has the management of the State Hospital at Raleigh, the State Hospital at Morganton, the State Hospital at Goldsboro and the Caswell Training School.)

Composition: Sixteen members. One Ex-officio and fifteen appointed by the Governor and approved by the General Assembly.)

N. E. Edgerton, Chairman ..... Raleigh  
 Mrs. Rivers D. Johnson, Vice Chairman ..... Warsaw  
 Carl V. Reynolds, M.D., Secretary Board of Health,  
 Ex-officio ..... Raleigh  
 W. G. Clark ..... Tarboro  
 W. A. Dees ..... Goldsboro  
 J. H. Beall ..... Lenoir  
 Lois F. Stanford, M.D. .... Durham  
 Mrs. Andrew Blair ..... Charlotte  
 Charles C. Poindexter, D.D.S. .... Greensboro  
 C. Wayland Spruill ..... Windsor  
 Wingate M. Johnson, M.D. .... Winston-Salem  
 Leonard L. Oettinger ..... Kinston  
 J. Dwight Barbour ..... Clayton  
 R. H. Crawford, M.D. .... Rutherford  
 Horace M. Baker, M.D. .... Lumberton  
 Yates S. Palmer, M.D. .... Valdese

**North Carolina Industrial Commission**

1929, c. 120, s. 51; 1931, c. 274, s. 8; G. S. 97-77

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

T. A. Wilson, Chairman ..... Raleigh  
 Pat Kimzey ..... Brevard  
 Buren Journey ..... Statesville

**The Board of Commissioner of the Law Enforcement Officers  
 Benefit and Retirement Fund**

1937, c. 349, s. 8; 1939, c. 6; 1941, cc. 56, 157; 1943, c. 145;  
 G. S. 143-166

Composition: Seven members. Three Ex-officio. Four appointed by the Governor.

Ex-officio:

George Ross Pou, Chairman, State Auditor ..... Raleigh  
 William P. Hodges, Insurance Commissioner ..... Raleigh  
 Charles M. Johnson, State Treasurer ..... Raleigh

## Appointed by the Governor:

E. G. Shore.....	Winston-Salem
Oscar Pitts.....	Asheville
B. Everett Jordan.....	Burlington
Walter F. Anderson.....	Charlotte

## Library Commission of North Carolina

1909, c. 873, s. 1; C. S. 6597; G. S. 125-18

Composition: Five members. Two Ex-officio. Two appointed by the N. C. Library Association. One appointed by the Governor.

Carrie Broughton, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Superintendent Public Instruction, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Frank P. Graham.....	Chapel Hill
T. W. Allen.....	Creedmore
Dr. Edgar W. Knight.....	Chapel Hill
Miss Marjorie Beal, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

## Local Government Commission

1931, c. 60, s. 7; 1931, c. 296, s. 8; 1933, c. 31, s. 1; G. S. 159-3

Composition: Nine members. Four Ex-officio. Five appointed by the Governor.

Charles M. Johnson, Treasurer, Chairman and Treasurer, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
George Ross Pou, Auditor, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, Commissioner of Revenue, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
John L. Skinner.....	Littleton
R. Linn Bernhardt.....	Salisbury
E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton
James G. Hanes.....	Winston-Salem
W. F. Carr.....	Durham

## North Carolina Merit System Council

1941, c. 370, s. 1; G. S. 126-1

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

J. L. Memory, Chairman.....	Wake Forest
Harry Wilson.....	Morganton
R. O. Everett.....	Durham
S. Amos Maynard.....	Greensboro
J. W. Harrelson.....	Raleigh
Dr. Frank DeVyver, Supervisor.....	Durham



**Municipal Board of Control**

1917, c. 136, sub. ch 2, s. 4; 1935, c. 440; 1941, c. 97;  
C. S. 2779; G. S. 160-196

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under the Act.

Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Secretary.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Stanley Winborne, Chairman Utilities Commission.....	Raleigh

**State Board of Pensions**

1921, c. 189, s. 1; C. S. 5168(a); G. S. 112-7

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under the above Act.

R. Gregg Cherry, Governor.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General.....	Raleigh
George Ross Pou, Auditor.....	Raleigh

**The State Planning Board**

1937, c. 345, s. 2; G. S. 143-172

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

Collier Cobb, Jr., Chairman.....	Chapel Hill
D. Hiden Ramsey.....	Asheville
W. F. Carr.....	Durham
Robert M. Hanes.....	Winston-Salem
Capus Waynick.....	High Point
George W. Kane.....	Roxboro
Harry Caldwell.....	Greensboro
R. Bruce Etheridge.....	Manteo
Dr. Howard W. Odum, Secretary.....	Chapel Hill

**State Probation Commission**

1937, c. 132, s. 5; G. S. 15-201

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Clyde A. Erwin.....	Raleigh
W. C. Harris.....	Raleigh
Dr. John S. Bradway.....	Durham
Judge Wilson Warlick.....	Newton
L. P. McLendon.....	Greensboro

**North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority**

1935, c. 288, s. 1; G. S. 117-1

Composition: Six members. Appointed by the Governor.

Gwyn B. Price, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Ed F. Allen.....	Lenoir

Mrs. Jane S. McKimmon .....	Raleigh
W. M. Sherard .....	Hendersonville
D. E. Purcell .....	Reidsville, RFD
S. H. Hobbs, Jr. ....	Chapel Hill

#### North Carolina Symphony Society, Inc.

1943, c. 755; G. S. 140-6

Composition: Sixteen members. Two Ex-officio. Four appointed by the Governor. Ten appointed by the Society.

R. Gregg Cherry, Governor, Ex-officio .....

Raleigh

Clyde A. Erwin, Superintendent Public Instruction,

Ex-officio .....

Raleigh

Appointed by Governor:

George Stevens .....

Asheville

Robert Dunn .....

Charlotte

T. Holt Haywood .....

Winston-Salem

Mrs. Kay Dixon .....

Gastonia

#### Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System

1941, c. 25, s. 6; 1943, c. 719; G. S. 135-6

Composition: Seven members. Five appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate. Two Ex-officio.

Charles M. Johnson, State Treasurer, Ex-officio .....

Raleigh

Clyde A. Erwin, Superintendent Public Instruction,

Ex-officio .....

Raleigh

L. C. Gifford .....

Hickory

Millard F. Jones .....

Rocky Mount

Mrs. Annie H. Swindell .....

Durham

Paul Kelly .....

Raleigh

Jonathan Woody .....

Waynesville

Baxter Durham, Secretary .....

Raleigh

#### Unemployment Compensation Commission

Ex. 1936, c. 1, s. 10; 1941, c. 108, s. 10; 1941, c. 279, ss. 1-3;  
1943, c. 277, s. 15; G. S. 96-3

Composition: Seven members. Appointed by the Governor.

A. L. Fletcher, Chairman .....

Raleigh

R. Grady Rankin .....

Charlotte

R. Dave Hall .....

Belmont

C. A. Fink .....

Spencer

Dr. Harry D. Wolfe .....

Chapel Hill

C. E. Cowan .....

Morganton

Mrs. Frank Fuller, Jr. ....

Durham

## Utilities Commission

1933, c. 134; 1941, c. 97; G. S. 62-1

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

Stanley Winborne, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Fred C. Hunter, Associate Commissioner .....	Charlotte
Robert Grady Johnson, Associate Commissioner .....	Raleigh

## N. C. CONFEDERATE INSTITUTION

## Woman's Home at Fayetteville

1913, c. 62; C. S. 5135; G. S. 112-2

Composition: Seven members. Appointed by the Governor.

Charles G. Rose, Chairman .....	Fayetteville
A. E. Cook, Secretary .....	Fayetteville
Mrs. E. R. McKethan .....	Fayetteville
Mrs. Quinton Gregory .....	Halifax
Mrs. Walter Woodard .....	Wilson
Mrs. J. S. Rowe .....	Hickory
T. T. Thorne .....	Rocky Mount
W. W. Horne .....	Fayetteville
Mrs. John H. Anderson, Advisory Member .....	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS

### CORRECTIONAL (White)

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys,  
Rocky Mount

1923, c. 254, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 5; 1927, c. 144; C. S. 7362;  
G. S. 134-67

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776

Industrial Farm Colony for Women, Kinston

1927, c. 219, s. 2; G. S. 134-36

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776

State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Samarcand

1917, c. 255, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 4; 1929, c. 279, s. 1; 1937, c. 147,  
s. 1; C. S. 7329; G. S. 134-22

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776

Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, Concord

1907, c. 509, s. 6; 1907, c. 955, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 2;  
C. S. 7313; G. S. 134-1

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776

### CORRECTIONAL (Negro)

Morrison Training School, Hoffman

1921, c. 190, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 6; 1927, c. 63; 1941, c. 241;  
G. S. 134-90

Under the management of the State Board of Correction and  
Training.

1943, c. 776

## State Training School for Negro Girls

1943, c. 381; G. S. 143-84.1

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.

1943, c. 776

## EDUCATIONAL (White)

## Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone

Rev. s. 4229; 1903, c. 798, ss. 1, 9, 11; 1907, c. 526, s. 1; 1915, c. 527,

s. 1; 1917, c. 100, s. 1; 1919, c. 231, s. 1; Pr. 1925, c. 204;

Pr. 1929, c. 66; G. S. 116-66

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

V. D. Guire, Chairman.....	Lenoir
G. P. Hagaman, Secretary.....	Boone
Wm. J. Conrad, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
T. C. Bowie.....	West Jefferson
Hugh Cranor.....	Wilkesboro
W. M. Moore.....	Statesville
Mrs. E. F. Reid.....	Lenoir
H. H. Sullivan.....	Asheville
Eugene Transou.....	Sparta
Wade E. Brown.....	Boone

## East Carolina Teachers College, Greenville

1907, cc. 820, 515; 1911, c. 159, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 7; 1927, c. 164;  
1929, c. 259; C. S. 5866; G. S. 116-59

Composition: Thirteen members. Twelve appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate. One Ex-officio.

Clyde A. Erwin, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
F. C. Harding.....	Greenville
John Herbert Waldrop.....	Greenville
A. B. Corey.....	Greenville
Mrs. Frank L. Grantham.....	Rocky Mount
O. P. Makepeace.....	Sanford
A. B. Andrews.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Charles M. Johnson.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Charles S. Forbes.....	Greenville
Mrs. John G. Dawson.....	Kinston
Mrs. W. B. Murphy.....	Snow Hill
Dr. Paul Fitzgerald.....	Greenville
J. K. Warren.....	Trenton

**North Carolina School for the Deaf, Morganton**

Rev., s. 4203; 1891, c. 399, s. 2; 1901, c. 210; 1925, c. 306, s. 11;  
C. S. 5889; G. S. 116-121

Composition: Seven members. Appointed by the Governor.

W. W. Neal, President.....	Marion
O. A. Betts, Vice President.....	Goldsboro
Harry L. Wilson, Secretary.....	Morganton
L. A. Dysart.....	Lenoir
W. M. Shuford.....	Concord
Dr. F. E. Motley.....	Charlotte
Dr. H. E. Rondthaler.....	Winston-Salem

**Oxford Orphanage, Oxford**

Private Laws, 1923, c. 119

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

R. L. Flowers.....	Durham
Benjamin Cone.....	Greensboro
Thomas L. Simmons.....	Rocky Mount

**Pembroke State College for Indians**

1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1929, c. 238; 1931, c. 275; 1941, c. 323;  
G. S. 116-81

Composition: Eleven members. Appointed by the Governor.

Rev. L. W. Jacobs, Chairman.....	Pembroke
John L. Carter, Secretary.....	Pembroke, Rt. 1
John O. Brooks.....	Fairmont
Rev. S. A. Hammonds.....	Lumberton
J. R. Spaulding.....	Rowland
Edmond Lowry.....	Elrod
Elias Harris.....	Maxton, Rt. 3
M. L. Lowry.....	Pembroke
Z. A. Lowry.....	Pembroke
C. L. Maynor.....	Pembroke
E. B. Sampson.....	Pembroke
James E. Hillman, Ph.D., Director.....	Raleigh

**N. C. School for the Blind, Raleigh**

Rev., 4187; Code, s. 2227; 1881, c. 211, s. 1; 1917, c. 135, s. 1;  
1925, c. 306, s. 10; G. S. 116-106

Composition: Eleven members. Appointed by the Governor.

Alfred Williams, Chairman.....	Raleigh
J. Edward Allen.....	Warrenton

George R. Bennette	Greensboro
E. J. Britt	Lumberton
W. G. Enloe	Raleigh
William A. Graham	Kinston
Dr. Carl V. Tyner	Leaksville
Dr. W. A. Rogers	Franklin
Een R. Roberts	Durham
Mrs. W. H. Sullivan	Greensboro
Carroll W. Weathers	Raleigh
G. E. Lineberry, Secretary	Raleigh

### TRUSTEES UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

N. C. State College, Raleigh

Woman's College of North Carolina, Greensboro

Composition: One hundred members. Elected by the General Assembly. The legal term of office expires April 1st of year indicated.

C. S. 5789; G. S. 116-4

\*Executive Committee

Governor R. Gregg Cherry, Chairman, Raleigh

1946

Charles Whedbee, Hertford  
John W. Clark, Franklinville  
O. Max Gardner, Shelby

1948

John Sprunt Hill, Durham  
Walter Murphy, Salisbury  
John J. Parker, Charlotte

1950

Mrs. Laura Weil Cone, Greensboro  
Mrs. May L. Tomlinson, High Point  
Haywood Parker, Asheville

1952

Josephus Daniels, Raleigh  
Clarence Poe, Raleigh  
Richard J. Reynolds, Winston-Salem

\*Term expires July 1, of year indicated.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

## For Life

Cameron Morrison	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
O. Max Gardner	Shelby	Cleveland
J. C. B. Ehringhaus	Raleigh	Wake
Clyde R. Hoey	Shelby	Cleveland
J. Melville Broughton	Raleigh	Wake

## Ex-Officio

R. Gregg Cherry, Governor,	Gastonia	Gaston
Clyde A. Erwin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction,	Rutherfordton	Rutherford
Alexander B. Andrews, Secretary to Board,	Raleigh	Wake

## 1947

J. B. Fearing	Windsor	Bertie
William H. Sullivan	Greensboro	Guilford
Lionel Weil	Goldsboro	Wayne

NOTE—For vacant terms of Emmet H. Bellamy, Burton Craige and Harry P. Grier appearing in the 1947 list.

## 1953

Wade Barber	Pittsboro	Chatham
Samuel M. Blount	Washington	Beaufort
Victor S. Bryant	Durham	Durham
Gertrude Carraway	New Bern	Craven
John W. Clark	Franklinville	Randolph
Collier Cobb, Jr.	Chapel Hill	Orange
George S. Coble	Lexington	Davidson
Mrs. Laura Weil Cone	Greensboro	Guilford
John G. Dawson	Kinston	Lenoir
Joseph C. Eagles	Wilson	Wilson
Samuel J. Ervin	Morganton	Burke
W. Roy Hampton	Plymouth	Washington
John Sprunt Hill	Durham	Durham
Benjamin K. Lassiter	Oxford	Granville
John Q. LeGrand	Wilmington	New Hanover
Henry A. Lineberger	Gastonia	Gaston
Mrs. Frances Newson Miller	Raleigh	Wake
G'enn C. Palmer	Waynesville	Haywood
Edwin Pate	Laurinburg	Scotland
James C. Pittman	Sanford	Lee
J. E. Ramsay	Salisbury	Rowan
Roy Rowe	Burgaw	Pender
J. Benton Stacy	Ruffin	Rockingham
Kenneth S. Tanner	Spindale	Rutherford
William B. Umstead	Durham	Durham



## 1947

Mrs. Kate P. Arrington.....	Warrenton .....	Warren
H. D. Bateman.....	Wilson .....	Wilson
Emmett H. Bellamy.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover
Burton Craige.....	Winston-Salem .....	Forsyth
Harry P. Grier.....	Statesville .....	Iredell
Battle A. Hocutt.....	Clayton .....	Johnston
Ira T. Johnston.....	Jefferson .....	Ashe
John H. Kerr, Sr.....	Warrenton .....	Warren
J. Heath Klutz.....	Albemarle .....	Stanly
M. C. Lassiter.....	Snow Hill .....	Greene
W. L. Lumpkin.....	Louisburg .....	Franklin
G. L. Lyerly.....	Hickory .....	Catawba
H. B. Marrow.....	Smithfield .....	Johnston
Major L. P. McLendon.....	Greensboro .....	Guilford
William D. Merritt.....	Roxboro .....	Person
Walter Murphy.....	Salisbury .....	Rowan
Haywood Parker.....	Asheville .....	Buncombe
Clarence Poe.....	Raleigh .....	Wake
J. T. Pritchett.....	Lenoir .....	Caldwell
Carl A. Rudisill.....	Cherryville .....	Gaston
George Stephens.....	Asheville .....	Buncombe
Fred I. Sutton.....	Kinston .....	Lenoir
H. P. Taylor.....	Wadesboro .....	Anson
John W. Umstead, Jr.....	Chapel Hill .....	Orange
Charles Whedbee.....	Hertford .....	Perquimans

## 1949

Miss Emily Austin.....	Tarboro .....	Edgecombe
Miss Annie Moore Cherry.....	Enfield .....	Halifax
David Clark.....	Charlotte .....	Mecklenburg
James H. Clark.....	Elizabethtown .....	Bladen
Clyde K. Council.....	Wannanish .....	Columbus
Josephus Daniels.....	Raleigh .....	Wake
B. B. Everett.....	Palmyra .....	Halifax
Mrs. R. S. Ferguson.....	Taylorsville .....	Burke
James S. Ficklin.....	Greenville .....	Pitt
James Alexander Gray.....	Winston-Salem .....	Forsyth
R. L. Harris.....	Roxboro .....	Person
W. E. Horner.....	Sanford .....	Lee
Hugh Horton.....	Williamston .....	Martin
Robert Eugene Little.....	Wadesboro .....	Anson
Dan K. Moore.....	Sylva .....	Jackson
Thomas J. Pearsall.....	Rocky Mount .....	Nash
J. Hawley Poole.....	West End .....	Moore
J. A. Pritchett.....	Windsor .....	Bertie
Claude W. Rankin.....	Fayetteville .....	Cumberland

Dr. Foy Roberson.....	Durham .....	Durham .....
T. Clarence Stone.....	Stoneville .....	Rockingham .....
W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro .....	Wayne .....
Mrs. May L. Tomlinson .....	High Point .....	Guilford .....
F. E. Wallace.....	Kinston .....	Lenoir .....
Graham Woodard.....	Wilson .....	Wilson .....

## 1951

Arch Turner Allen.....	Raleigh .....	Wake .....
Alexander B. Andrews.....	Raleigh .....	Wake .....
Edward Stephenson Askew.....	Oriental .....	Pamlico .....
Kemp Davis Battle.....	Rocky Mount.....	Nash .....
James Albert Bridger.....	Bladenboro .....	Bladen .....
Charles Albert Cannon.....	Concord .....	Cabarrus .....
Thurmond Chatham.....	Winston-Salem .....	Forsyth .....
William Grimes Clark.....	Tarboro .....	Edgecombe .....
Arthur Mills Dixon.....	Gastonia .....	Gaston .....
Rufus Alexander Doughton.....	Sparta .....	Alleghany .....
Frank Wills Hancock, Jr.....	Oxford .....	Granville .....
Charles Andrew Jonas.....	Lincolnton .....	Lincoln .....
Arthur Hill London.....	Pittsboro .....	Chatham .....
Mrs. Sadie McBrayer McCain.....	Sanitorium .....	Hoke .....
Mrs. Gertrude Dills McKee.....	Sylva .....	Jackson .....
Reid Atwater Maynard.....	Burlington .....	Alamance .....
Raymond Maxwell.....	New Bern .....	Craven .....
Andrew Lee Monroe.....	Raleigh .....	Wake .....
Kemp Battle Nixon.....	Lincolnton .....	Lincoln .....
John J. Parker.....	Charlotte .....	Mecklenburg .....
Robert Wright Proctor.....	Marion .....	McDowell .....
Richard Joshua Reynolds.....	Winston-Salem .....	Forsyth .....
Benjamin F. Royal.....	Morehead City.....	Carteret .....
William B. Shuford.....	Hickory .....	Catawba .....
Miss Grace P. Taylor.....	Danbury .....	Stokes .....

## Western North Carolina Teachers College

1925, c. 270, s. 2; 1929, c. 251, s. 2; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

D. Hiden Ramsey, Chairman.....	Asheville .....
Mrs. D. H. Tillett.....	Andrews .....
Harry E. Buchanan.....	Hendersonville .....
E. B. Whitaker.....	Bryson City .....
Mrs. J. S. Silversteen.....	Brevard .....
E. E. Wheeler.....	Asheville .....
Frank Hyatt.....	Bryson City .....
Morgan Cooper.....	Forest City .....
Glenn C. Palmer.....	Clyde, Rt. 1 .....

## EDUCATIONAL (Negro)

## The Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina

Rev., s. 4223; 1899, c. 389, ss. 2, 3; 1939, c. 65, s. 4;  
1943, c. 132; C. S. 5828; G. S. 116-94

Composition: Sixteen members. Fifteen appointed by the Governor. One Ex-officio.

Clyde A. Erwin, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
C. A. Hines, Chairman.....	Greensboro
Guy B. Phillips.....	Chapel Hill
H. B. Caldwell.....	Greensboro
Julian Price.....	Greensboro
Rev. John J. Green.....	Greensboro
R. R. Ingram.....	Albemarle
G. Foster Hankins.....	Lexington
Emmett Bellamy.....	Wilmington
H. A. Scott.....	Haw River
J. H. Coward.....	Ayden
Thomas J. Pearsall.....	Rocky Mount
W. R. Vaughan.....	Henderson
Dr. C. T. Whitten.....	High Point
L. P. McLendon.....	Greensboro
Shelley B. Caveness.....	Greensboro

## Elizabeth City State Teachers College

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

G. R. Little, Chairman.....	Elizabeth City
Mrs. J. G. Fearing, Secretary.....	Elizabeth City
Miles L. Clark.....	Elizabeth City
W. I. Halstead.....	South Mills
Capt. J. L. Wiggins.....	Edenton
John H. Hall.....	Elizabeth City
Herbert Peele.....	Elizabeth City
W. Howard Pitt.....	Hertford
Dr. N. C. Newbold, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh

## Fayetteville State Teachers College

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

Major John H. Cook, Chairman.....	Fayetteville
Richard M. Lilly, Acting Chairman.....	Fayetteville

Maurice Fleishman, Secretary.....	Fayetteville
J. L. Emanuel.....	Raleigh
W. E. Horner.....	Sanford
Rev. R. I. Johnson.....	New Bern
Colonel Terry A. Lyon.....	Fayetteville
Dr. W. L. McRae.....	Red Springs
Emil Rosenthal.....	Goldsboro

#### North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham

1925, c. 306, s. 9 (a); 1939, c. 65, s. 4; G. S. 116-99

Composition: Twelve members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

Clyde A. Erwin, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
R. L. Flowers, Chairman.....	Durham
Oscar G. Barker.....	Durham
R. M. Gantt.....	Durham
Ralph Gardner.....	Shelby
Edgar W. Knight.....	Chapel Hill
J. W. Noell.....	Roxboro
J. T. Pritchett.....	Lenoir
Roy Rowe.....	Burgaw
C. C. Spaulding.....	Durham
W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro
F. E. Wallace.....	Kinston
Capus Waynick.....	High Point

#### The Colored Orphanage of North Carolina, Oxford

1887, c. 47; 1927, c. 162; G. S. 116-139

Composition: Thirteen members. Five appointed by the Governor and eight under the by-laws of the institution.

Appointed by the Governor:

B. W. Parham.....	Oxford
A. H. Powell.....	Oxford
B. K. Lassiter.....	Oxford
Dr. R. L. Noblin.....	Oxford
M. S. Currin.....	Oxford

Appointed under by-laws:

Dr. E. E. Toney, Chairman.....	Oxford
Rev. N. A. Cheek.....	Elberon
Dr. David D. Jones.....	Greensboro
C. C. Spaulding.....	Durham

Dr. J. E. Shepherd.....	Durham
John W. Mitchell.....	Hampton, Va.
Wm. R. Johnson.....	Norfolk, Va.

#### N. C. School for the Blind and Deaf, Raleigh

Rev., 4187; Code s. 2227; 1881, c. 211, s. 1; 1917, c. 135, s. 1;  
1925, c. 306, s. 10; G. S. 116-106

Composition: Eleven members. Appointed by the Governor.

Alfred Williams, Chairman.....	Raleigh
J. Edward Allen.....	Warrenton
George R. Bennette.....	Greensboro
E. J. Britt.....	Lumberton
W. G. Enloe.....	Raleigh
William A. Graham.....	Kinston
Carl V. Tyner.....	Leaksville
Dr. W. A. Rogers.....	Franklin
Ben R. Roberts.....	Durham
Mrs. W. H. Sullivan.....	Greensboro
Carroll W. Weathers.....	Raleigh
G. E. Lineberry, Secretary.....	Raleigh

#### The Winston-Salem Teachers College

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

H. E. Fries, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
John C. Whitaker, Vice Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
W. A. Blair.....	Winston-Salem
Robert H. Hanes.....	Winston-Salem
Robert W. Gorrell.....	Winston-Salem
Gordon Gray.....	Winston-Salem
O. K. Kirkman.....	High Point
J. Harmon Linville.....	Kernersville
Robert Reynolds.....	Winston-Salem
N. C. Newbold, Ex-officio, Dept. Public Instruction.....	Raleigh

#### HOSPITALS (White)

##### Caswell Training School, Kinston

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; C. S. 6159 (a); G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136

## Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital

Pr. 1913, c. 400

Composition: Fifteen members. Eight members appointed by Mrs. Moses H. Cone; three members appointed by the Governor; one member appointed by the Greensboro City Commissioner; one member appointed by the Guilford County Commissioners; one member by Watauga County Commissioners and one by the Guilford County Medical Association.

Mrs. Moses H. Cone, President .....	Baltimore, Md.
Herman Cone, Vice President .....	Greensboro
Bernard M. Cone, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Greensboro
R. R. King.....	Greensboro
Miss Etta Cone.....	Baltimore, Md.
Mrs. Bertha L. Cone.....	Baltimore, Md.
Ceasar Cone.....	Greensboro
N. S. Calhoun .....	Greensboro
Dr. Samuel F. Ravenel.....	Greensboro
Thurmond Chatham.....	Winston-Salem
Sidney J. Stern.....	Greensboro
L. P. McLendon.....	Greensboro
Chas. A. Hines.....	Greensboro
Dr. Frank A. Sharpe.....	Greensboro
Howard Holderness.....	Greensboro
J. E. Holshouser.....	Boone

N. C. SANATORIUMS FOR THE TREATMENT OF  
TUBERCULOSIS

## Black Mountain, Sanatorium and Wilson

1907, c. 964; Ex. session 1913, c. 40, s. 1; 1923, cc. 96, 127; 1925, c. 306, s. 12; 1935, c. 91, ss. 2, 3; 1935, c. 138; 1939, c. 325;  
G. S. 131-62

Composition: Twelve members. Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate.

Lee L. Gravely, Chairman .....	Rocky Mount
Dr. Thurman D. Kitchin, Vice Chairman.....	Wake Forest
Carl C. Council, Secretary.....	Durham
Dr. G. E. Bell.....	Wilson
Dr. J. N. Britt.....	Lumberton
R. E. Finch.....	Black Mountain
Robert M. Hanes.....	Winston-Salem
Edwin Morgan.....	Laurel Hill
Mrs. Max T. Payne.....	Greensboro
Dr. Paul Ringer.....	Asheville
Dr. J. R. Terry.....	Lexington

Ernest V. Webb.....	Kinston
Dr. Carl V. Reynolds, Secretary State Board of Health, Ex-officio .....	Raleigh

### North Carolina Orthopedic Hospital, Gastonia

1917, c. 199, s. 4; C. S. 7254; G. S. 131-1

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

P. C. Whitlock, President.....	Charlotte
George Blanton, Chairman.....	Shelby
Ralph S. Robinson, Secretary.....	Gastonia
John L. Beal, Treasurer.....	Gastonia
Kay Dixon.....	Gastonia
Herman Weil.....	Goldsboro
Paul R. Ervin.....	Charlotte
J. A. Jones.....	Charlotte
R. A. Moore, M.D.....	Winston-Salem

### State Hospital for the Insane, Morganton

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136

### State Hospital for the Insane, Raleigh

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; G. S. 122-7

Under North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136

## HOSPITALS (Negro)

### State Hospital at Goldsboro

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; G. S. 112-1

Under the management of the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136

## EXAMINING BOARDS

### State Board of Accountancy

1913, c. 157; 1925, c. 261, s. 11; 1939, c. 21; C. S. 7008; G. S. 93-12

Composition: Four members. Appointed by the Governor.

George E. Perrin, President.....	Greensboro
Harry W. Bundy, Vice-President.....	Elizabeth City
W. M. Russ, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh
W. Bowen Henderson.....	Asheville

### State Board of Architectural Examination and Registration

1915, c. 270, s. 1; C. S. 4986; G. S. 83-2

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Erle G. Stillwell, President.....	Hendersonville
Walter W. Hook, Vice President.....	Charlotte
James B. Lynch, Treasurer.....	Wilmington
Ross Shumaker, Secretary.....	Raleigh
J. Burton Wilder.....	Greensboro

### State Board of Barber Examiners

1929, c. 119, s. 6; G. S. 86-6

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

M. C. Whitney, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
M. B. Berry.....	Roxboro
J. M. Cheek.....	High Point
R. P. Branch, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

### State Board of Chiropody Examiners

1919, c. 78, s. 3; C. S. 6765; G. S. 90-190

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Fred W. Isaacs, Chairman.....	Durham
Dr. O. B. McRae.....	Greensboro
Dr. L. D. Abernathy, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Charlotte

### North Carolina State Board of Chiropractic Examiners

1917, c. 73, s. 1; 1933, c. 442, s. 1; C. S. 6711; G. S. 90-140

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. L. G. Rollins, President.....	Hickory
Dr. W. A. Keffer, Vice President.....	Kinston
Dr. C. H. Peters, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Rocky Mount



### North Carolina Licensing Board for Contractors

1925, c. 318, s. 2; G. S. 87-2

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

C. W. Mengel, Chairman.....	Raleigh
U. A. Underwood, Vice Chairman.....	Wilmington
F. D. Cline.....	Raleigh
V. P. Loftis.....	Charlotte
F. N. Thompson.....	Charlotte
W. J. Mann, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

### N. C. State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners

1933, c. 179; 1935, c. 54, s. 2; G. S. 18-13

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. Sitha E. McConnell, Chairman.....	Statesville
William P. Troutman, Vice Chairman.....	Wilmington
Mrs. J. M. Carson, Secretary.....	Fayetteville
Mrs. C. P. Bobbitt, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

### State Board of Dental Examiners

1879, c. 139; 1915, c. 178; 1935, c. 66, s. 1; G. S. 90-22

Composition: Six members. Elected by the Society and commissioned by the Governor.

Dr. John R. Pharr, President.....	Charlotte
Dr. Wilbert Jackson, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Clinton
Dr. Paul E. Jones.....	Farmville
Dr. A. C. Current.....	Gastonia
Dr. D. L. Pridgen.....	Fayetteville
Dr. Neal Sheffield.....	Greensboro

### Board of Examiners of Electrical Contractors

1937, c. 87, s. 1; G. S. 87-39

Composition: Five members. Three appointed by the Governor. Two Ex-officio.

N. E. Cannady, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Oxford
Leroy M. Keever, Vice Chairman.....	Raleigh
Marion B. Haynes.....	Asheville
Frank E. Hartis, Ex-officio.....	Durham
W. A. Darden.....	Greenville
D. S. Nichols, Field Representative.....	Raleigh
Mrs. James H. Anderson, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh

**Embalmers Licensing Board**

Rev., s. 4384; 1901, c. 338, ss. 1, 2, 3; 1931, c. 174;  
C. S. 6777; G. S. 90-203

Composition: Five members. Elected by State Board of Health.

Edwin Branch, President.....	Enfield
Mrs. W. K. Sturdivant, Vice President.....	North Wilkesboro
W. N. Vogler, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Winston-Salem
Harlow Mims.....	Raleigh
Durwood Creech.....	Smithfield

**State Board of Registration for Engineers and Land Surveyors**  
1921, c. 1, s. 3; C. S. 6055(d); G. S. 89-3

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

John E. Lear, Chairman.....	Raleigh
A. C. Lee.....	Charlotte
J. E. S. Thorpe.....	Franklin
G. S. Harrell.....	Shannon
Carroll L. Mann, Secretary.....	Raleigh

**State Board of Law Examiners**

1933, c. 210, s. 10; c. 331; 1935, cc. 31, 61; 1941, c. 344, s. 6;  
G. S. 84-24

Composition: Seven members. Elected by the Council of the N. C. State Bar.

L. R. Varser, Chairman.....	Lumberton
Irving E. Carlyle.....	Winston-Salem
George B. Greene.....	Kinston
Kingsland Van Winkle.....	Asheville
W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro
Thomas P. Pruitt.....	Hickory
S. J. Ervin, Jr.....	Morganton
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary.....	Raleigh

**State Board of Medical Examiners**

Rev., s. 4492; Code, s. 3123; 1858-9, c. 258, ss. 3, 4; Extra session  
1921, c. 44, s. 1; C. S. 6606; G. S. 90-2

Composition: Seven members. Appointed by the N. C. Medical Society.

Dr. Charles W. Armstrong.....	Salisbury
Dr. Ivan M. Proctor, Secretary.....	Raleigh
Dr. M. D. Bonner.....	Jamestown

Dr. Leslie Lee.....	Kinston
Dr. R. B. McKnight.....	Charlotte
Dr. Paul G. Parker.....	Erwin
Dr. Malory A. Pittman.....	Wilson

#### North Carolina Board of Nurse Examiners

1917, c. 17, s. 1; 1925, c. 87, s. 2; 1931, c. 56; C. S. 6729;  
G. S. 90-158

Composition: Five members. Three members elected by the association, one each by the State Medical Society and the North Carolina State Hospital Association.

Miss Josephine Kerr, R.N., President.....	Charlotte
Miss Bessie M. Chapman, R.N., Secretary.....	Raleigh
Miss Myra Maxwell, R.N. ....	Wilson
Dr. Moir S. Martin.....	Mt. Airy
Dr. Louten R. Hedgpeth.....	Lumberton

#### North Carolina State Board of Examiners in Optometry

1909, c. 444, s. 3; 1915, c. 21, s. 1; 1935, c. 63;  
C. S. 6689; G. S. 90-116

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Henry B. Day, President.....	Raleigh
Dr. Robert L. Wilson, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Shelby
Dr. E. F. Menius.....	New Bern
Dr. J. A. Palmer.....	Charlotte
Dr. E. A. Bisanar.....	Hickory

#### North Carolina State Board of Osteopathic Examination and Registration

1907, c. 764, s. 1; 1913, c. 92, s. 1; 1937, c. 301, s. 1;  
C. S. 6701; G. S. 90-130

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. E. M. Stafford, President.....	Durham
Dr. Frank R. Heine, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Greensboro
Dr. A. R. Tucker.....	Raleigh
Dr. T. M. Rowlett.....	Concord
Dr. T. T. Spence.....	Raleigh

#### North Carolina State Board of Pharmacy

Rev., s. 4473; 1905, c. 108, ss. 5, 7; C. S. 6652; G. S. 90-55

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

J. Gordon Ballew, President.....	Lenoir
H. C. McAllister, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Chapel Hill

Marion B. Melvin.....	Raleigh
I. Thomas Reamer.....	Durham
Roger A. McDuffie.....	Greensboro

#### N. C. State Board of Photographic Examiners

1935, c. 155, art. 2, s. 1; c. 318; G. S. 92-2

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Charles A. Farrell, Chairman.....	Greensboro
Ray W. Goodrich.....	Winston-Salem
B. A. Culberson.....	Asheville
Ben A. Stimson.....	Statesville
George M. Hoole.....	Charlotte
Edwin M. Stanley, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Greensboro

#### State Board of Examiners of Plumbing and Heating Contractors

1931, c. 52, s. 1; 1933, c. 57; 1939, c. 224, s. 1; G. S. 87-16

Composition: Seven members. Appointed by the Governor.

W. H. Sullivan, Chairman.....	Greensboro
L. L. Vaughan, Vice Chairman.....	Raleigh
J. M. Jarrett, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh
H. G. Baity.....	Chapel Hill
R. V. Sisk.....	Charlotte
R. H. Haley.....	Charlotte
C. C. Davis.....	Wilmington
W. F. Morrison, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

#### Board of Examiners for Licensing Tile Contractors

1937, c. 86, s. 3; G. S. 87-30

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

G. W. Carter, President.....	Kinston
J. Knight Davis, Secretary.....	Wilmington
B. F. McClamrock.....	Raleigh
V. J. McDaniel.....	Asheville
H. T. Thrower.....	Charlotte

#### North Carolina Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners

Rev., s. 5432; 1903, c. 503, s. 2; C. S. 6755; G. S. 90-180

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

R. E. Taylor, President.....	Hendersonville
M. M. Leonard, Vice President.....	Asheville
P. C. McLain, Secretary-Treasurer.....	High Point
H. J. Rollins.....	Rockingham
J. H. Brown.....	Tarboro

## STATE OWNED RAILROADS

### DIRECTORS OF STATE-OWNED RAILROADS

#### Directors Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad

##### Directors:

W. M. Webb.....	Morehead City
William Dunn.....	New Bern
Raymond Maxwell.....	New Bern
L. B. Jenkins.....	Kinston
Selby Anderson.....	Wilson
Judson H. Blount.....	Greenville
Dr. D. J. Rose.....	Goldsboro

##### Officers:

Judson H. Blount, President.....	Greenville
W. M. Webb, Chairman.....	Morehead City
F. E. Wallace, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Kinston
Carrroll Weathers, Attorney.....	Raleigh
J. Nat Harrison, Expert.....	Greenville

#### Directors North Carolina Railroad

##### Directors:

Harry L. Riddle.....	Morganton
R. L. Brinson.....	High Point
E. C. Greene.....	Asheville
D. P. Stone.....	Belmont
Reid A. Maynard.....	Burlington
Monroe M. Redding.....	Hendersonville
Rufus A. Doughton.....	Sparta
Henry Belk.....	Goldsboro

##### Officers:

Harry L. Riddle, President.....	Morganton
M. P. Dawson, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Rocky Mount
P. V. Critcher, Attorney.....	Lexington
Henry A. Dennis, Expert.....	Henderson



---

---

**PART VI**  
**LEGISLATIVE**

---

---





# MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA—SESSION 1945

## Officers and Members of the Senate

### OFFICERS

L. Y. BALLENTINE.....	President.....	Varina
ARCHIE C. GAY.....	President pro tem.....	Jackson
S. RAY BYERLY.....	Principal Clerk.....	Sanford
ROBERT RASBERRY.....	Reading Clerk.....	Grifton
HERMAN SCOTT.....	Sergeant-at-arms.....	Pittsboro, RFD

### SENATORS

#### Alphabetically Arranged

<i>Name</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>
Aiken, John W.....	Twenty-fifth.....	Democrat.....	Hickory
Applewhite, R. L.....	Fourth.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
Barker, Carson M.....	Eleventh.....	Democrat.....	Lumberton
Barnes, Wiley G.....	Thirteenth.....	Democrat.....	Raleigh
Barnhardt, Luther E.....	Twenty-first.....	Democrat.....	Concord
Blythe, Joe L.....	Twentieth.....	Democrat.....	Charlotte
Carlyle, Irving E.....	Twenty-second.....	Democrat.....	Winston-Salem
Clark, W. G.....	Fourth.....	Democrat.....	Tarboro
Corey, Arthur B.....	Fifth.....	Democrat.....	Greenville
Culpepper, W. T.....	First.....	Democrat.....	Elizabeth City
Currie, Claude.....	Fourteenth.....	Democrat.....	Durham
Daniel, E. A.....	Second.....	Democrat.....	Washington
Davis, Carlos E.....	Twenty-third.....	Democrat.....	Walnut Cove
Dolley, Steve.....	Twenty-sixth.....	Democrat.....	Gastonia
Eagles, Joseph C.....	Sixth.....	Democrat.....	Wilson
Edney, Calvin R.....	Thirtieth.....	Republican.....	Marshall
Gay, Archie C.....	Third.....	Democrat.....	Jackson
Hampton, W. Roy.....	Second.....	Democrat.....	Plymouth
Hester, R. J., Jr.....	Tenth.....	Democrat.....	Elizabethtown
Hodges, Brandon P.....	Thirty-first.....	Democrat.....	Asheville
Hodges, W. B.....	Thirty-second.....	Democrat.....	Hendersonville
Horton, O. Lee.....	Twenty-eighth.....	Democrat.....	Morganton
Hundley, Geo. L.....	Eighteenth.....	Democrat.....	Thomasville
Jenkins, Chas. H.....	First.....	Democrat.....	Aulander
Kesler, John C.....	Twenty-first.....	Democrat.....	Salisbury
Little, R. E.....	Nineteenth.....	Democrat.....	Wadesboro
Long, F. D.....	Fourteenth.....	Democrat.....	Roxboro
Lumpkin, Willie Lee.....	Sixth.....	Democrat.....	Louisville
Madry, W. Dennis.....	Sixteenth.....	Democrat.....	Burlington
Matheny, Wade B.....	Twenty-seventh.....	Democrat.....	Forest City
McBryde, Ryan.....	Twelfth.....	Democrat.....	Raeford
Mitchell, Hugh G.....	Twenty-fifth.....	Democrat.....	Statesville
O'Berry, Thomas.....	Eighth.....	Democrat.....	Goldsboro
Pate, Edwin.....	Eighteenth.....	Democrat.....	Laurinburg
Penland, A. L.....	Thirty-third.....	Democrat.....	Hayesville
Penny, George T.....	Seventeenth.....	Democrat.....	Greensboro
Pittman, J. C.....	Thirteenth.....	Democrat.....	Sanford
Price, J. Hampton.....	Fifteenth.....	Democrat.....	Leaksville
Rogers, Carroll P.....	Thirty-second.....	Democrat.....	Tryon
Rose, Charles G.....	Tenth.....	Democrat.....	Fayetteville
Ross, Arthur.....	Twelfth.....	Democrat.....	Ashboro
Rowe, Roy.....	Ninth.....	Democrat.....	Burgaw
Smith, W. Erskine.....	Nineteenth.....	Democrat.....	Albemarle
Somers, W. B.....	Twenty-fourth.....	Republican.....	Wilkesboro
Thomas, Edison M.....	Twenty-ninth.....	Republican.....	Jefferson
Vann, Henry.....	Ninth.....	Democrat.....	Clinton
Wallace, Lawrence H.....	Eighth.....	Democrat.....	Smithfield
Ward, D. L.....	Seventh.....	Democrat.....	New Bern
Weathers, Lee B.....	Twenty-seventh.....	Democrat.....	Shelby
Whitaker, R. A.....	Seventh.....	Democrat.....	Kinston

## SENATORS

## Arranged by Districts

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

<i>District</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
1st	W. T. Culpepper	Elizabeth City
1st	Chas. H. Jenkins	Aulander
2nd	E. A. Daniel	Washington
2nd	W. Roy Hampton	Plymouth
3rd	Archie C. Gay	Jackson
4th	R. L. Applegate	Halifax
4th	W. G. Clark	Tarboro
5th	Arthur B. Corey	Greenville
6th	Joseph C. Eagles	Wilson
6th	Willie Lee Lumpkin	Louisburg
7th	D. L. Ward	New Bern
7th	R. A. Whitaker	Kinston
8th	Thomas O'Berry	Goldsboro
8th	Lawrence H. Wallace	Smithfield
9th	Roy Rowe	Burgaw
9th	Henry Vann	Clinton
10th	R. J. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
10th	Charles G. Rose	Fayetteville
11th	Carson M. Barker	Lumberton
12th	Ryan McBryde	Raeford
12th	Arthur Ross	Asheboro
13th	Wiley G. Barnes	Raleigh
13th	J. C. Pittman	Sanford
14th	Claude Currie	Durham
14th	F. D. Long	Roxboro
15th	J. Hampton Price	Leaksville
16th	W. Dennis Madry	Burlington
17th	George T. Penny	Greensboro
18th	Geo. L. Hundley	Thomasville
18th	Edwin Pate	Laurinburg
19th	R. E. Little	Wadesboro
19th	W. Erskine Smith	Albemarle
20th	Joe L. Blythe	Charlotte
21st	Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
21st	John C. Kesler	Salisbury
22nd	Irving E. Carlyle	Winston-Salem
23rd	Carlos E. Davis	Walnut Cove
24th	W. B. Somers (R)	Wilkesboro
25th	John W. Aiken	Hickory
25th	Hugh G. Mitchell	Statesville
26th	Steve Dolley	Gastonia
27th	Wade B. Matheny	Forest City
27th	Lee B. Weathers	Shelby
28th	O. Lee Horton	Morganton
29th	Edison M. Thomas (R)	Jefferson
30th	Calvin R. Edney (R)	Marshall
31st	Brandon P. Hodges	Asheville
32nd	W. B. Hodges	Hendersonville
32nd	Carroll P. Rogers	Tryon
33rd	A. L. Penland	Hayesville

# RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

1945

## RULES OF THE SENATE

### Order of Business

1. The President having taken the chair at the hour to which the Senate shall have adjourned, and a quorum being present, the Journal of the preceding day shall be read, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate, to the end that any mistake may be corrected.

2. After reading and approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

- (1) Reports of standing committees.
- (2) Reports of select committees.
- (3) Introduction of petitions, bills, and resolutions.
- (4) Unfinished business of preceding day.
- (5) Special orders.

(6) General orders. First, bills and resolutions on third reading; second, bills and resolutions on second reading. But message from the Governor and House of Representatives and communications and reports from State officers and reports from the Committees on Engrossed Bills and Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business.

### Powers and Duties of the President

3. He shall take the chair promptly at the appointed time and proceed with the business of the Senate according to the rules adopted at any time during the absence of the President, the President pro tempore, who shall be elected, shall preside, and he is hereby vested, during such time, with all powers of the President except that of giving a casting vote in case of a tie when he shall have voted as a Senator.

4. He shall assign to doorkeepers their respective duties, and shall appoint such pages and laborers as may be necessary, each of whom shall receive the same compensation as is now provided by law.

### Of the Principal Clerk

5. The President and the Principal Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills shall be acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the Calendar, unless otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided. The Calendar shall include the numbers and titles of bills and joint resolutions which have passed the House of Representatives and have been received by the Senate for concurrence.

6. The Principal Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether passed by a vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution and laws of the State.

7. All necessary supplies and stationery for the Senate, its various offices and committees of the Senate shall be purchased upon requisition of the Principal Clerk, with the approval of the President of the Senate.

7a. The office of Engrossing Clerk is discontinued, and the duties of that office as heretofore performed by the Engrossing Clerk shall devolve upon the Principal Clerk, who is charged with the responsibility therefor.

### On the Rights and Duties of Senators

8. Every Senator presenting a paper shall endorse the same; if a petition, memorial, or report to the General Assembly, with a brief statement of its subject or contents, adding his name; if a resolution, with his name; if a report of a committee, a statement of such report with the name of the committee and members making the same; if a bill, a statement of its title which shall contain a brief statement of the subject or contents of the bill, with his name; and all bills, resolutions, petitions, and memorials shall be delivered to the Principal Clerk and by him handed to the President to be by him referred, and he shall announce the titles and references of the same, which shall be entered on the Journal.

9. All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or any Senator, delivered at the table, and read by the President or Reading Clerk before the same shall be debated; but any such motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment.

10. If any question contains several distinct propositions it shall

be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator, provided each subdivision, if left to itself, shall form a substantive proposition.

11. When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting shall be had, no Senator shall walk out of or across the Chamber, nor when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President.

12. Every Senator wishing to speak or debate, or to present a petition or other paper, or to make a motion or to report, shall rise from his seat and address the President, and shall not proceed further until recognized by him. No Senator shall speak or debate more than twice nor longer than thirty minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate, and when two or more Senators rise at once, the President shall name the Senator who is first to speak.

13. Every Senator who shall be within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the chair shall vote thereon, unless he shall be excused by the Senate or unless he be directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate Chamber.

14. When a motion to adjourn or for recess shall be affirmatively determined, no member or officer shall leave his place until adjournment or recess shall be declared by the President.

#### Standing Committees

15. The following committees shall be named by the Lieutenant-Governor:

- On Agriculture.
- On Appropriations.
- On Banks and Currency.
- On Caswell Training School.
- On Claims.
- On Commercial Fisheries.
- On Congressional Districts.
- On Conservation and Development.
- On Consolidated Statutes.
- On Constitutional Amendments.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities, and Towns.
- On Courts and Judicial Districts.

- On Distribution of Governor's Message.
- On Education.
- On Election Law.
- On Engrossed and Enrolled Bills.
- On Federal and Interstate Relations.
- On Finance.
- On Immigration.
- On Institutions for the Blind.
- On Institutions for the Deaf.
- On Insurance.
- On Internal Improvements.
- On Interstate Co-operation.
- On Journal.
- On Judiciary No. 1.
- On Judiciary No. 2.
- On Justices of the Peace.
- On Library.
- On Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce.
- On Mental Institutions.
- On Military Affairs.
- On Mining.
- On Penal Institutions.
- On Pensions and Soldiers' Home.
- On Propositions and Grievances.
- On Public Health.
- On Public Roads.
- On Public Utilities.
- On Public Welfare.
- On Railroads.
- On Recodification.
- On Rules.
- On Salaries and Fees.
- On Senate Expenditures.
- On Senatorial Districts.
- On Unemployment Compensation.
- On Veterans' Affairs.
- On Water Commerce.

#### Joint Committees

16.

- On Printing.
- On Trustees of the University.

17. The Committee on Engrossed Bills shall examine all bills, amendments, and resolutions before they go out of the possession of the Senate, and make a report when they find them correctly engrossed; *Provided*, that when a bill is typewritten and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered.

18. The Committee on Appropriations shall carefully examine all bills and resolutions appropriating or paying any moneys out of the State Treasury, except bills creating or increasing salaries, which shall be referred to the proper committee: *Provided*, said committee shall report to the Appropriations Committee the amount allowed, and keep an accurate record of the same and report to the Senate from time to time. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for bond issues, levying taxes, or in any manner affecting the taxing power of the State or any subdivision thereof, shall before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Finance, and bills referred to other committees carrying any of the provisions herein mentioned shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Finance Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate.

19. Every report of the committee upon a bill or resolution which shall not be considered at the time of making the same, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the general orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and voted.

#### On General Orders and Special Orders

20. Any bill or other matter may be made a special order for a particular day or hour by a vote of the majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day, it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it shall be made a special order for another day; and when a special order is under consideration it shall take precedence of any special order or subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous special order has been disposed of.

21. Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion

shall be made by some Senator, it shall be the duty of the President to refer the subject-matter to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it shall have been twice read.

#### Proceedings When There Is Not a Quorum Voting

22. If, on taking the question on a bill, it shall appear that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill require a vote of a certain proportion of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fail a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the Calendar in its proper order.

#### Precedence of Motions

23. When a question is before the Senate no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motions shall have precedence as follows, viz:

- (1) For an adjournment.
- (2) To lay on the table.
- (3) For the previous question.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To postpone to a certain day.
- (6) To commit to a standing committee.
- (7) To commit to a select committee.
- (8) To amend.
- (9) To substitute.

24. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until it is decided shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in their inverse order, without further debate or amendment: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the Senate at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported on to the Senate or taken up for consideration.



25. When a motion for the previous question is made and is pending, debate shall cease and only a motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be in order, which motions shall be put as follows: adjourn, previous question, lay on the table. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice.

#### Other Questions To Be Taken Without Debate

26. The motions to adjourn and lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

27. The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.

28. All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

29. When the reading of a paper is called for, except petitions, and the same is objected to by any Senator, it shall be determined by the Senate without debate.

30. Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote shall have been called for and before the result shall have been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate. Any Senator may explain his vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President before the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation.

#### Questions That Require a Two-Thirds Vote

31. No bill or resolution on its third reading shall be acted on out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill or resolution shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading unless so ordered by two-thirds of the Senators present.

32. No bill or resolution shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

33. No bill or resolution after being laid upon the table upon motion shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

#### **Decorum in Debate**

34. No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure.

35. When a Senator shall be called to order he shall take his seat until the President shall have determined whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate; and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better able to judge of the matter.

#### **Miscellaneous Rules**

36. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any Senator who shall have voted in the majority to move a reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment, or motion upon which the vote was taken shall have gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion of reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day or the next following legislative day on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered shall have taken place, unless same shall be made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in the bills, when the same may be made at any time. Nor shall any question be reconsidered more than once.

37. All bills and resolutions shall take their place upon the Calendar according to their number, and shall be taken up in regular order, unless otherwise ordered.

38. No smoking shall be allowed on the floor of the Senate Chamber during the sessions.

39. Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session, and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

40. No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service

of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave.

41. No person other than the executive and judicial officers of the State, members and officers of the Senate and House of Representatives, and ex-members shall be permitted within the Senate Chamber.

42. No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended, or rescinded except on a two-thirds vote of the Senators present.

43. In case a less number than a quorum of the Senate shall convene, they are authorized to send the doorkeeper or any other person, for any or all absent Senators, as a majority of the Senators present shall determine.

44. The ayes and noes may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if seconded by one-fifth of the Senators present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes, and the same shall be entered upon the Journal.

45. The chairman of the following committees, with the approval of the President of the Senate, shall appoint clerks in order to expedite the business of the Session of 1945, as follows:

Finance; Roads; Judiciary, No. 1; Judiciary, No. 2; Counties, Cities, and Towns; Election Laws; Insurance; Agriculture; Conservation and Development; Appropriations; Education; Rules; Public Health; Manufacturing, Commerce and Labor; Propositions and Grievances; Banks and Currency; Constitutional Amendments; Public Welfare; Unemployment Compensation; Courts and Judicial Districts; Salaries and Fees; Mental Institutions; and Federal and Interstate Relations.

In addition to the above-named clerks, the President of the Senate shall, upon recommendation of the Rules Committee, appoint additional clerks, who shall perform such duties as may be assigned them by the Principal Clerk of the Senate.

All Committee Clerks, when not in attendance upon the direct duties connected with the committee to which they are assigned, shall report to the Principal Clerk of the Senate and, in order to expedite the work of the Senate, shall perform such clerical or stenographic work as may be assigned to them.

46. Every bill introduced into the Senate shall be printed or typewritten. Amendments need not be typewritten.

47. All bills should be read by their titles, which reading shall

constitute the first reading of the bill, and unless otherwise disposed of shall be referred to the proper committee. A bill may be introduced by unanimous consent at any time during the session.

48. The Journal of the Senate shall be typewritten in duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State as the record and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer.

49. All bills and resolutions reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table; but may be taken from the table, and placed upon the Calendar by a two-thirds vote of those present and voting.

50. That in case of adjournment without any hour being named, the Senate shall reconvene the next legislative day at 11 o'clock a. m.

51. When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies be changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senators introducing the bill or by the committee having it in charge, or by the Principal Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies.

52. The pages of the Senate shall be responsible to and under the direction of the President at all times when the Senate is in session, and shall not exceed fourteen in number. They shall report to the Principal Clerk at other times to be assigned such duties as he may direct and shall be under his supervision.

53. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

54. That in the event of the absence of the President of the Senate and the President pro tempore, at any time fixed for the reconvening of the Senate, the Principal Clerk of the Senate, or in his absence also, some member of the Senate Committee on Rules

shall call the Senate to order and designate some member to act as President.

55. Whenever a public bill is introduced, a carbon copy thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bills designated to be printed as herinafter provided for the public printer and cause 400 copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member, and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Chairman or Clerk of that committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the House for the use of the House. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House shall appoint a subcommittee consisting of three members of the Senate and two members of the House from the body of the Senate and the House, and such Chairman shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and of the Senate who has been appointed. Such subcommittee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such public bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. If the member, introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine, should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

56. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

**Committee on Agriculture**

SENATORS: Eagles, *Chairman*, Clark, Long, Pate, Penland, Weathers, Corey, O'Berry, Jenkins, Barker, Mitchell, Vann, Wallace, Hampton, Hester, McBryde, Horton, Davis, Whitaker, Currie.

**Committee on Appropriations**

SENATORS: Hodges of Buncombe, *Chairman*, Corey, Rogers, Weathers, Pittman, Daniel, Currie, Eagles, Hundley, O'Berry, Penny, Barker, Mitchell, Hampton, Ross, Gay, Horton, Culpepper, Penland, Lumpkin, Somers, Pate, Thomas, Wallace, Clark, Hester.

**Committee on Banks and Currency**

SENATORS: Long, *Chairman*, Pate, Price, Rose, Clark, Eagles, Wallace, Hodges of Henderson, Ross, Currie, Rogers, O'Berry, Lumpkin, Matheny, Barnhardt, Ward, Weathers, Carlyle, Hundley.

**Committee on Caswell Training School**

SENATORS: Whitaker, *Chairman*, Corey, Dolley, Ward, Barker, Penland, Rowe, Horton, Jenkins, Clark, O'Berry.

**Committee on Claims**

SENATORS: Vann, *Chairman*, Penny, Davis, Matheny, Hampton, Long, Penland, Little, Hodges of Buncombe.

**Committee on Commercial Fisheries**

SENATORS: Hampton, *Chairman*, Culpepper, Blythe, Ward, Corey, Rogers, Hester, Daniel, Jenkins, Applewhite.

**Committee on Congressional Districts**

SENATORS: Barnhardt, *Chairman*, Lumpkin, Aiken, Culpepper, Blythe, Hester, Dolley, Price, Penland, Little, Hodges of Henderson, Matheny.

**Committee on Conservation and Development**

SENATORS: Smith, *Chairman*, Pittman, Barnes, Blythe, Pate, Jenkins, Madry, Rogers, Hodges of Buncombe, Weathers, Whitaker, Hampton, Hester, Rowe, Ross, Clark, Horton, O'Berry, Aiken, McBryde.

**Committee on Consolidated Statutes**

SENATORS: Little, *Chairman*, Price, Dolley, Corey, Rose, Kesler, Ward, Matheny, Gay, Daniel, Pittman, Mitchell, Whitaker.

**Committee on Constitutional Amendments**

SENATORS: Daniel, *Chairman*, Rose, Little, Lumpkin, Penland, Matheny, Applewhite, Blythe, Pate, Carlyle, Thomas, Barnhardt, Davis, Whitaker, Jenkins.

**Committee on Corporations**

SENATORS: Ross, *Chairman*, Eagles, Smith, O'Berry, Mitchell, Barker, Weathers, Long, Davis, Price, Dolley, Penny.

**Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns**

SENATORS: Rowe, *Chairman*, Smith, Applewhite, Hodges of Henderson, Ross, Blythe, Long, Penland, Hundley, Gay, Davis, Culpepper, Aiken, Price, Hampton, Wallace, Carlyle, Barker, Somers, Penny, Rogers.

**Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts**

SENATORS: Ward, *Chairman*, Pittman, Little, Gay, Barnhardt, Madry, Mitchell, Horton, Matheny, Hodges of Buncombe, Daniel, Lumpkin, Carlyle, Whitaker, Corey, Price.

**Committee on Distribution of Governor's Message**

SENATORS: Applewhite, *Chairman*, Smith, Madry, Jenkins, Hundley, Wallace, Horton, Barker, Hodges of Henderson, Hester, Edney.

**Committee on Education**

SENATORS: McBryde, *Chairman*, Pate, Hampton, Carlyle, Lumpkin, Jenkins, O'Berry, Gay, Price, Ward, Smith, Whitaker, Blythe, Wallace, Davis, Rowe, Hodges of Buncombe, Hester, Penland, Ross, Matheny, Pittman, Rose, Currie, Edney, Madry.

**Committee on Election Laws**

SENATORS: Matheny, *Chairman*, O'Berry, Ward, Rogers, Vann, Culpepper, Davis, Clark, Hodges of Buncombe, Smith, Penland, Ross, Aiken, Price, Edney, Horton.

**Committee on Engrossed and Enrolled Bills**

SENATORS: Kesler, *Chairman*, Aiken, Ross, Mitchell, Penny, Barker, Currie, Culpepper, Somers, Penland.

**Committee on Finance**

SENATORS: Carlyle, *Chairman*, Blythe, Little, Clark, Vann, Price, Madry, Matheny, Dolley, Smith, Jenkins, Ward, Barnhardt, Long, Davis, Whitaker, Aiken, Rowe, Hodges of Henderson, Barnes, Kesler, Rose, Applewhite, McBryde, Edney.

**Committee on Immigration**

SENATORS: Davis, *Chairman*, Barker, Culpepper, Rose, Daniel, Long, Penland, Hodges of Henderson, Thomas.

**Committee on Institutions for the Blind**

SENATORS: Barker, *Chairman*, Barnes, Whitaker, O'Berry, Dolley, Hodges of Henderson, Rowe, Kesler.

**Committee on Institutions for the Deaf**

SENATORS: Horton, *Chairman*, Barker, Matheny, Clark, Wallace, Price, Currie, Penny, Thomas.

**Committee on Insurance**

SENATORS: Pate, *Chairman*, Hodges of Buncombe, Carlyle, Eagles, Blythe, Lumpkin, Penny, Whitaker, Davis, Clark, Kesler, Barnhardt, Rose, Rogers, Little, Jenkins, Hundley, O'Berry, Vann, Weathers, Edney, Price.

**Committee on Internal Improvements**

SENATORS: Barker, *Chairman*, Mitchell, Long, Matheny, Hodges of Henderson, Barnes, Hampton, Hundley, McBryde, Vann, Somers, Davis.

**Committee on Interstate Cooperation**

SENATORS: Weathers, *Chairman*, Hodges of Buncombe, Rogers, Rowe, O'Berry.

**Committee on Interstate and Federal Relations**

SENATORS: Weathers, *Chairman*, Eagles, Currie, Hodges of Buncombe, Hester, Long, Rogers, Hampton, O'Berry, Smith, Pittman, Rowe, Barnes, McBryde, Blythe, Carlyle, Corey, Davis, Culpepper, Clark, Aiken, Pate.

**Committee on Journal**

SENATORS: Hundley, *Chairman*, Daniel, Currie, Penny, Dolley, Kesler, Ross, Little, Somers, Applewhite.



**Committee on Judiciary No. 1**

SENATORS: Price, *Chairman*, Daniel, Madry, Gay, Barnhardt, Hodges of Buncombe, Horton, Pittman, Barnes, Ward, Little, Hester, Currie.

**Committee on Judiciary No. 2**

SENATORS: Lumpkin, *Chairman*, Smith, Kesler, Carlyle, Aiken, Matheny, Dolley, Mitchell, Corey, Whitaker, Edney, Rose.

**Committee on Justices of the Peace**

SENATORS: Madry, *Chairman*, Carlyle, Little, Culpepper, Kesler, McBryde, Hodges of Buncombe, Barker, Dolley, Currie, Barnhardt.

**Committee on Library**

SENATORS: Jenkins, *Chairman*, Long, Kesler, Barnes, Rogers, Rose, Penland, Lumpkin, McBryde, Weathers, Applewhite, Wallace, Madry, Davis, Thomas, Dolley.

**Committee on Manufacturing, Labor, and Commerce**

SENATORS: Currie, *Chairman*, Price, Mitchell, Matheny, Smith, Carlyle, Jenkins, Ward, Barnes, Pate, Lumpkin, Kesler, Rowe, Hodges of Buncombe, Aiken, Wallace, Weathers, Hester, Rogers.

**Committee on Mental Institutions**

SENATORS: Clark, *Chairman*, O'Berry, Hodges of Buncombe, Barnes, McBryde, Carlyle, Mitchell, Horton, Barnhardt, Pate, Ross, Culpepper, Penny, Hampton, Edney, Smith.

**Committee on Military Affairs**

SENATORS: Hester, *Chairman*, Rowe, Eagles, Blythe, Applewhite, Smith, Kesler, Mitchell, Rose, Pittman, Currie, Culpepper, Penny, Ward, Hundley, Thomas.

**Committee on Mining**

SENATORS: Rogers, *Chairman*, Ross, Penland, Hodges of Buncombe, Lumpkin, Barnes, Hampton, Matheny, Ward, Smith, Somers.

**Committee on Penal Institutions**

SENATORS: Penny, *Chairman*, Price, Hester, Eagles, Kesler, Barnes, Applewhite, Matheny, Hodges of Buncombe, Corey, McBryde, Culpepper, Dolley, Vann, Somers.

**Committee on Pensions and Soldiers' Home**

SENATORS: Culpepper, *Chairman*, Barker, McBryde, Clark, Eagles, Daniel, Barnhardt, Hodges of Henderson, Thomas, Wallace.

**Committee on Printing**

SENATORS: Penland, *Chairman*, Lumpkin, Applewhite, Hundley, Wallace, Little, Hodges of Henderson, Culpepper, Somers.

**Committee on Propositions and Grievances**

SENATORS: Mitchell, *Chairman*, McBryde, Carlyle, Gay, Dolley, Daniel, Aiken, Corey, Little, Eagles, Pate, Lumpkin, Ward, Pittman, Davis, Hundley, Culpepper, Kesler, Edney, Vann.

**Committee on Public Health**

SENATORS: O'Berry, *Chairman*, Blythe, Whitaker, Eagles, Hester, Pate, Horton, Hundley, Dolley, Carlyle, Barnhardt, Jenkins, Price, Hodges of Buncombe, Rowe, Weathers, Davis, Daniel, Smith, Lumpkin.

**Committee on Public Roads**

SENATORS: Pittman, *Chairman*, Rogers, Hundley, Pate, Hodges of Buncombe, Hampton, Barnhardt, Gay, Aiken, Jenkins, Mitchell, Rowe, Weathers, Wallace, Horton, Vann, Smith, Barnes, Blythe, Hester, Penland, Currie, Barker, Long.

**Committee on Public Utilities**

SENATORS: Barnes, *Chairman*, Matheny, Blythe, Ward, Kesler, Aiken, Culpepper, Barnhardt, Carlyle, Clark, Currie, Smith, Hodges of Henderson, Hodges of Buncombe.

**Committee on Public Welfare**

SENATORS: Blythe, *Chairman*, Rose, Hodges of Henderson, Weathers, Corey, Gay, Little, Ross, Kesler, Eagles, McBryde, Daniel, Long, O'Berry, Penland, Hester, Mitchell, Horton, Edney.

**Committee on Railroads**

SENATORS: Rogers, *Chairman*, Culpepper, Pate, Barnes, Rose, Blythe, Davis, Kesler, Whitaker, Hodges of Buncombe.

**Committee on Recodification**

SENATORS: Rose, *Chairman*, Price, Little, Carlyle, Barnhardt, Matheny, Aiken, Daniel, Madry, Lumpkin, Corey, Pittman, Edney.

### Committee on Rules

SENATORS: Gay, *Chairman*, Price, Ward, Smith, Rowe, Clark, McBryde, Blythe, Long, Weathers, Pittman, Hodges of Buncombe, Pate, Carlyle, Aiken, Eagles, Corey, O'Berry.

### Committee on Salaries and Fees

SENATORS: Aiken, *Chairman*, Eagles, Hundley, Daniel, Gay, Rogers, Jenkins, Barnes, Applewhite, Hodges of Henderson, Carlyle, Penny, Vann, Dolley, McBryde.

### Committee on Senate Expenditures

SENATORS: Hodges of Henderson, *Chairman*, Rowe, Pittman, Hampton, Dolley, Gay, Barker, McBryde, Currie, Long, Edney.

### Committee on Senatorial Districts

SENATORS: Dolley, *Chairman*, Aiken, Long, Hampton, Rogers, Gay, Madry, Whitaker, Applewhite, Vann, Little, Pittman, Thomas, Hundley.

### Committee on Trustees of the University

SENATORS: Wallace, *Chairman*, O'Berry, Hodges of Buncombe, Pate, Daniel, Gay, Price, Ross, Blythe, Currie, Rowe, Pittman, Madry, Little, Eagles, Ward, Lumpkin, Hampton, Edney, Clark.

### Committee on Unemployment Compensation

SENATORS: Corey, *Chairman*, Weathers, Madry, Rowe, Hundley, Currie, Carlyle, Barnhardt, Kesler, Eagles, Aiken, Ross Dolley, Applewhite, Hodges of Buncombe, Hester, Somers.

### Committee on Veteran's Affairs

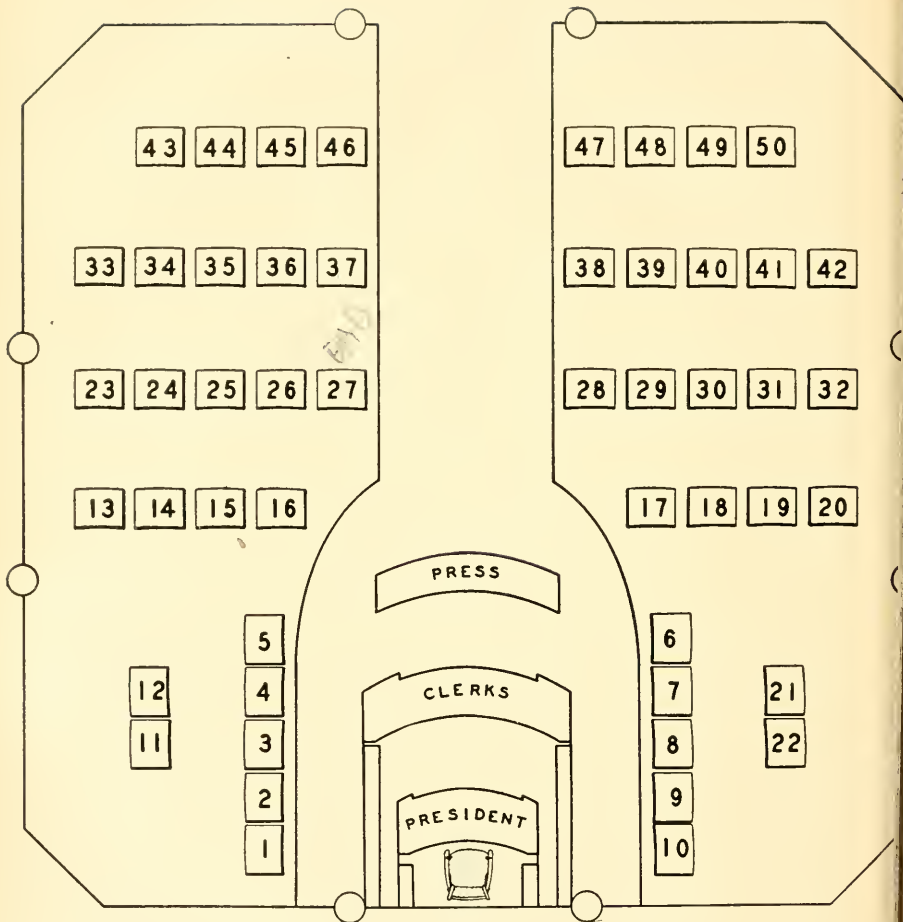
SENATORS: Blythe, *Chairman*, Aiken, Currie, Corey, Edney, Little, Somers, Smith, Horton, Carlyle, Whitaker, Gay, Hampton, Dolley.

### Committee on Water Commerce

SENATORS: Culpepper, *Chairman*, Daniel, Gay, Eagles, Applewhite, Hampton, Corey, Hester, Rowe, Ward, Whitaker, Jenkins, Wallace.

### Committee on State Commission for the Blind

SENATORS: Penland, *Chairman*, Culpepper, McBryde, Barker, Horton, O'Berry, Gay, Blythe, Vann, Clark, Thomas, Whitaker.



## SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1945

## NORTH CAROLINA SENATE

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

District	Name	County	Address	Seat
1st	W. T. Culpepper.....	Pasquotank.....	Elizabeth City	3
1st	Chas. H. Jenkins.....	Bertie.....	Aulander	2
2nd	E. A. Daniel.....	Beaufort.....	Washington	27
2nd	W. Roy Hampton.....	Washington.....	Plymouth	26
3rd	Archie C. Gay.....	Northampton.....	Jackson	22
4th	R. L. Applewhite.....	Halifax.....	Halifax	41
4th	W. G. Clark.....	Edgecombe.....	Tarboro	1
5th	Arthur B. Corey.....	Pitt.....	Greenville	10
6th	Joseph C. Eagles.....	Wilson.....	Wilson	23
6th	Willie Lee Lumpkin.....	Franklin.....	Louisburg	42
7th	D. L. Ward.....	Craven.....	New Bern	33
7th	R. A. Whitaker.....	Lenoir.....	Kinston	34
8th	Thomas O'Berry.....	Wayne.....	Goldsboro	16
8th	Lawrence H. Wallace.....	Johnston.....	Smithfield	47
9th	Roy Rowe.....	Pender.....	Burgaw	38
9th	Henry Vann.....	Sampson.....	Clinton	25
10th	R. J. Hester, Jr.....	Bladen.....	Elizabethtown	39
10th	Charles G. Rose.....	Cumberland.....	Fayetteville	19
11th	Carson M. Barker.....	Robeson.....	Lumberton	43
12th	Ryan McBryde.....	Hoke.....	Raeford	32
12th	Arthur Ross.....	Randolph.....	Asheboro	31
13th	Wiley G. Barnes.....	Wake.....	Raleigh	9
13th	J. C. Pittman.....	Lee.....	Sanford	8
14th	Claude Currie.....	Durham.....	Durham	35
14th	F. D. Long.....	Person.....	Roxboro	20
15th	J. Hampton Price.....	Rockingham.....	Leaksville	21
16th	W. Dennis Madry.....	Alamance.....	Burlington	36
17th	George T. Penny.....	Guilford.....	Greensboro	12
18th	Geo. L. Hundley.....	Davidson.....	Thomasville	30
18th	Edwin Pate.....	Scotland.....	Laurinburg	29
19th	R. E. Little.....	Anson.....	Wadesboro	7
19th	W. Erskine Smith.....	Stanly.....	Albemarle	6
20th	Joe L. Blythe.....	Mecklenburg.....	Charlotte	11
21st	Luther E. Barnhardt.....	Cabarrus.....	Concord	46
21st	John C. Kesler.....	Rowan.....	Salisbury	14
22nd	Irving E. Carlyle.....	Forsyth.....	Winston-Salem	18
23rd	Carlos E. Davis.....	Stokes.....	Walnut Cove	40
24th	W. B. Somers (R).....	Wilkes.....	Wilkesboro	50
25th	John W. Aiken.....	Catawba.....	Hickory	5
25th	Hugh G. Mitchell.....	Iredell.....	Statesville	4
26th	Steve Dolley.....	Gaston.....	Gastonia	15
27th	Wade B. Matheny.....	Rutherford.....	Forest City	28
27th	Lee B. Weathers.....	Cleveland.....	Shelby	37
28th	O. Lee Horton.....	Burke.....	Morganton	45
29th	Edison M. Thomas (R).....	Ashe.....	Jefferson	49
30th	Calvin R. Edney (R).....	Madison.....	Marshall	48
31st	Brandon P. Hodges.....	Buncombe.....	Asheville	17
32nd	W. B. Hodges.....	Henderson.....	Hendersonville	24
32nd	Carroll P. Rogers.....	Polk.....	Tryon	13
33rd	A. L. Penland.....	Clay.....	Hayesville	44

# Officers and Members of the House of Representatives

## OFFICERS

OSCAR L. RICHARDSON.....	Speaker.....	Monroe
MRS. ANNIE E. COOPER.....	Principal Clerk.....	Raleigh
RALPH MONGER, JR.....	Reading Clerk.....	Sanford
H. L. JOYNER.....	Sergeant-at-arms.....	Jackson

## REPRESENTATIVES

*Alphabetically Arranged*

<i>Name</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>
Alexander, R. V.....	Davie.....	Republican.....	Cooleemee
Allen, J. LeRoy.....	Wake.....	Democrat.....	Raleigh
Allison, Dan M.....	Jackson.....	Democrat.....	Sylva
Arthur, W. J. (Billy).....	Onslow.....	Democrat.....	Jacksonville
Askew, E. S.....	Pamlico.....	Democrat.....	Oriental
Averitt, F. M.....	Cumberland.....	Democrat.....	Fayetteville
Barber, Wade.....	Chatham.....	Democrat.....	Pittsboro
Barker, Oscar G.....	Durham.....	Democrat.....	Durham
Bell, C. L.....	Hyde.....	Democrat.....	Swan Quarter
Bender, R. P.....	Jones.....	Democrat.....	Pollocksville
Bennett, W. L., Dr.....	Yancey.....	Democrat.....	Burnsville
Blalock, U. B.....	Anson.....	Democrat.....	Wadesboro
Bost, E. T., Jr.....	Cabarrus.....	Democrat.....	Concord
Boswood, G. C.....	Currituck.....	Democrat.....	Gregory
Bridger, James A.....	Bladen.....	Democrat.....	Bladenboro
Brown, G. W., Dr.....	Hoke.....	Democrat.....	Raeford
Brown, J. Percy.....	Columbus.....	Democrat.....	Tabor City
Buie, J. P.....	Robeson.....	Democrat.....	Red Springs
Burgess, S. E.....	Camden.....	Democrat.....	Belcross
Burgin, L. L.....	Henderson.....	Democrat.....	Horse Shoe
Burgiss, T. Roy.....	Alleghany.....	Democrat.....	Sparta
Burns, Robert P.....	Person.....	Democrat.....	Roxboro
Bynum, T. C.....	Cumberland.....	Democrat.....	Hope Mills
Caveness, Shelley B.....	Guilford.....	Democrat.....	Greensboro
Chalk, John D.....	Richmond.....	Democrat.....	Rockingham
Clark, Irwin.....	Halifax.....	Democrat.....	Scotland Neck
Cohoon, C. Earl.....	Tyrrell.....	Democrat.....	Columbia
Cover, Mrs. G. W.....	Cherokee.....	Democrat.....	Andrews
Craig, George W.....	Buncombe.....	Democrat.....	Asheville
Crawford, J. H., Dr.....	Graham.....	Democrat.....	Robbinsville
Crissman, Walter E.....	Guilford.....	Democrat.....	High Point
Currie, Wilbur H.....	Moore.....	Democrat.....	Carthage
Davis, Geo. W.....	Pitt.....	Democrat.....	Farmville
Deal, Hayden.....	Alexander.....	Republican.....	Taylorsville
Dellinger, David P.....	Gaston.....	Democrat.....	Cherryville
Dobson, Henry C.....	Surry.....	Democrat.....	Elkin
Edwards, Alonzo C.....	Greene.....	Democrat.....	Hookertown
Edwards, McKinley.....	Swain.....	Democrat.....	Bryson City
Eggers, S. C.....	Watauga.....	Republican.....	Boone
Evans, Merrill.....	Hertford.....	Democrat.....	Ahokkie
Fields, W. R.....	Avery.....	Republican.....	Elk Park
Fisher, Ralph R.....	Transylvania.....	Republican.....	Brevard
Fountain, Ben E.....	Edgecombe.....	Democrat.....	Rocky Mount
Gantt, Robert M., Sr.....	Durham.....	Democrat.....	Durham
Gass, Rex.....	Forsyth.....	Democrat.....	Winston-Salem
Gibbs, H. S.....	Carteret.....	Democrat.....	Morehead City
Gobble, F. L.....	Forsyth.....	Democrat.....	Winston-Salem
Goodman, Arthur.....	Mecklenburg.....	Democrat.....	Charlotte

<i>Name</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>
Graham, I. P.	Robeson	Democrat	Proctorville
Griffin, Clarence W.	Martin	Democrat	Williamston
Grimes, Bryan	Beaufort	Democrat	Washington
Gunn, Jno. O.	Caswell	Democrat	Yanceyville
Hardison, Burl G.	Craven	Democrat	New Bern
Harris, H. R.	Northampton	Democrat	Seaboard
Hart, M. Donley	Ashe	Republican	Tuckerdale
Hatch, William T.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Herbert, F.	Clay	Republican	Hayesville
Honeycutt, Chas. F.	Sampson	Republican	Clinton
Horn, Charles C.	Cleveland	Democrat	Shelby
Horner, W. E.	Lee	Democrat	Sanford
Houser, Chas. F.	Lincoln	Democrat	Lincolnton
Hutchins, J. H., Dr.	Madison	Republican	Marshall
Hutton, Frank R.	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
James, Vernon G.	Pasquotank	Democrat	Elizabeth City
Kearney, H. C.	Franklin	Democrat	Franklinton
Kerr, John, Jr.	Warren	Democrat	Warrenton
LeGrand, John Q.	New Hanover	Democrat	Wilmington
Loftin, E. L.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Long, R. B.	Yadkin	Republican	Boonville
Marshall, William F.	Stokes	Democrat	Walnut Cove
Martin, G. A.	Johnston	Democrat	Smithfield
McCracken, Wayne R.	Macon	Democrat	Franklin, Rt. 4
McDonald, W. H.	Polk	Democrat	Tryon
Meekins, Theo. S.	Dare	Democrat	Manteo
Moore, Larry I., Jr.	Wilson	Democrat	Wilson
Moore, O. L.	Scotland	Democrat	Laurinburg
Morris, Harvey	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Morton, J. J.	Stanly	Republican	Albemarle
Moseley, Robert	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Overby, Allison L.	Harnett	Democrat	Angier
Palmer, Glenn C.	Haywood	Democrat	Clyde
Pearsall, Thomas J.	Nash	Democrat	Rocky Mount
Peele, W. H. (Jack)	Washington	Democrat	Plymouth
Peterson, C. A., Dr.	Mitchell	Republican	Spruce Pine
Powers, Lee L.	Rutherford	Democrat	Lake Lure
Pritchett, J. T.	Caldwell	Democrat	Lenoir
Quinn, C. E.	Duplin	Democrat	Kenansville
Rabb, J. C.	McDowell	Democrat	Marion
Ramsay, Kerr Craige	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Ransdell, N. F.	Wake	Democrat	Varina
Richardson, Oscar L.	Union	Democrat	Monroe
Richardson, S. Girard	Randolph	Republican	Seagrove
Rountree, W. J.	Gates	Democrat	Hobbsville
Royster, Fred S.	Vance	Democrat	Henderson
Ruark, J. W.	Brunswick	Democrat	Southport
Rutledge, J. Carlyle	Cabarrus	Democrat	Kannapolis
Sellers, Walter R.	Alamance	Democrat	Burlington
Shuford, George A.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Shuford, Harley F.	Catawba	Democrat	Hickory
Smith, J. A., Dr.	Davidson	Democrat	Lexington
Spruill, C. Wayland	Bertie	Democrat	Windsor
Stone, T. Clarence	Rockingham	Democrat	Stoneville
Stoney, A. B.	Burke	Democrat	Morganton
Story, T. E.	Wilkes	Republican	Wilkesboro
Taylor, W. Frank	Wayne	Democrat	Goldsboro
Tonissen, Ed. T.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Turner, D. E., Sr.	Iredell	Democrat	Mooreville
Umstead, John W., Jr.	Orange	Democrat	Chapel Hill
Uzzell, George R.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Vernon, O. M.	Gaston	Democrat	Mt. Holly
Vogler, James B.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Wallace, F. E.	Lenoir	Democrat	Kinston

<i>Name</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>
Wallace, J. P.	Montgomery	Democrat	Troy
Watkins, Jno. S.	Granville	Democrat	Oxford
Welfare, Sam E.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
White, John F.	Chowan	Democrat	Edenton
White, W. W.	Perquimans	Democrat	Hertford
Whitfield, J. V.	Pender	Democrat	Wallace
Worley, Carl P.	Johnston	Democrat	Selma
Worthington, Sam O.	Pitt	Democrat	Greenville

## REPRESENTATIVES

## Arranged by Counties

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
Alamance	Walter R. Sellars	Burlington
Alexander	Hayden Deal (R)	Taylorsville
Alleghany	T. Roy Burgiss	Sparta
Anson	U. B. Blalock	Wadesboro
Ashe	M. Donley Hart (R)	Tuckerdale
Avery	W. R. Fields (R)	Elk Park
Beaufort	Bryan Grimes	Washington
Bertie	C. Wayland Spruill	Windsor
Bladen	James A. Bridger	Bladenboro
Brunswick	J. W. Ruark	Southport
Buncombe	George W. Craig	Asheville
	E. L. Loftin	Asheville
	George A. Shuford	Asheville
Burke	A. B. Stoney	Morganton
Cabarrus	E. T. Bost, Jr.	Concord
	J. Carlyle Rutledge	Kannapolis
Caldwell	J. T. Pritchett	Lenoir
Camden	S. E. Burgess	Belcross
Carteret	H. S. Gibbs	Morehead City
Caswell	Jno. O. Gunn	Yanceyville
Catawba	Harley F. Shuford	Hickory
Chatham	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
Cherokee	Mrs. G. W. Cover	Andrews
Chowan	John F. White	Edenton
Clay	F. Herbert (R)	Hayesville
Cleveland	Charles C. Horn	Shelby
Columbus	J. Percy Brown	Tabor City
Craven	Burl G. Hardison	New Bern
Cumberland	F. M. Averitt	Fayetteville
	T. C. Bynum	Hope Mills
Currituck	G. C. Boswood	Gregory
Dare	Theo. S. Meekins	Manteo
Davidson	Dr. J. A. Smith	Lexington
Davie	R. V. Alexander (R)	Coolesme
Duplin	C. E. Quinn	Kenansville
Durham	Oscar G. Barker	Durham
	Robert M. Gantt, Sr.	Durham
Edgecombe	Ben E. Fountain	Rocky Mount
Forsyth	Rex Gass	Winston-Salem
	F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem
	Sam E. Welfare	Winston-Salem
Franklin	H. C. Kearney	Franklinton
Gaston	David P. Dellinger	Cherryville
	O. M. Vernon	Mt. Holly
Gates	W. J. Rountree	Hobbsville
Graham	Dr. J. H. Crawford	Robbinsville
Granville	Jno. S. Watkins	Oxford
Greene	Alonzo C. Edwards	Hookerton
Guilford	Shelley B. Caveness	Greensboro



<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
	Walter E. Crissman.....	High Point
	Frank R. Hutton.....	Greensboro
	Robert Moseley.....	Greensboro
Halifax.....	Irwin Clark.....	Scotland Neck
Harnett.....	Allison L. Overby.....	Angier
Haywood.....	Glenn C. Palmer.....	Clyde
Henderson.....	L. L. Burgin.....	Horse Shoe
Hertford.....	Merrill Evans.....	Ahoskie
Hoke.....	Dr. G. W. Brown.....	Raeford
Hyde.....	C. L. Bell.....	Swan Quarter
Iredell.....	D. E. Turner, Sr.....	Mooreville
Jackson.....	Dan M. Allison.....	Sylva
Johnston.....	G. A. Martin.....	Smithfield
	Carl P. Worley.....	Selma
Jones.....	R. P. Bender.....	Pollocksville
Lee.....	W. E. Horner.....	Sanford
Lenoir.....	F. E. Wallace.....	Kinston
Lincoln.....	Chas. F. Houser.....	Lincolnton
Macon.....	Wayne R. McCracken.....	Franklin, Rt. 4
Madison.....	Dr. J. H. Hutchins (R).....	Marshall
Martin.....	Clarence W. Griffin.....	Williamston
McDowell.....	J. C. Rabb.....	Marion
Mecklenburg.....	Arthur Goodman.....	Charlotte
	Harvey Morris.....	Charlotte
	Ed. T. Tonissen.....	Charlotte
	James B. Vogler.....	Charlotte
Mitchell.....	Dr. C. A. Peterson (R).....	Spruce Pine
Montgomery.....	J. P. Wallace.....	Troy
Moore.....	Wilbur H. Currie.....	Carthage
Nash.....	Thomas J. Pearsall.....	Rocky Mount
New Hanover.....	John Q. LeGrand.....	Wilmington
Northampton.....	H. R. Harris.....	Seaboard
Onslow.....	W. J. (Billy) Arthur.....	Jacksonville
Orange.....	John W. Umstead, Jr.....	Chapel Hill
Pamlico.....	E. S. Askew.....	Oriental
Pasquotank.....	Vernon G. James.....	Elizabeth City
Pender.....	J. V. Whitfield.....	Wallace
Perquimans.....	W. W. White.....	Hertford
Person.....	Robert P. Burns.....	Roxboro
Pitt.....	Geo. W. Davis.....	Farmville
	Sam O. Worthington.....	Greenville
Polk.....	W. H. McDonald.....	Tryon
Randolph.....	S. Girard Richardson (R).....	Seagrove
Richmond.....	John D. Chalk.....	Rockingham
Robeson.....	J. P. Buie.....	Red Springs
	I. P. Graham.....	Proctorville
Rockingham.....	T. Clarence Stone.....	Stoneville
Rowan.....	Kerr Craige Ramsay.....	Salisbury
	George R. Uzzell.....	Salisbury
Rutherford.....	Lee L. Powers.....	Lake Lure
Sampson.....	Chas. F. Honeycutt (R).....	Clinton
Scotland.....	O. L. Moore.....	Laurinburg
Stanly.....	J. J. Morton (R).....	Albemarle
Stokes.....	William F. Marshall.....	Walnut Cove
Surry.....	Henry C. Dobson.....	Elkin
Swain.....	McKinley Edwards.....	Bryson City
Transylvania.....	Ralph R. Fisher (R).....	Brevard
Tyrrell.....	C. Earl Cohoon.....	Columbia
Union.....	Oscar L. Richardson.....	Monroe
Vance.....	Fred S. Royster.....	Henderson
Wake.....	J. LeRoy Allen.....	Raleigh
	William T. Hatch.....	Raleigh
	N. F. Ransdell.....	Varina

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
Warren.....	John Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton
Washington.....	W. H. (Jack) Peele.....	Plymouth
Watauga.....	S. C. Eggers (R).....	Boone
Wayne.....	W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro
Wilkes.....	T. E. Story (R).....	Wilkesboro
Wilson.....	Larry I. Moore, Jr.....	Wilson
Yadkin.....	R. B. Long (R).....	Boonville
Yancey.....	Dr. W. L. Bennett.....	Burnsville
Enrolling and Indexing Departments		
Enrolling Clerk.....	Edwin B. Whitaker.....	Bryson City
Indexer of Laws.....	Cale K. Burgess.....	Raleigh

# RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1945

## Touching the Duties of Speaker

1. It shall be the duty of the Speaker to have the sessions of the House opened with prayer.

2. He shall take the chair every day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day, shall immediately call the members to order, and, on appearance of a quorum, cause the Journal of the preceding day to be approved.

3. He shall preserve order and decorum, may speak to points of order in preference to other members, rising from his seat for that purpose, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the House by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once, unless by leave of the House. A two-thirds vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

4. He shall rise to put a question, but may state it sitting.

5. Questions shall be put in this form, namely, "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say 'Aye,'" and after the affirmative voice has been expressed, "Those opposed will say, 'No'." Upon a call for a division the Speaker shall count; if required he shall appoint tellers.

6. The Speaker shall have a general direction of the hall. He shall have a right to name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness or by leave of the House.

7. All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

8. In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other cases he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie; but in no case shall he be allowed to vote twice on the same question.

9. All acts, addresses, and resolutions, and all warrants and

subpoenas issued by order of the House shall be signed by the Speaker.

10. In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the Speaker or other presiding officer shall have power to order the same to be cleared.

11. No person except members of the Senate, officers and clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State officers, former members of the General Assembly, and persons particularly invited by the Speaker shall be admitted within the hall of the House: *Provided*, that no person except members of the Senate and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the House or in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk, unless permitted by the Speaker of the House.

12. No motion to suspend the rules for the purpose of extending the courtesies of the floor, lobby or gallery shall be made during the consideration of the Public Calendar, except upon motion of the Speaker.

13. Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

14. Smoking shall not be allowed in the hall, lobbies, or the galleries while the House is in session: *Provided*, that smoking may be permitted in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk.

#### Order of Business of the Day

15. After the approval of the Journal of the preceding day, which shall stand approved without objection, the House shall proceed to business in the following order, viz.:

- (1) The receiving of petitions, memorials, and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House.
- (2) Reports of standing committees.
- (3) Reports of select committees.
- (4) Resolutions.
- (5) Bills.
- (6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.
- (7) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers on the Calendar, in their exact numerical order, unless displaced by the orders of the day; but messages and motions to elect officers shall always be in order.

No member shall rise from his seat to introduce any petition, resolution, or bill out of order unless he is permitted so to do by a suspension of the rules.

### On Decorum in Debate

16. When any member is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the House, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker.

17. When the Speaker shall call a member to order, the member shall sit down, as also he shall when called to order by another member, unless the Speaker decides the point of order in his favor. By leave of the House a member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands but by permission of the House. Any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and if, upon appeal, the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not, except by leave of the House; and if the case, in the judgment of the House, require it, he shall be liable to its censure.

18. No member shall speak until recognized by the Chair, and when two or more members rise at the same time the Speaker shall name the member to speak.

19. No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may, by consent of a majority, suspend the operations of this rule during any debate on any particular question before the House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

20. While the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or cross the House, nor when a member is speaking, entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between him and the Chair.

21. No member shall vote on any question when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of the House. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member without the bar shall be counted.

22. Every member who shall be in the hall of the House for the above purpose when the question is put shall give his vote upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless the House for special reasons shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll. The hall of the House shall include the lobbies and offices connected with the hall.

23. When a motion is made it shall be stated by the Speaker or, if written, it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate. A motion to table or adjourn shall be seconded before the motion is put by the Speaker to the vote of the House.

24. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members request it.

25. After a motion is stated by the Speaker or read by the Clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member, shall be deemed and taken to be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

26. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand arranged; and no motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, being decided, shall be again allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

27. A motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and a motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn until debate or some other business of the House has intervened.

28. In case of adjournment without any hour being named, the House shall reconvene on the next legislative day at twelve o'clock noon.

29. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a two-thirds vote.

30. Any member may call for a division of the question, when the same shall admit of it, which shall be determined by the Speaker.

31. When a motion has been once made and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or succeeding day, unless it may have subsequently passed the Senate, and no motion to reconsider shall be taken from the table except by a two-thirds vote. But unless such vote has been taken by a call of the yeas and nays, any member may move to reconsider.

32. When the reading of a paper is called for, which has been read in the House, and the same is objected to by any member, it shall be determined by a vote of the House.

33. Petitions, memorials, and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker; a brief statement of the contents thereof may be verbally made by the introducer before reference to a committee, but shall not be debated or decided on the day of their first being read, unless the House shall direct otherwise.

34. When the ayes and noes are called for on any question, it shall be on motion before the question is put; and if seconded by one fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes; and in taking the ayes and noes, or on a call of the House, the names of the members will be taken alphabetically.

35. Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

36. Any member may arise at any time to speak to a question of personal privilege, and upon objection to him proceeding, the Speaker shall determine if the question is one of privilege.

37. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, shall be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members. A quorum shall consist of a majority of the qualified members of the House.

38. No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or inability.

39. Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

40. If any member shall be necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, provided that the result shall not be thereby affected.

41. No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered with-

cut one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion two-thirds of the House shall be required.

42. The members of the House shall uncover their heads upon entering the House while it is in session, and shall continue so uncovered during their continuance in the hall, except Quakers.

43. A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider an indefinite postponement, or a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a two-thirds vote.

44. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the House: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table, or failed to pass any of its readings.

45. A motion to table an amendment sent up from the floor shall not be construed as a motion to table the principal bill or any other amendment which has been offered thereto, and if such motion is carried, only the amendment shall lie upon the table.

46. When a member desires to interrupt a member having the floor he shall first obtain recognition by the Chair and permission of the member occupying the floor, and when so recognized and such permission is obtained he may propound a question to the member occupying the floor, but he shall not propound a series of questions or interrogatories or otherwise interrupt the member having the floor; and the Speaker shall, without the point of order being raised, enforce this rule.

#### Standing Committees

47. At the commencement of the session a standing committee shall be appointed by the Speaker on each of the following subjects, namely:

On Agriculture.

On Appropriations.

On Banks and Banking.

On Commercial Fisheries.



On Congressional Districts.  
On Conservation and Development.  
On Constitutional Amendments.  
On Corporations.  
On Counties, Cities, and Towns.  
On Courts and Judicial Districts.  
On Drainage.  
On Education.  
On Election and Election Laws.  
On Engrossed Bills.  
On Expenditures of the House.  
On Federal Relations.  
On Finance.  
On Game.  
On Health.  
On Higher Education.  
On Mental Institutions.  
On Institutions for the Blind.  
On Institutions for the Deaf.  
On Insurance.  
On Interstate Cooperation.  
On the Journal.  
On Judiciary No. 1.  
On Judiciary No. 2.  
On Manufactures and Labor.  
On Military Affairs.  
On Oyster Industry.  
On Penal Institutions.  
On Pensions.  
On Propositions and Grievances.  
On Public Utilities.  
On Public Welfare.  
On Recodification.  
On Roads.  
On Rules.  
On Salaries and Fees.  
On Senatorial Districts.  
On Unemployment Compensation.  
On Veterans Legislation.

### Joint Committees

- On Enrolled Bills.
- On Justices of the Peace.
- On Library.
- On Printing.
- On Public Buildings and Grounds.
- On Trustees of University.

The first member announced on each committee shall be chairman, and where the Speaker so desires he may designate a vice chairman.

48. Whenever the House shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the Senate to a bill originating in the House, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the Senate for a bill originating in the House, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the House and Senate. In considering matters in difference between the House and Senate committed to the conferees only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

49. In forming a Committee of the Whole House, the Speaker shall leave the Chair, and a Chairman to preside in committee shall be appointed by the Speaker.

50. Upon bills submitted to a Committee of the Whole House, the bill shall be first read throughout by the Clerk, and then again read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered. The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined, but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be dully entered by the Clerk on a separate paper as the same shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage be taken.

51. The rules of procedure in the House shall be observed in a Committee of the Whole House, so far as they may be applicable,

except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

52. In a Committee of the Whole House a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

53. Every bill shall be introduced by motion for suspension of the rules, or by order of the House, or on the report of a committee, unless introduced in regular order during the morning hour.

54. All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendation as the committee may desire to make.

55. Every bill shall receive three readings in the House previous to its passage, and the Speaker shall give notice at each whether it be its first, second, or third reading.

56. Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

57. All bills and resolutions shall upon their introduction be referred by the Speaker, without suggestion from the introducer, to the appropriate committee. No bills shall be withdrawn from the committee to which referred except upon motion duly made and carried by a two-thirds vote.

58. The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the public, local, and private bills, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced, and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may at any time arrange the order of precedence in which bills may be considered. No bill shall be twice read on the same day without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members.

59. All resolutions which may grant money out of the Treasury, or such as shall be of public nature, shall be treated in all respects in a similar manner with public bills.

60. The Clerk of the House shall be deemed to continue in office until another is appointed.

61. On the point of no quorum being raised, the doors shall be closed and there shall be a call of the House, and upon a call of the House the names of the members shall be called over by the Clerk and the absentees noted, after which the names of the absentees shall again be called over. Those for whom no excuse or sufficient

excuses are made may, by order of those present, if fifteen in number, be taken into custody as they appear, or may be sent for and taken into custody wherever to be found by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

### Previous Question

62. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in inverse order, without further debate or amendment. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House or taken up for consideration.

When a motion for the previous question is made, and pending the second thereto by a majority, debate shall cease; but if any member obtains the floor, he may move to lay the matter under consideration on the table, or move an adjournment, and when both or either of these motions are pending the question shall stand:

- (1) Previous question.
- (2) To adjourn.
- (3) To lay on the table.

And then upon the main question, or amendments, or the motion to postpone indefinitely, postpone to a day certain, to commit, or amend, in the order of their precedence, until the main question is reached or disposed of; but after the previous question has been called by a majority, no motion, or amendment, or debate shall be in order.

All motions below the motions to lay on the table must be made prior to a motion for the previous question; but, pending and not after the second therefor, by the majority of the House, a motion to adjourn or lay on the table, or both, are in order. This consti-

tutes the precedence of the motions to adjourn and lay on the table over other motions, in Rule 25.

Motions stand as follows in order of precedence in Rule 26:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone definitely.

To commit or amend.

When the previous question is called, all motions below it fall, unless made prior to the call, and all motions above it fall after its second by a majority required. Pending the second, the motions to adjourn and lay on the table are in order, but not after a second. When in order and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone indefinitely.

Postpone definitely.

To commit.

Amendment to amendment.

Amendment.

Substitute.

Bill.

The previous question covers all other motions when seconded by a majority of the House, and proceeds by regular graduation to the main question, without debate, amendment, or motion, until such question is reached or disposed of.

63. All committees, other than the Committees on Appropriations, when favorably reporting any bill which carries an appropriation from the State, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations for a further report before being acted upon by the House. All committees, other than the Committee on Finance, when favorably reporting any bill which in any way or manner raises revenue or levies a tax or authorizes the issue of bonds or notes, whether public, public-local, or private, shall indicate same in the report, and

said bill shall be re-referred to the Committee on Finance for a further report before being acted upon by the House.

64. The Principal Clerk and the Sergeant-at-Arms may appoint, with the approval of the Speaker, such assistants as may be necessary to the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices, and one or more of whom may be assigned by the Speaker from the Principal Clerk's office to the office of the Attorney General for the purpose of drafting bills.

65. The Speaker may appoint a Clerk to the Speaker, and he may also appoint ten pages to wait upon the sessions of the House, and when the pressure of business may require, he may appoint five additional pages.

66. The Chairman of each of the following committees: Agriculture, Appropriations, Banks and Banking, Congressional Districts, Conservation and Development, Constitutional Amendments, Counties, Cities, and Towns, Courts and Judicial Districts, Education, Elections and Election Laws, Finance, Health, Higher Education, Insurance, Judiciary No. 1, Judiciary No. 2, Manufacture and Labor, Propositions and Grievances, Public Utilities, Public Welfare, Recodification, Roads, Rules, Salaries and Fees, Senatorial Districts, Unemployment Compensation, and Veterans Legislation, may each appoint a clerk to the said committee. All committee Clerks heretofore provided for are to be appointed by and with the approval of the Speaker. With the exception of the Clerks appointed to the Appropriations and Finance, the Clerks to all the other above-named committees, when not on duty with their specific committee shall report to and be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk of the House for assignment to special duty with other committees and to serve the convenience of the members of the House.

67. The Chairman of all committees shall notify, or cause to be notified, the first named introducer on such bills as are set for hearing before their respective committees, the date, time and place of such hearing.

68. That no clerk, laborer, or other person employed or appointed under Rules 59, 60, and 61 hereof shall receive during such employment, appointment, or service any compensation from any department of the State Government, or from any other source, and there shall not be voted, paid, or awarded any additional pay, bonus or gratuity to any of them, but said persons shall receive

only the pay for such duties and services as now provided by law. When the House is not in session the pages shall be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk.

69. The chairman and five other members of any committee shall constitute a quorum of said committee for the transaction of business.

70. The Committee on the Journal shall examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of convening, and report after the opening of the House whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

71. When a bill shall be reported by a committee with a recommendation that it be not passed, but accompanied by a minority report, the question before the House shall be "The adoption of the minority report," and if failing to be adopted by a two-thirds vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Such minority report shall be signed by at least three members of the committee who were present when the bill was considered in committee: *Provided, however,* that where a minority report is filed the proponents and opponents of the question presented thereby shall be allowed not to exceed ten minutes on each side to explain the question: *Provided, further,* that by a majority vote the time may be extended for a discussion of the minority report and on the merits of the bill. In the event there is an unfavorable report with no minority report accompanying it, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. To take a bill from the unfavorable calendar, a two-thirds vote shall be necessary.

72. A bill from the unfavorable calendar shall not be debatable, but the movant may make a brief and concise statement of the reasons for the motion before making the motion, taking not more than five minutes.

73. Whenever a public bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bill designated to be printed, as hereinafter provided for, to the Public Printer and cause four hundred copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies, the Chief Clerk shall cause the chief page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member and shall retain the other printed copies

in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the chief page delivered to the chairman or clerk of that committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be by the chief page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of two members of the House and two members of the Senate from the body of the House and Senate, and such chairmen shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and the Senate who has been so appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. Such sub-committees shall serve for one week unless for good cause the chairmen of the respective rules committees shall determine otherwise. If the member introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

74. Whenever any resolution or bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall be attached thereto, and the Principal Clerk shall cause said carbon copy to be numbered as the original resolution or bill is numbered, and shall cause the same to be available at all times to the member introducing the same. In case the resolution or bill is a public resolution or bill, an additional carbon copy shall also be attached thereto for the use of the Public Printer, under the provisions of Rule 66.

#### Procedure Data

Quorum.....	Majority of Qualified Members
To compel Attendance of	
Absentees.....	15 Members (including presiding officer)
To withdraw Bill from Committee.....	Majority
Second to Motion for Record Vote.....	One-fifth of those present
Substitute Motion.....	Majority
To Overrule the Chair.....	Two-thirds
Permission to Speak More than Twice on Main Question and	
Once on an Amendment or Motion.....	Majority (or special rule)
To Suspend Any Rule.....	Two-thirds
To Sustain Motion to Rescind or Alter Standing Rule.....	Two-thirds
Motion to Reconsider.....	Majority



To Reconsider Motion Laid on Table.....	Two-thirds
Motion to Postpone.....	Majority
To Take from Table.....	Two-thirds
To Reconsider Table Vote.....	Majority
Second to Motion for Previous Question.....	Majority
Limit Time of Debate.....	Majority
Bill to Alter Constitution.....	Three-fifths of Membership

## ARTICLE II

### Constitution of North Carolina

SEC. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.*

The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges, relating to non-navigable streams, relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the line of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the Public Treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED

#### Committee on Rules

Mr. Gass, *Chairman*, Messrs: Bost, Hatch, Gantt, Bridger, Uzzell, Loftin, LeGrand, Grimes, Griffin, Burns, Pearsall, Currie, Pritchett, Stone, Stoney, Taylor, Clark, Wallace of Lenoir, Honeycutt, Caveness, Barber, Shuford of Catawba.

#### Committee on Agriculture

Mr. Edwards of Greene, *Chairman*, Mr. Palmer, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Whitfield, Askew, Bender, Blalock, Boswood, Bridger, Brown of Hoke, Burgess, Burgin, Burgiss, Bynum, Currie, Davis, Evans, Gantt, Gass, Gobble, Graham, Grimes, Gunn, Hardison, Harris, Horn, Houser, Hutton, James, McDonald, Martin, Moore of Scotland, Moore of Wilson, Morris, Pearsall, Quinn, Rabb, Ransdell, Rountree, Royster, Sellars, Smith, Spruill, Turner, Wallace of Lenoir, Wallace of Montgomery, Watkins, White of Perquimans, Deal, Fields, Hart, Honeycutt, Long, Richardson, Allison, McCracken, Worthington.

#### Committee on Appropriations

Mr. Pearsall, *Chairman*, Mr. Stoney, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Barber, Allison, Askew, Averitt, Bell, Bender, Boswood, Brown of Hoke, Buie, Burgiss, Burns, Cohoon, Cover, Craig, Crissman, Currie, Davis, Dellinger, Edwards of Greene, Edwards of Swain, Evans, Gantt, Gass, Gobble, Gunn, Harris, Hatch, Horne, Horner, Houser, Hutton, Kerr, McCracken, McDonald, Marshall, Martin, Meekins, Morris, Peele, Powers, Pritchett, Rabb, Rountree, Royster, Rutledge, Sellars, Stone, Turner, Umstead, Vernon, Wallace of Montgomery, Watkins, White of Perquimans, Whitfield, Fields, Hutchins, Long, Morton, Story.

#### Committee on Banks and Banking

Mr. Harris, *Chairman*, Mr. Chalk, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Vernon, Blalock, Burgess, Burgiss, Crissman, Davis, Edwards of Swain, Fountain, Hardison, Hutton, LeGrand, Loftin, Morris, Palmer, Pritchett, Ramsay, Rountree, Rutledge, Shuford of Buncombe, Taylor, Vogler, Worley, Worthington, Deal, Fisher, Herbert, Long, Peterson, Richardson.

### Committee on Commercial Fisheries

Mr. Boswood, *Chairman*, Messrs: Gibbs, Arthur, Askew, Bell, Bender, Bridger, Brown of Hoke, Chalk, Cohoon, Dellinger, Edwards of Greene, Evans, Fountain, Grimes, Hatch, Horner, LeGrand, Loftin, Meekins, Ransdell, Ruark, Spruill, Stoney, Vernon, White of Chowan, White of Perquimans, Whitfield, Deal, Hart.

### Committee on Congressional Districts

Mr. Fountain, *Chairman*, Messrs: Grimes, Averitt, Brown of Columbus, Brown of Hoke, Burgiss, Burns, Cover, Crawford, Crissman, Gibbs, Hardison, Horner, Kearney, Kerr, Loftin, Martin, Palmer, Powers, Rabb, Ramsay, Ransdell, Royster, Ruark, Sellars, Smith, Stoney, Turner, Wallace of Montgomery, White of Chowan, Worthington, Alexander, Morton, Richardson.

### Committee on Conservation and Development

Mr. Stoney, *Chairman*, Mr. Buie, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Brown of Columbus, Allison, Arthur, Askew, Averitt, Barber, Bender, Boswood, Bridger, Burgin, Chalk, Clark, Cover, Currie, Davis, Edwards of Greene, Edwards of Swain, Gibbs, Griffin, Grimes, Gunn, Hardison, Horn, Houser, James, Kearney, McCracken, McDonald, Meekins, Moore of Wilson, Morris, Overby, Palmer, Powers, Royster, Sellars, Shuford of Buncombe, Uzzell, Wallace of Lenoir, Wallace of Montgomery, Whitfield, Eggers, Fisher, Hutchins, Long, White of Perquimans.

### Committee on Constitutional Amendments

Mr. Grimes, *Chairman*, Messrs: Rutledge, Allen, Averitt, Black, Bridger, Buie, Caveness, Cohoon, Dobson, Edwards of Greene, Fountain, Gantt, Gass, Hatch, Kerr, LeGrand, Loftin, Moore of Wilson, Moseley, Pearsall, Peele, Spruill, Taylor, Tonissen, Uzzell, Wallace of Lenoir, Worley, Honeycutt, Story.

### Committee on Corporations

Mr. Shuford of Catawba, *Chairman*, Messrs: Umstead, Allison, Arthur Averitt, Barber, Bennett, Bost, Brown of Columbus, Chalk, Clark, Evans, Gobble, Goodman, Horner, Kearney, McCracken, Marshall, Moseley, Overby, Ramsay, Rutledge, Sellars, Shuford of Buncombe, Stoney, Uzzell, Watkins, Whitfield, Worthington, Herbert, Morton.

### Committee on Counties, Cities, and Towns

Mr. Horner, *Chairman*, Mr. Bender, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Watkins, Allen, Allison, Arthur, Averitt, Barber, Barker, Bell, Boswood, Bridger, Brown of Hoke, Buie, Burgin, Bynum, Craig, Crawford, Davis, Edwards of Greene, Gantt, Gibbs, Grimes, Hut- ton, Kearney, Kerr, LeGrand, Loftin, McCracken, Marshall, Pal- mer, Powers, Quinn, Royster, Ruark, Sellars, Shuford of Catawba, Smith, Stoney, Tonissen, Vernon, Vogler, Welfare, Whitfield, Worthington, Honeycutt, Hutchins, Morton, Richardson, Story.

### Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts

Mr. Pritchett, *Chairman*, Mr. LeGrand, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Edwards of Swain, Allison, Averitt, Barber, Bender, Bost, Burns, Clark, Crissman, Dellinger, Fountain, Gantt, Goodman, Horn, Kearney, Kerr, Loftin, Martin, Moore of Scotland, Moseley, Quinn, Ramsay, Ransdell, Ruark, Rutledge, Stone, Stoney, Taylor, Tur- ner, Wallace of Lenoir, White of Perquimans, Worthington, Peter- son, Story.

### Committee on Drainage

Mr. Buie, *Chairman*, Messrs: Boswood, Arthur, Bell, Bender, Brown of Columbus, Burgess, Bynum, Clark, Evans, Gibbs, Hardi- son, Kearney, Meekins, Overby, Peele, Quinn, Rountree, Ruark, Spruill, White of Chowan, White of Perquimans, Whitfield, Worthington.

### Committee on Education

Mr. Stone, *Chairman*, Mr. Moseley, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Ed- wards of Greene, Allen, Askew, Averitt, Barber, Barker, Bos- wood, Bridger, Brown of Columbus, Burgiss, Bynum, Chalk, Co- hoon, Currie, Davis, Evans, Gass, Graham, Hardison, Horn, Hor- ner, James, Kerr, LeGrand, McDonald, Meekins, Moore of Scotland, Moore of Wilson, Palmer, Powers, Quinn, Rabb, Ramsay, Rans- dell, Rutledge, Sellars, Shuford of Buncombe, Shuford of Catawba, Stoney, Taylor, Umstead, Vogler, Wallace of Montgomery, Whit- field, Worley, Alexander, Eggers, Hutchins, Peterson, Story.

### Committee on Election and Election Laws

Mr. Edwards of Swain, *Chairman*, Mr. Kearney, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Evans, Allison, Askew, Barber, Blalock, Buie, Burgin, Caveness, Crawford, Dobson, Gantt, Griffin, Horn, Loftin, Me-

Cracken, Marshall, Palmer, Pritchett, Ransdell, Ruark, Shuford of Buncombe, Smith, Stoney, Tonissen, Wallace of Montgomery, Watkins, Worthington, Deal, Hart, Story.

#### Committee on Engrossed Bills

Mr. Worthington, *Chairman*, Messrs: White of Perquimans, Allen, Bender, Burgess, Clark, Crawford, Dellinger, Evans, Gibbs, Goodman, James, McDonald, Marshall, Martin, Meekins, Overby, Peele, Quinn, Rountree, Ruark, Sellars, Spruill, Turner, Vogler, Fields, Fisher, Herbert, Richardson.

#### Committee on Expenditures of House

Mr. Palmer, *Chairman*, Messrs: Arthur, Averitt, Bell, Boswood, Bynum, Craig, Dellinger, Fountain, Gobble, Harris, Houser, Meekins, Overby, Peele, Quinn, Sellars, Smith, Tonissen, Vernon, Watkins, Long.

#### Committee on Federal Relations

Mr. Griffin, *Chairman*, Messrs: Graham, Barber, Barker, Blalock, Bridger, Burns, Dodson, Edwards of Greene, Edwards of Swain, Fountain, Goodman, Grimes, Hatch, Horner, Kerr, LeGrand, Loftin, Moore of Scotland, Moore of Wilson, Moseley, Palmer, Pearsall, Pritchett, Quinn, Rountree, Rutledge, Sellars, Shuford of Catawba, Stoney, Taylor, Umstead, Uzzell, Vogler, Wallace of Lenoir, Worthington.

#### Committee on Finance

Mr. Kerr, *Chairman*, Mr. Taylor, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Bridger, Allen, Barber, Barker, Bennett, Blalock, Bost, Burgin, Bynum, Caveness, Chalk, Clark, Currie, Dobson, Fountain, Gass, Gibbs, Graham, Griffin, Grimes, Gunn, Hardison, Hutton, James, LeGrand, Loftin, Moore of Wilson, Moseley, Pearsall, Quinn, Ramsay, Ransdell, Shuford of Buncombe, Shuford of Catawba, Smith, Spruill, Tonissen, Uzzell, Vogler, Wallace of Lenoir, Welfare, White of Chowan, Worley, Worthington, Honeycutt, Richardson, Arthur.

#### Committee on Game and Inland Fisheries

Mr. Askew, *Chairman*, Messrs: Barber, Bender, Bost, Boswood, Buie, Burgiss, Bynum, Chalk, Cohoon, Craig, Currie, Edwards of Greene, Evans, Gibbs, Grimes, Horner, Kerr, LeGrand, Meekins, Moore of Scotland, Morris, Palmer, Pritchett, Quinn, Ransdell,

Royster, Shuford of Catawba, Spruill, Stone, Stoney, Wallace of Lenoir, Fields, Hart, Morton.

#### Committee on Health

Mr. Barker, *Chairman*, Dr. Smith, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Evans, Askew, Bennett, Blalock, Bost, Bridger, Brown, Buie, Burgiss, Bynum, Crawford, Currie, Dobson, Edwards of Greene, Gantt, Gass, Gobble, Grimes, Gunn, Harris, Hatch, Horner, Kerr, McDonald, Moore of Scotland, Moore of Wilson, Morris, Moseley, Peele, Powers, Rountree, Shuford of Buncombe, Stone, Stoney, Taylor, Umstead, Uzzell, Wallace of Lenoir, Welfare, Worley, Hutchins, Peterson, Story.

#### Committee on Higher Education

Mr. Wallace of Lenoir, *Chairman*, Messrs: Turner, Barber, Brown of Hoke, Burgiss, Clark, Cover, Crissman, Edwards of Swain, Goodman, Griffin, Gunn, Hardison, Kerr, Loftin, McCracken, McDonald, Meekins, Moseley, Palmer, Powers, Quinn, Rountree, Rutledge, Shuford of Buncombe, Stone, Umstead, Uzzell, Vernon, Welfare, Whitfield, Fields, Honeycutt, Story.

#### Committee on Institutions for the Blind

Mr. Ramsay, *Chairman*, Messrs: Allen, Arthur, Bell, Bennett, Boswood, Burgess, Cohoon, Dellinger, Evans, Gunn, Kearney, McCracken, Morris, Ransdell, Ruark, Smith, Spruill, Stoney, Vogler, Welfare, Herbert, Peterson.

#### Committee on Institutions for the Deaf

Dr. Brown, *Chairman*, Messrs: Stoney, Allison, Barker, Burgin, Burgiss, Crawford, Houser, James, Martin, Overby, Rabb, Ransdell, Rutledge, Shuford of Buncombe, Tonissen, White of Chowan, Alexander, Eggers, Peterson.

#### Committee on Insurance

Mr. Taylor, *Chairman*, Mr. Ramsay, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Stoney, Arthur, Bost, Bridger, Buie, Caveness, Chalk, Clark, Dellinger, Gantt, Gibbs, Gobble, Grimes, Gunn, Harris, Hatch, Horner, Hutton, Kerr, LeGrand, Loftin, Marshall, Moore of Wilson, Moseley, Pearsall, Powers, Pritchett, Rountree, Ruark, Shuford of Buncombe, Smith, Stone, Uzzell, Vernon, Wallace of Lenoir, Watkins, Worley, Worthington, Alexander, Fisher, Hutchins, Richardson.

**Committee on Interstate Cooperation**

Mr. Rutledge, *Chairman*, Messrs: Horner, Bridger, Loftin, Worthington.

**Committee on Journal**

Dr. Burgiss, *Chairman*, Messrs: Askew, Bell, Bennett, Burgin, Cohoon, Cover, Gibbs, Hutton, Meekins, Tonissen, White of Perquimans, Eggers, Peterson.

**Committee on Judiciary No. 1**

Mr. Hatch, *Chairman*, Messrs: Taylor, Bridger, Burns, Clark, Fountain, Gantt, Griffin, Grimes, Kearney, Kerr, LeGrand, Moore of Wilson, Moseley, Pritchett, Rutledge, Shuford of Buncombe, Uzzell, Wallace of Lenoir, Story.

**Committee on Judiciary No. 2**

Mr. Craig, *Chairman*, Messrs: Barber, Averitt, Barker, Bender, Bost, Caveness, Crissman, Dellinger, Edwards of Swain, Goodman, Horn, Loftin, Martin, Pearsall, Ramsay, Ransdell, Ruark, White of Chowan, Worthington.

**Committee on Manufactures and Labor**

Mr. Burns, *Chairman*, Mr. Shuford of Catawba, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Vogler, Arthur, Barber, Barker, Bridger, Cover, Crawford, Currie, Evans, Gantt, Gass, Hatch, Horn, Horner, Houser, Hutton, Kerr, LeGrand, Marshall, Moore of Wilson, Palmer, Pearsall, Powers, Pritchett, Ramsay, Royster, Rutledge, Sellars, Stone, Shuford of Buncombe, Smith, Stoney, Taylor, Tonissen, Umstead, Vernon, Wallace of Lenoir, Watkins, Worley, Alexander, Hart, Honeycutt, Morton, Richardson.

**Committee on Mental Institutions**

Mr. Spruill, *Chairman*, Messrs: Currie, Allen, Allison, Bennett, Boswood, Brown of Hoke, Burgin, Bynum, Caveness, Chalk, Crawford, Crissman, Edwards of Swain, Gantt, Horn, Houser, James, LeGrand, Meekins, Morris, Powers, Quinn, Rabb, Rutledge, Smith, Stoney, Taylor, Uzzell, Vogler, Wallace of Lenoir, Welfare, White of Chowan, Whitfield, Deal, Herbert, Hutchins, Long, Richardson.

**Committee on Military Affairs**

Mr. Caveness, *Chairman*, Messrs: Burgin, Bender, Blalock, Bridger, Brown of Hoke, Crawford, Dobson, Goodman, Houser, Hutton; McCracken, Overby, Quinn, Rabb, Ruark, Sellars, Stoney, Umstead, Watkins, White of Chowan, Whitfield, Eggers, Fisher, Story.

**Committee on Oyster Industry**

Mr. Cohoon, *Chairman*, Messrs: Meekins, Arthur, Askew, Bell, Boswood, Bridger, Burgess, Edwards of Greene, Evans, Gibbs, Hardison, LeGrand, Peele, Ruark, Spruill, White of Chowan, Deal.

**Committee on Penal Institutions**

Mr. Quinn, *Chairman*, Messrs: Morris, Allison, Bost, Bridger, Bynum, Clark, Craig, Dobson, Fountain, Gantt, Horn, Houser, Kearney, Moore of Scotland, Overby, Rabb, Ransdell, Sellars, Spruill, Turner, Wallace of Montgomery, Welfare, White of Chowan, Worley, Worthington, Alexander, Hart, Herbert, Peterson.

**Committee on Pensions**

Mr. Sellars, *Chairman*, Messrs: Rabb, Allen, Askew, Averitt, Bender, Bost, Buie, Crissman, Davis, Gantt, Goodman, Hutton, LeGrand, McCracken, McDonald, Overby, Rountree, Shuford of Catawba, Turner, Wallace of Montgomery, White of Chowan, White of Perquimans, Fields, Herbert, Morton.

**Committee on Propositions and Grievances**

Mr. Bost, *Chairman*, Mr. Blalock, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Averitt, Allen, Barker, Bridger, Burgess, Burgin, Caveness, Currie, Gibbs, Grimes, LeGrand, Meekins, Moore of Wilson, Pearsall, Powers, Quinn, Shuford of Catawba, Smith, Taylor, Tonissen, Wallace of Lenoir, Deal, Hart.

**Committee on Public Utilities**

Mr. Dobson, *Chairman*, Mrs. Cover, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Moore of Wilson, Allison, Barker, Bost, Bridger, Buie, Burgin, Edwards of Swain, Gantt, Gass, Hutton, Kearney, Kerr, LeGrand, Marshall, Morris, Overby, Rabb, Rutledge, Shuford of Buncombe, Stone, Taylor, Umstead, Vernon, Wallace of Lenoir, Wallace of Montgomery, Whitfield, Worley, Honeycutt, Morton.



**Committee on Public Welfare**

Mr. Vogler, *Chairman*, Mr. Wallace of Montgomery, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Vernon, Allison, Averitt, Barber, Blalock, Bridger, Brown of Hoke, Clark, Cover, Crissman, Dobson, Edwards of Swain, Graham, Gunn, Harris, Hatch, Houser, Loftin, McCracken, Meekins, Moore of Wilson, Morris, Moseley, Palmer, Powers, Quinn, Royster, Sellars, Spruill, Stone, Stoney, Welfare, White of Chowan, Worley, Eggers, Fields, Honeycutt, Hutchins.

**Committee on Recodification**

Mr. Loftin, *Chairman*, Messrs: Pritchett, Averitt, Clark, Edwards of Swain, Gantt, Goodman, Grimes, Hatch, Kearney, LeGrand, Moseley, Ramsay, Ruark, Rutledge, Taylor, Wallace of Lenoir, White of Chowan, Worthington, Story.

**Committee on Roads**

Mr. Bridger, *Chairman*, Mr. Barker, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Quinn, Allison, Askew, Barber, Boswood, Brown of Columbus, Buie, Burgess, Burgiss, Burns, Bynum, Chalk, Cohoon, Currie, Dobson, Edwards of Greene, Edwards of Swain, Gass, Gunn, Hatch, Horn, Horner, Kearney, Kerr, McDonald, Moore of Wilson, Morris, Moseley, Palmer, Powers, Royster, Rutledge, Sellars, Shuford of Buncombe, Smith, Stone, Taylor, Uzzell, Vernon, Vogler, Wallace of Lenoir, Wallace of Montgomery, Watkins, Whitfield, Worley, Alexander, Eggers, Herbert, Honeycutt, Worthington.

**Committee on Salaries and Fees**

Mr. Moore of Scotland, *Chairman*, Messrs: James, Allen, Bell, Boswood, Brown of Columbus, Cohoon, Crawford, Goodman, McCracken, Meekins, Morris, Peele, Rabb, Shuford of Buncombe, Tonissen, Turner, Wallace of Montgomery, White of Chowan, Fields, Fisher, Hart.

**Committee on Senatorial Districts**

Mr. Moore of Wilson, *Chairman*, Messrs: Gunn, Allen, Averitt, Bender, Brown of Hoke, Burgiss, Cover, Craig, Dellinger, Edwards of Swain, Gobble, Kearney, Martin, Moore of Scotland, Morris, Palmer, Quinn, Rutledge, Shuford of Catawba, Smith, Stoney, Wallace of Montgomery, Watkins, White of Chowan, Fisher, Herbert, Long.

### Committee on Unemployment Compensation

Mr. Uzzell, *Chairman*, Mr. Bridger, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Watkins, Allen, Barker, Blalock, Bost, Burns, Cohoon, Craig, Crissman, Currie, Dobson, Edwards of Greene, Fountain, Graham, Horn, James, Kerr, LeGrand, Marshall, Moore of Scotland, Palmer, Pear-sall, Royster, Shuford of Buncombe, Shuford of Catawba, Smith, Stone, Taylor, Vernon, White of Chowan, Worley, Alexander, Fisher, Morton, Richardson.

### Committee on Veterans Legislation

Mr. Moseley, *Chairman*, Mr. Gantt, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs: Goodman, Barber, Blalock, Bost, Bridger, Bynum, Clark, Craig, Currie, Dobson, Edwards of Swain, Gibbs, Goodman, Graham, Horner, Houser, Hutton, Kearney, Kerr, McCracken, Moore of Scotland, Palmer, Pritchett, Shuford of Buncombe, Stone, Stoney, Umstead, Vernon, Wallace of Lenoir, Whitfield, Worthington, Fisher, Morton, Richardson.

### Committee on Enrolled Bills

Mrs. Cover, *Chairman*, Messrs: Gobble, Bennett, Boswood, Burgiss, Dellinger, Harris, McDonald, Martin, Meekins, Morris, Overby, Peele, Ramsay, Ransdell, Ruark, Spruill, Welfare, Hutchins.

### Committee on Justices of Peace

Mr. Rabb, *Chairman*, Messrs: Tonissen, Askew, Bender, Bridger, Burgiss, Cohoon, Crissman, Dellinger, Edwards of Greene, Edwards of Swain, Evans, Gobble, Gunn, Hatch, Kerr, Loftin, McDonald, Overby, Pritchett, Rountree, Ruark, Spruill, Turner, Vogler, Welfare, White of Perquimans, Worthington, Deal, Honeycutt, Richardson.

### Committee on Library

Mr. Graham, *Chairman*, Messrs: Umstead, Arthur, Askew, Barker, Bost, Caveness, Dellinger, Edwards of Swain, Griffin, Hatch, Horner, McDonald, Martin, Morris, Quinn, Rabb, Rountree, Rutledge, Sellars, Stone, Turner, Watkins, White of Perquimans, Alexander, Deal, Fields, Fisher,

### Committee on Printing

Mr. Rountree, *Chairman*, Messrs: Davis, Arthur, Bender, Buie, Cover, Goodman, Hatch, Horner, Kearney, Marshall, Moore of Scot-

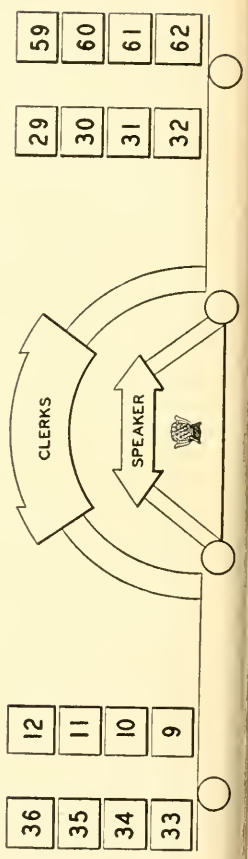
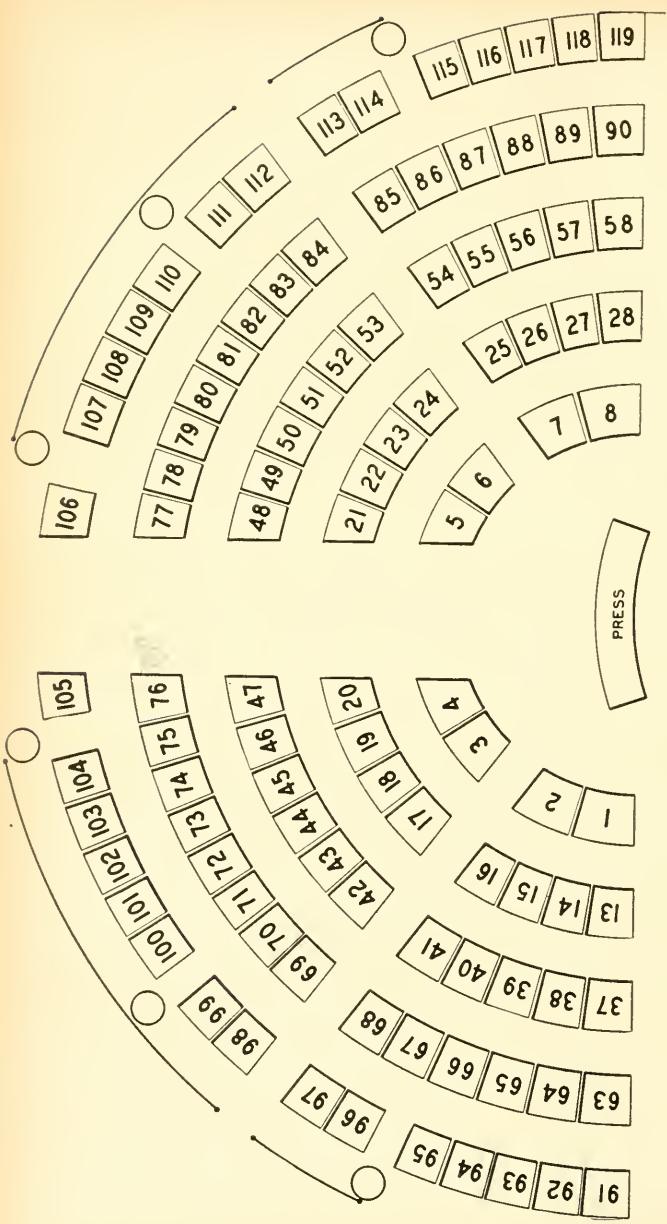
land, Palmer, Ramsay, Stoney, Welfare, White of Perquimans, Eggers.

#### Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds

Mr. Blalock, *Chairman*, Messrs: Sellars, Allison, Bost, Brown of Columbus, Caveness, Clark, Craig, Dellinger, Graham, Harris, Hatch, Kearney, Marshall, Moore of Scotland, Palmer, Powers, Quinn, Ramsay, Royster, Stone, Turner, Vernon, Vogler, White of Perquimans, Herbert.

#### Committee on Trustees of University

Mr. Umstead, *Chairman*, Messrs: Kerr, Barber, Bridger, Burns, Currie, Edwards of Greene, Fountain, Gibbs, Griffin, Horner, LeGrand, Loftin, Moore of Wilson, Moseley, Pearsall, Pritchett, Ramsay, Rutledge, Shuford of Catawba, Smith, Spruill, Stone, Stoney, Taylor, Wallace of Lenoir, Welfare, Whitfield, Alexander, Honeycutt, Story.



## SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1945

## NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Seat</i>
Alamance	Walter R. Sellars	Burlington	45
Alexander	Hayden Deal (R)	Taylorsville	107
Alleghany	T. Roy Burgess	Sparta	75
Anson	U. B. Blalock	Wadesboro	24
Ashe	M. Donley Hart (R)	Tuckerdale	115
Avery	W. R. Fields (R)	Elk Park	108
Beaufort	Bryan Grimes	Washington	76
Bertie	C. Wayland Spruill	Windsor	60
Bladen	James A. Bridger	Bladenboro	7
Brunswick	J. W. Ruark	Southport	51
Buncombe	George W. Craig	Asheville	41
	E. L. Loftin	Asheville	46
	George A. Shuford	Asheville	39
Burke	A. B. Stoney	Morganton	3
Cabarrus	E. T. Bost, Jr.	Concord	28
	J. Carlyle Rutledge	Kannapolis	27
Caldwell	J. T. Pritchett	Lenoir	6
Camden	S. E. Burgess	Belcross	80
Carteret	H. S. Gibbs	Morehead City	5
Caswell	Jno. O. Gunn	Yanceyville	52
Catawba	Harley F. Shuford	Hickory	99
Chatham	Wade Barber	Pittsboro	65
Cherokee	Mrs. G. W. Cover	Andrews	15
Chowan	John F. White	Edenton	85
Clay	F. Herbert (R)	Hayesville	116
Cleveland	Charles C. Horn	Shelby	44
Columbus	J. Percy Brown	Tabor City	87
Craven	Burl G. Hardison	New Bern	83
Cumberland	F. M. Averitt	Fayetteville	82
	T. C. Bynum	Hope Mills	81
Currituck	G. C. Boswood	Gregory	47
Dare	Theo. S. Meekins	Manteo	105
Davidson	Dr. J. A. Smith	Lexington	91
Davie	R. V. Alexander (R)	Coolesmeec	109
Duplin	C. E. Quinn	Kenansville	48
Durham	Oscar G. Barker	Durham	4
	Robert M. Gantt, Sr.	Durham	32
Edgecombe	Ben E. Fountain	Rocky Mount	26
Forsyth	Rex Gass	Winston-Salem	69
	F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem	70
	Sam E. Welfare	Winston-Salem	71
Franklin	H. C. Kearney	Franklinton	111
Gaston	David P. Dellinger	Cherryville	33
	O. M. Vernon	Mt. Holly	34
Gates	W. J. Rountree	Hobbsville	88
Graham	Dr. J. H. Crawford	Robbinsville	119
Granville	Jno. S. Watkins	Oxford	35
Greene	Alenzo C. Edwards	Hookerton	17
Guilford	Shelley B. Caveness	Greensboro	29
	Walter E. Crissman	High Point	30
	Frank R. Hutton	Greensboro	57
	Robert Moseley	Greensboro	58
Halifax	Irwin Clark	Scotland Neck	89
Harnett	Allison L. Overby	Angier	95
Haywood	Glenn C. Palmer	Clyde	54
Henderson	L. L. Burgin	Horse Shoe	112
Hertford	Merrill Evans	Ahoskie	96
Hoke	Dr. G. W. Brown	Raeford	94
Hyde	C. L. Bell	Swan Quarter	74

Iredell	D. E. Turner, Sr.	Mooreville	98
Jackson	Dan M. Allison	Sylva	72
Johnston	G. A. Martin	Smithfield	66
	Carl P. Worley	Selma	67
Jones	R. P. Bender	Pollockville	61
Lee	W. E. Horner	Sanford	2
Lenoir	F. E. Wallace	Kinston	25
Lincoln	Chas. F. Houser	Lincolnton	73
Macon	Wayne R. McCracken	Franklin, R. 4	114
Madison	Dr. J. H. Hutchins (R)	Marshall	102
Martin	Clarence W. Griffin	Williamston	46
McDowell	J. C. Rabb	Marion	19
Mecklenburg	Arthur Goodman	Charlotte	22
	Harvey Morris	Charlotte	50
	Ed. T. Tonissen	Charlotte	21
	James B. Vogler	Charlotte	23
Mitchell	Dr. C. A. Peterson (R)	Spruce Pine	118
Montgomery	J. P. Wallace	Troy	86
Moore	Wilbur H. Currie	Carthage	64
Nash	Thomas J. Pearsall	Rocky Mount	8
New Hanover	John Q. LeGrand	Wilmington	31
Northampton	H. R. Harris	Seaboard	16
Onslow	W. J. (Billy) Arthur	Jacksonville	62
Orange	John W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill	97
Pamlico	E. S. Askew	Oriental	9
Pasquotank	Vernon G. James	Elizabeth City	78
Pender	J. V. Whitfield	Wallace	49
Perquimans	W. W. White	Hertford	77
Person	Robert P. Burns	Roxboro	63
Pitt	Geo. W. Davis	Farmville	43
	Sam O. Worthington	Greenville	42
Polk	W. H. McDonald	Tryon	113
Randolph	S. Girard Richardson (R)	Seagrove	110
Richmond	John D. Chalk	Rockingham	55
Robeson	J. P. Buie	Red Springs	93
	I. P. Graham	Proctorville	92
Rockingham	T. Clarence Stone	Stoneville	20
Rowan	Kerr Craige Ramsay	Salisbury	14
	George R. Uzzell	Salisbury	13
Rutherford	Lee L. Powers	Lake Lure	38
Sampson	Chas. F. Honeycutt (R)	Clinton	106
Scotland	O. L. Moore	Laurinburg	18
Stanly	J. J. Morton (R)	Albemarle	103
Stokes	William F. Marshall	Walnut Cove	84
Surry	Henry C. Dobson	Elkin	53
Swain	McKinley Edwards	Bryson City	68
Transylvania	Ralph R. Fisher (R)	Brevard	117
Tyrrell	C. Earl Cohoon	Columbia	36
Union	Oscar L. Richardson	Monroe	SPEAKER
Vance	Fred S. Royster	Henderson	56
Wake	J. LeRoy Allen	Raleigh	11
	William T. Hatch	Raleigh	12
	N. F. Ransdell	Varina	10
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton	1
Washington	W. H. (Jack) Peele	Plymouth	79
Watauga	S. C. Eggers (R)	Boone	101
Wayne	W. Frank Taylor	Goldsboro	59
Wilkes	T. E. Story (R)	Wilkesboro	100
Wilson	Larry I. Moore, Jr.	Wilson	37
Yadkin	R. B. Long (R)	Boonville	104
Yancey	Dr. W. L. Bennett	Burnsville	90

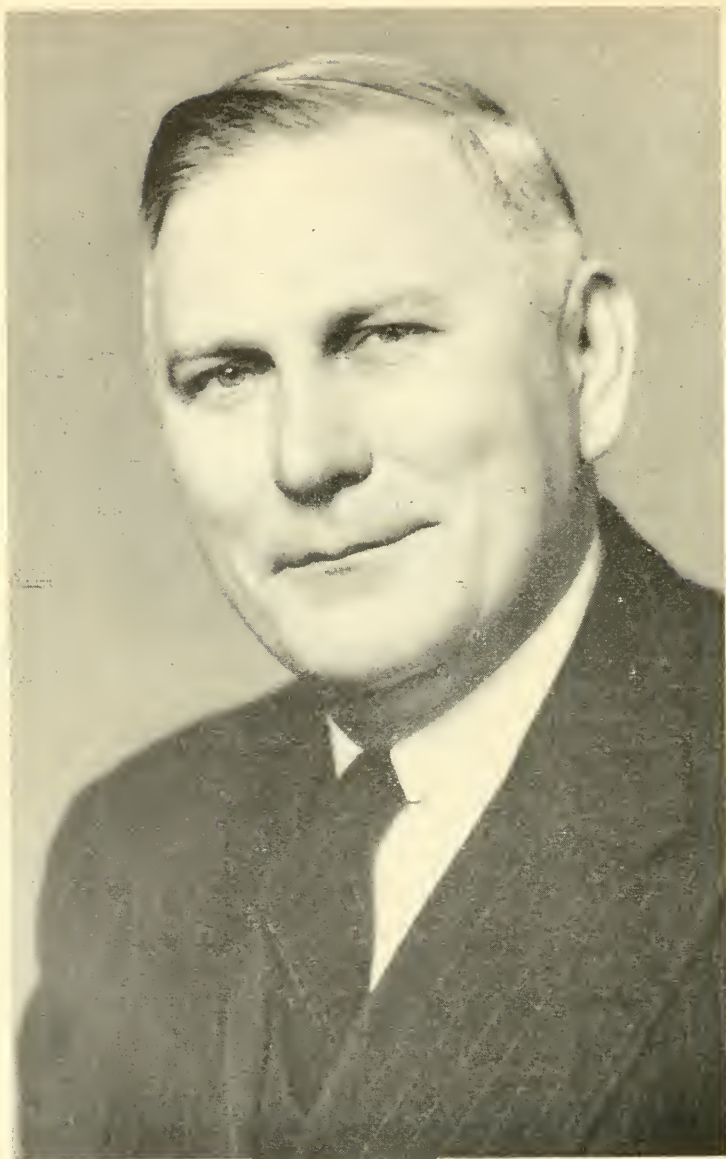
---

---

**PART VII**  
**BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES**

---

---



R. GREGG CHERRY  
*Governor*



# Biographical Sketches

## EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS

### ROBERT GREGG CHERRY

GOVERNOR

(Elected by the People)

Robert Gregg Cherry, Democrat, was born in York County, S. C., October 17, 1891. Son of Chancellor LaFayette and Hattie E. (Davis) Cherry. Attended Gastonia Graded Schools 1900-1908; A.B., Duke University 1912; Duke University Law School 1913-1914. Lawyer. Member Gaston County Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association, American Bar Association and Kiwanis Club. Mayor of Gastonia 1919-1923. Captain Co. "A," Machine Gun Battalion, 30th Division, April 26, 1917, to April 15, 1919; Major, 120th N. C. National Guard, 1920-1921. Member Gastonia Lodge No. 369, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; Knights Templar; Royal Arch Masons; Oasis Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Shrine; Knights of Pythias, Knights of Khorassan; Improved Order of Red Men; Jr.O.U.A.M.; I.O.O.F.; B.P.O. of Elks; Sons Confederate Veterans; American Legion, State Commander 1928-1929. Member Board Trustees Duke University. Representative in the General Assembly of 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1939; Speaker in 1937, State Senator 1941 and 1943; Vice President North Carolina Bar Association 1934-1935. Elected Governor November 7, 1944. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards. Married Miss Mildred Stafford 1921. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

**THAD EURE**

SECRETARY OF STATE

(Elected by the People)

Thad Eure, Democrat, of Hertford County. Was born November 15, 1899, in Gates County, N. C. Son of Tazewell A. and Armecia (Langstun) Eure. Attended Gatesville High School 1913-1917; University of North Carolina 1917-1919; University Law School 1921-1922. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar, and Hertford County Bar Association. Mayor of Winton 1923-1928. County attorney for Hertford County 1923-1931. Member of General Assembly 1929, representing Hertford County. Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives, Sessions 1931, 1933, 1935, and extra session 1936. Presidential Elector First District of North Carolina 1932. Escheats Agent, University of North Carolina 1933-1936. Elected Secretary of State in the General Election of November 3, 1936, and assumed the duties of the office December 21, 1936, by virtue of executive appointment, ten days prior to the commencement of Constitutional Term, on account of a vacancy that then occurred. Re-elected Secretary of State in General Elections of 1940 and 1944. President Ahoskie Kiwanis Club 1927. Theta Chi Fraternity. Junior Order, B.P.O. Elks; T.P. A.; Member Board of Trustees Elon College; American Legion, Secretary National Association of Secretaries of State 1938, Vice President 1940, President 1942. Congregational Christian Church. Married Miss Minta Banks of Winton, N. C., November 15, 1924. Of this union there are two children, a daughter and a son, Armecia and Thad Eure, Jr. Home address: Winton, N. C. official address: Raleigh, N. C.

**GEO. ROSS POU**

STATE AUDITOR

(Elected by the People)

Geo. Ross Pou, Democrat, was born in Smithfield, Johnston County, N. C., December 19, 1894. Son of Edward W. and Caroline (Ihrie) Pou. Attended Fishburne Military School; University of North Carolina and Wake Forest. Lawyer. Appointed Superintendent State Prison 1921, by Governor Cameron Morrison. Reappointed 1925 by Governor A. W. McLean, 1929, by Governor O.

Max Gardner. Appointed Executive Director of the State Highway and Public Works Commission in 1933 by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus. Resigned April 5, 1934. Nominated for State Auditor in Democratic Primary, June, 1936, receiving a majority over three other candidates. Elected November 3, 1936, for four-year term. Reëlected November 5, 1940 and Nov. 7, 1944. American Legion; La Societe Des 40 Hommes et 8 Cheveau; Junior Order United American Mechanics; B.P.O.E., War Dads. Episcopalian. Married Miss Lillian Long Sanders, November 11, 1916. Three children (Lillian) Mrs. Bryan Carr, wife of Bryan W. Carr, Lt. U. S. Navy, Lieutenant Edwin Smith Pou, United States Army Air Force, (Ihrie) Mrs. Geo. Watts Carr, Jr., wife of Geo. Watts Carr, Jr. Major U. S. Marines. Home address: Smithfield, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

### CHARLES MARION JOHNSON

STATE TREASURER

(Elected by the People)

Charles Marion Johnson, Democrat of Pender County, was born April 9, 1891, at Burgaw, North Carolina, son of M. H. and Minnie (Norris) Johnson. Attended Burgaw High School, Buies Creek Academy, Bingham Military School. Field Auditor State Auditor's Office one year. Deputy State Auditor three years. Executive Secretary County Government Advisory Commission four years. Director of Local Government from March 4, 1931, to November 17, 1932, when appointed State Treasurer by Governor Gardner. Elected November 2, 1934, for unexpired term ending December 31, 1936. Reëlected for full term November 3, 1936, and re-elected November 5, 1940, re-elected Nov. 7, 1944. In March 1933 made Ex Officio Director of Local Government by act of General Assembly. Chairman of Banking Commission, Chairman Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement Commission, Chairman Local Government Commission, and member of State Board of Assessment, State Board of Education, Council of State, Veterans' Loan Board, Board of Public Buildings and Grounds, Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit Fund. Member and Treasurer of the Sinking Fund Commission. American Legion. Presbyterian. Married Miss Ruth Moore of Burgaw, North Carolina, March 8, 1920. One child, Charles Marion Johnson, Jr. Address: Raleigh, North Carolina.

## CLYDE ATKINSON ERWIN

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(Elected by the People)

Clyde Atkinson Erwin, Democrat, was born in Atlanta, Georgia, February 8, 1897. Son of Sylvanus and Mamie (Putnam) Erwin. Attended grammar schools of Charlotte and Waco and graduated from Piedmont High School, Lawndale, N. C., 1914. Attended University of North Carolina 1915-1916 and subsequent summer schools. Life member National Education Association; member Department Superintendent N.E.A.; North Carolina Education Association President 1932-1933; member National Committee on Rural Education; Regional Consultant National Committee on Emergency in Education. President Rutherfordton Kiwanis Club 1932; honorary member for life Rutherford County Club. Mason; all branches, including Shrine; Principal Gault School, Jonesville, S. C., 1916-1917; Waco High School 1917-1919; Cliffside Public Schools and Avondale Public Schools 1919-1923. Superintendent Rutherford County Schools 1925-1934. Appointed State Superintendent of Public Instruction by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, October 24, 1934, succeeding the late Dr. A. T. Allen. Elected for a full term November 3, 1936. Re-elected in 1940 and 1944. Awarded Pd.D. honorary degree Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C., in May 1935. Member High School Textbook Committee 1927-1932; chairman Elementary Textbook Commission 1933-1934. President Southern Council Chief School Officers; Member Executive Committee and Legislative Committee National Council of Chief School Officers; Consultant National Safety Council; Consultant Educational Policies Committee of the National Education Association. Methodist. Lay leader in Marion District; Superintendent Cliffside Sunday School; teacher Ladies' Class, Rutherfordton M. E. Church for ten years. At present teacher of College Sunday School class, Edenton Street Methodist Church. Married Miss Evelyn Miller of Waco, N. C.; two children, Frances Elizabeth, and Clyde A., Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

## WILLIAM KERR SCOTT

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

(Elected by the People)

William Kerr Scott, Democrat. Born at Haw River, N. C. Attended Hawfields Graded School 1902-1908; Hawfields High School 1909-

had Eure  
Secretary of State

George Ross Pou  
Auditor

Chas. M. Johnson  
Treasurer



Wm. A. Erwin  
Superintendent of Public  
Instruction

Wm. Kerr Scott  
Commissioner of Agriculture

Forrest H. Shuford  
Commissioner of Labor



Wm. P. Hodges  
Commissioner of Insurance

Harry McMullan  
Attorney General



State officials who are elected by the people in addition to the Governor and Lieutenant Governor. The above officials constitute the Council of State with the exception of the Attorney General who is the legal adviser to the Executive Department.

1913. Four-year honor student and athlete, N. C. State College; B.S. degree in Agriculture 1917. Member of American Jersey Cattle Club; President State Jersey Cattle Club; presented cup by American Jersey Cattle Club in 1925 for outstanding work in promoting better quality of Jersey cows; organizer of world's largest Registered Jersey Calf Club while County Agent. President State Dairy-men's Association. Member of North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority. First in North Carolina to make a public address on need for rural electrification in 1930, Statesville, N. C. Deacon Hawsfields Presbyterian Church 1920-1932; Elder 1933-1938. Married Miss Mary Elizabeth White, July 2, 1919.

Emergency Food Production Agent 1917-1918; Alamance County Agricultural Agent 1920-1930; Master of North Carolina State Grange 1930-1933; organizer in Southeastern States of Farm Debt Adjustment Program in Farm Credit Administration 1933-1936. Elected Commissioner of Agriculture 1936. Re-elected November 5, 1940. Re-elected November 7, 1944. Received *Progressive Farmer* award, "The Man of the Year," as North Carolina's Agricultural Leader of 1937. Farmer and dairyman. Veteran World War I—Member Walter B. Ellis Post. Address: Haw River, N. C.

## FORREST HERMAN SHUFORD

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

(Elected by the People)

Forrest Herman Shuford, Democrat, was born in Cleveland County, N. C., June 3, 1897. Son of J. M. and Ella (Copeland) Shuford. Attended Public Schools of Cleveland County and graduated from Piedmont High School, Lawndale, N. C. Attended Berea College, Berea, Kentucky; Textile School of North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C., and Duke University, Durham, N. C., and several summer schools. Worked in textile mills in Harrisville, Rhode Island, and in Gastonia, N. C., 1921-1924. Principal of Ellenboro High School 1924-1925; Spindale School 1925-1926. Appointed Boys' Commissioner, City of High Point, High Point, N. C. 1926-1933. Appointed Chief Inspector in the Department of Labor in 1933 by Major A. L. Fletcher, Commissioner. Appointed in 1934 by the Secretary of Labor, to membership on a committee to prepare a Factory Inspectors' Manual, which has been accepted as the National Standard. Granted leave of absence from the Department of

Labor to serve as N.R.A. Labor Compliance Officer for North Carolina 1934-1935. Appointed Commissioner of Labor by Governor Clyde R. Hoey, September 12, 1938. Elected to the office of Commissioner of Labor in the General Election November 8, 1938. Re-elected November 5, 1940 and Nov. 7, 1944. Member Society of Safety Engineers; Textile Section of the National Safety Council. Served in the Navy during the World War. Member American Legion since its organization; Past Commander of Andrew Jackson Post No. 87 of American Legion, High Point, N. C.; La Societe Des 40 Hommes et 8 Cheveau. Methodist. Married Miss May Renfrow, June 3, 1922. Two children: Forrest Herman Shuford, 2nd, and Harry Benjamin Shuford. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### WILLIAM PARKER HODGES

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

(Elected by the People)

William Parker Hodges, Democrat, was born in Williamston, Martin County, N. C., October 19, 1906. Son of W. J. and Deborah (Parker) Hodges. Attended public schools of Williamston, 1924; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1928. Member North Carolina State Bar and the Wake County Bar Association. Executive Secretary Commission on Revision of the Laws of North Carolina relating to Estates, 1936-1939. Kappa Alpha Order, Province Commander, 1935-1936, Blue Goose; Rotary Club. Practiced law in Raleigh, 1929-1936; appointed Chief Deputy Commissioner of Insurance, July, 1936; appointed Commissioner of Insurance by Governor Broughton, September 10, 1942, to fill the unexpired term of Hon. Dan. C. Boney, deceased. Elected Commissioner of Insurance in the General Election, November 7, 1944, for a four year term. Baptist. Married Miss Olga E. Dodds, August 6, 1935. Two children: William Parker, Jr., and Elizabeth. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### HARRY McMULLAN

ATTORNEY GENERAL

(Elected by the People)

Harry McMullan, Democrat, was born at Hertford, N. C., July 23, 1884. Son of Dr. J. H. and Lina (Tucker) McMullan. Attended Edenton Public Schools; LL.B., University of North Carolina 1905.

Lawyer. Member D.K.E. and Gingham fraternities. Senator from the Second Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1929. Engaged in practice at Washington, N. C., 1907 to 1933; County Attorney for Beaufort County 1926 to 1933. Chairman North Carolina Industrial Commission. North Carolina Bar Association. American Bar Association. Appointed Attorney General by Governor Hoey April 30, 1938, to succeed Attorney General A. A. F. Seawell upon his appointment to the Supreme Court; elected for the unexpired term of A. A. F. Seawell, November 1938; elected for full four-year term, November 5, 1940, re-elected Nov. 7th, 1944. Episcopalian. Married Miss Pattie M. Baugham of Washington, N. C., October 4, 1911. Four children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### CARRIE L. BROUGHTON

STATE LIBRARIAN

CHAIRMAN LIBRARY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Carrie L. Broughton, Democrat, State Librarian and Chairman Library Commission, was born in Wake County, Raleigh, N. C. Daughter of Needham B. and Caroline R. (Lewis) Broughton. Attended Raleigh Public Schools; Peace Junior College; North Carolina College for Women; Meredith College. Member American and North Carolina Library associations; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association. Appointed Assistant State Librarian in 1902 and State Librarian in 1919. Baptist; Member of Executive Committee State W.M.U. Leader of missionary group in local church. Address: 125 Hawthorne Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

### CHARLES CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN

SECRETARY OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

(Appointed by the Executive Board of the Department)

Christopher Crittenden, Democrat, was born in Wake Forest, N. C., December 1, 1902. Son of Charles Christopher and Ethel (Taylor) Crittenden. Attended Wake Forest Grammar and High Schools. A.B. Wake Forest College 1921 and A.M. in 1922; Yale University, Ph.D. 1930. Secretary State Department of Archives and History (formerly the State Historical Commission) since 1935; Secretary State Literary and Historical Association since



1935; Member American Historical and Southern Historical associations; Society American Archivists; President American Association for State and Local History 1940-1942. Member History Club and Watauga Club of Raleigh. Principal Roxobel, N. C., Public School 1922-1923; Instructor in History, Yale University 1924-1925; Nniversity of North Carolina 1926-1929; Assistant Professor of History, University of North Carolina 1930-1935. Author of *North Carolina Newspapers before 1770; The Commerce of North Carolina 1763-1789*; and various historical articles and book reviews. Editor *The North Carolina Historical Review*. Baptist. Married Miss Janet Quinlan of Waynesville, N. C., 1930. Three children: C., Jr., born 1933; Robert Hinton, born 1936; Ann Lane, born 1938. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### BAXTER DURHAM

SECRETARY, TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

(Elected by Board of Trustees)

Baxter Durham, Democrat, was born in Durham, N. C., August 20, 1887. Son of Columbus and Lila (Walters) Durham. Attended public schools of Durham and Raleigh, 1884-1892; Raleigh Male Academy, 1892-1894; Wake Forest College, 1894-1895. Traveling auditor, Department of State Auditor. Captain and Major in National Guard, 1907-1919. Elected State Auditor, November 2, 1920; re-elected November 4, 1924; re-elected November 6, 1928; re-elected November 8, 1932. President National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers and Treasurers, 1923, and 1924, 1927, and 1928. Secretary State Retirement Commission, April 1939-January 1, 1941. Appointed Secretary Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, April 1, 1941. President Tar Heel Club, Raleigh, 1932-33. Baptist. Married Miss Lois Doshier of Southport. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### ROBERT BRUCE ETHERIDGE

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

(Appointed by the Governor)

Robert Bruce Etheridge, Democrat, Director, Department of Conservation and Development, was born at Manteo, July 31, 1878. Son of Van Buren and Matilda Etheridge. Attended public schools of Manteo and Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City; A.B.

Trinity College (now Duke University) 1899. Cashier Bank of Manteo 1907-1933. General Insurance, Clerk Superior Court, Dare County; Superintendent of Schools; member State Executive Committee 1928-1941; Postmaster, Manteo 1914-1922; County Chairman Democratic Executive Committee. State Senator from Second District 1907. Representative in General Assembly 1903, 1905, 1929, 1931, and 1933. Director Department of Conservation and Development 1933-1944. Member New York World's Fair Commission. Chairman ex-officio Cape Hatteras National Seashore Commission. Mason, Treasurer Masonic Lodge twelve years; Junior Order; Woodmen of America; Red Men; Kappa Sigma (college fraternity). Married Miss Elizabeth Webb, April 22, 1908. Address: Manteo, N. C.

### ARTHUR LLOYD FLETCHER

CHAIRMAN UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Arthur Lloyd Fletcher, Democrat, was born July 7, 1881. Son of Rev. James Floyd and Louisa (Barker) Fletcher. Attended Bridle Creek, Va., Academy; Wake Forest College, A.B. 1907; Law School Wake Forest and University of North Carolina; Licensed to practice law by the Supreme Court, 1907. Chairman Unemployment Compensation Commission since 1941. Member N. C. State Bar. Member Interstate Conference, Employment Security Agencies; President International Association Governmental Labor Officials, 1937-1938. Chief, Income Tax Division, Collector Internal Revenue, 1919-1921; Chief Deputy Insurance Department, 1921-1933; N. C. Commission of Labor, 1933-1938; Assistant Administrator Wage and Hour Division U. S. Department of Labor, 1938-1941. Army Field Clerk, N. C. N. G., Mexican Border Service, 1916-1917; Capt. 113th Field Artillery, 30th Div. A.E.F., 1917-1919; Capt. 120th Inf., N. C. N. G., 1920-1928; Major J.A.G.D., N. C. N. G., 1928-1940; Major A.U.S., 1940-1942; Lieut. Col., A. U. S., 1942 to present. Inactive status since July 1, 1944. Served two years and eight months of the present war as member of Presidential Appeal Board, National Headquarters Selective Service System. Mason; member Hiram Lodge No. 40; Charter member and Past President Lions Club of Raleigh; American Legion, Forty and Eight; Past Commander, Raleigh Post No. 1 and Past Chef de Gere Forty

and Eight. Past President Raleigh Y. M. C. A. Author of "History 113th F. A.", and "History N. C. Department American Legion." Baptist. Married Miss Mae E. Pitzer. Address: 407 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, N. C.

### EDWIN MAURICE GILL

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

(Appointed by the Governor)

Edwin Maurice Gill, Democrat, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., July 20, 1899. Son of Thomas Jeffries and Mamie (North) Gill. Graduate from Laurinburg High School; Trinity College, 1922-1924. Representative in the General Assembly from Scotland County, 1929 and 1931. Private Secretary, Governor Gardner, 1931-1933; Commissioner of Paroles, 1933-1942; appointed Commissioner of Revenue by Governor Broughton, July 1, 1942. Member North Carolina Probation Commission since 1937. Admitted to the Bar January 28, 1924 and practiced law in Laurinburg, 1924-1931 as a member of the firm of Gibson and Gill. Member North Carolina Bar Association. President American Parole Association, 1940-1941; President Southeastern States Probation and Parole Association, 1939-1940; Vice President, The American Parole Association, 1939-1940; Secretary-Treasurer, 1938-1939; Director American Prison Association, 1939-1940; Vice President, 1941-1942. Student Army Training Corps, Trinity College, Durham, N. C., 1918. Sigma Nu Phi, legal fraternity, Omicron Delta Kappa, leadership fraternity, honorary member, Duke University, 1940. Methodist. Elected member of Executive Committee of the National Tax Association in Sept. 1944 for three year term. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### GURNEY POPE HOOD

COMMISSIONER OF BANKS

(Appointed by the Governor with Advice and Consent of the Senate)

Gurney Pope Hood, Democrat, was born in Grantham's Township, Wayne County, N. C., November 26, 1884. Son of Solomon Pope and Betsey (Rhodes) Hood. Attended Wayne County Public Schools 1890-1899; Goldsboro Graded School 1900-1901. Studied Law under private teacher 1906-1908; licensed to practice 1908. Appointed Commissioner of Banks April 1931. Member National Association of Supervisors of State Banks; President 1938-1939;

Chairman Executive Committee 1937-1938; Chairman District No. 2, 1940-1943. President Hood Finance Corporation 1924-1929; President, The Hood System, Inc., 1929-1931; Served as officer for various banking institutions in North Carolina. Alderman, Goldsboro, 1911-1913; Mayor, Morehead City, 1917-1919. Member House of Representatives from Wayne County in the General Assembly of 1929 and 1931. Corporal North Carolina National Guard 1906-1908. Mason; I.O.O.F.; Woodmen of the World; Past State Councilor, Junior Order United American Mechanics, and State Council Treasurer; Member National Board of Trustees 1929-1941; Member National Board of Control since 1941. Methodist; Lay Leader 1919-1920; Member Commission on Budget, Annual Conference 1930-1940; Member Commission on World Service and Finance, Annual Conference since 1940; elected President 1944; Delegate to General Conference 1938; Uniting Conference 1939; Jurisdictional Conference 1940-1944; General Conference, The Methodist Church 1940-1944. Married Miss Marion Lee Stevens, June 16, 1915. Children: Robin Pope, Samuel Stevens and Lee Rawlings Hood. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

### FRED CALDWELL HUNTER

#### STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate)

Fred Caldwell Hunter, Democrat, was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C., April 14, 1884. Son of J. G. Mc. and Jane E. Hunter. Attended Bethany High School, Clover, S. C., 1904-1906; A.B. University of North Carolina 1911; LL.B. Washington and Lee University 1915. Judge Mecklenburg County Recorder's Court 1930-1938. Appointed Utilities Commissioner by Governor Broughton, April 1941. Presbyterian. Address: Raleigh, N. C. Permanent Address: Newell, N. C.

### ROBERT GRADY JOHNSON

#### STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate)

Robert Grady Johnson, Democrat, was born at Burgaw, N. C., May 5, 1895. Son of Joab F. and Myrtie (Grady) Johnson. Edu-

cated at Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina and Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Member Board of Aldermen Burgaw 1922-1928; Chairman County Board of Elections; member Democratic Executive Committee. Senator in the General Assembly of 1929; Representative from Pender County in 1931 and 1933; Speaker, House of Representatives 1935. Private U. S. Army February 1918 to May 1919. Mason. Appointed member State Highway Commission, May 1937, and appointed Director of Prisons in September of that year. Appointed Chairman Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, August 1941. Appointed Utilities Commissioner, April 1942. Married Mrs. Louise White Freeman, December 1936. Two children: Louise Grady, age six and Robert White, age 4. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### BUREN JURNEY

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Buren Journey, Democrat, was born at Olin, Iredell County, N. C., February 23, 1890. Son of Zack T. and Sarah Louise (Patterson) Journey. Attended public schools of Iredell County and Mars Hill College from January 1908 until May 3, 1912; University of North Carolina 1912-1913; Wake Forest Law School 1914-1915. Lawyer. Member Industrial Commission since 1936. Senator in the General Assembly of 1923 and 1925. Methodist. Permanent Address: Statesville. Official Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### WILLIAM PATTON KIMZEY

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

William Patton Kimzey, Democrat, was born in Henderson County, N. C., April 14, 1901. Son of William Rucker and Reberta (Patton) Kimzey. Attended Brevard High School 1918; Davidson College, A.B., 1923; Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn., LL.B., 1926. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; President Transylvania County Bar Association 1936-1937; President Eighteenth Judicial District Bar 1936-1937. President Brevard Kiwanis Club 1934. Attorney, Transylvania County Board of Education 1930-1939. Attorney for Transylvania County 1936-1939. Representative

in the General Assembly 1937 and 1939. First Lieutenant Infantry Officers Reserve Corps, U. S. Army, 1926-1942. Member Lambda Chi Alpha, social fraternity; Phi Pi, Legal fraternity. Appointed member of the Industrial Commission in 1939. Head History Department, University Military School, Mobile, Alabama, 1923-1925. Liquidating agent all closed banks in Transylvania, Henderson, Polk and Rutherford Counties 1933-1936. Presbyterian. Married Miss Juanita Sprinkle, March 9, 1929. One daughter, Patricia Ann Kimzey, born March 18, 1937. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### JOHN VAN BOKKELEN METTS

#### THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

(Appointed by the Governor)

John Van Bokkelen Metts, Democrat, was born in Wilmington, N. C., December 17, 1876. Son of James Isaac and Cornelia Frothingham (Cowan) Metts. Attended Tileston School and Cape Fear Academy 1882-1893; Military School. Member Adjutant General and National Guard associations of the United States. Member Board of County Commissioners, New Hanover County. In command 119th Infantry, 30th Division, World War 1917-1918, awarded Distinguished Service Medal issued by the War Department for meritorious service. Brigadier General; commanding General 60th Infantry Brigade, June 1, 1926-December 12, 1936. Appointed The Adjutant General North Carolina, June 15, 1920. Recommended by the Governor and appointed by the President, State Director of Selective Service effective September 17, 1940, and inducted into federal service October 15, 1940. Member Saint Johns Lodge No. 1, A.F. and A.M., Wilmington, N. C. Episcopalian. Married the late Miss Josephine S. Budd, of Petersburg, Virginia, November 1906. Two children: Josephine Budd Metts (Mrs. Spotswood Hathaway Hunt) and John Van B. Metts, Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### CARL VERNON REYNOLDS

#### SECRETARY STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Board of Health  
with the Approval of the Governor)

Carl Vernon Reynolds, Democrat, was born in Asheville, N. C., June 13, 1872. Son of John Daniel and Theresa Elmira (Shepherd)

Reynolds. Attended private school and Asheville Military Academy; Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C., 1889-1891; M.D. University of New York 1895; awarded Valentine Mott Gold Medal 1894; post-graduate course Brompton Hospital, London. Secretary State Board of Health and State Health Officer since 1934. Member State Board of Health 1931, president 1933; Fellow American Medical Association 1940 and Member Public Health and Southern Medical associations; First Vice President Southern Branch American Public Health Association 1939; member Pan American and Provincial Health Officers Association; President North Carolina Medical Society 1920, Fellow 1926; Secretary, Vice President, and in 1904, President of the Buncombe County Medical Society; member Executive Council Tri-State Medical Society 1911; and Vice President Tri-State Medical Society 1916; member Raleigh Academy of Medicine and National Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis; Health Office, City of Asheville; practiced Medicine and was a member of the Medical Staff and Teacher in Mission, Biltmore and French Broad Hospitals in Asheville, N. C., member teaching Staff School of Public Health, Chapel Hill, N. C., 1936. Vice Mayor Biltmore Forest. Kappa Alpha, Wofford College; Editor Health Bulletins City of Asheville 1914-1923; author of articles for Medical Journals and Societies. Officer and Director Blue Ridge National Bank, American National Bank and National Bank of Commerce, Asheville, N. C. Chairman, subcommittee Federal Relations Committee, State and Territorial Health Officers' Association, for securing serologic tests among approximately 16,500,000 men who registered throughout the United States during 1940. Vice President State, Territorial and Provincial Health Authorities of North America 1941; chairman sub-committee on Public Health, Procurement and Assignment Service, Office of Defense Health and Welfare Services 1941; chairman of committee on Public Health, War Manpower Commission 1942; elected president of the State, Territorial and Provincial Health Authorities of North America 1942; elected Vice President of the International Society of Medical Health Officers, at a meeting in Saint Louis 1942; chairman of the North Carolina Committee on Nutrition; appointed to serve on the committee on Malaria Prevention Activities for the year 1943. Methodist. Married Miss Edith Holland Randolph, June 1, 1907. One child: Alyne Johnston Reynolds. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**CHARLES ROSS**

ACTING CHAIRMAN STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Charles Ross, Democrat, was born in Randolph County, March 10, 1878. Son of R. R. and Allen (McCulloch) Ross. Attended Schools of Asheboro, graduated 1897; University of North Carolina, Class of 1905; George Washington University. Lawyer. General Council and Acting Chairman State Highway and Public Works Commission. Member N. C. Bar. Representative from Randolph County in the General Assembly of 1901 and 1911. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Miss Frances Reid McKay, 1906. Five sons and two daughters. Address: Lillington, N. C.

**THOMAS BODDIE WARD**

COMMISSIONER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

(Appointed by the Governor)

Thomas Boddie Ward, Democrat, Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, was born in Nashville, N. C., January 13, 1890. Son of Willis and Rosa Lee (Ricks) Ward. Attended Nashville Collegiate Institute, 1896-1902; private teacher, 1903-1905; Rhodes Military Institute, fall, 1905; Trinity Park, fall 1906. Privately tutored by the late Edward W. Pou, 1913-1917, while serving as his Secretary and as Clerk to the Committee on Rules, U. S. House of Representatives. Attended private business school, Washington, D. C., 1913. Manager and owner Carolina Builders Supply Co., Wilson, N. C., owner and operator of several farms. President Wilson Chamber of Commerce, 1924. Member State Highway and Public Works Commission, 1937-1941; Commissioner Department of Motor Vehicles since 1941. Elks Lodge, Wilson, N. C. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Lucile Rose, of Rocky Mount, N. C., November 5, 1918. Address: Wilson, N. C.

**CARL LEVERING WILLIAMSON**

CHAIRMAN BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

(Appointed by the Governor)

Carl Levering Williamson, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., December 7, 1893. Son of Bailey Peyton and Ella S. (Mial) Williamson. Attended Warrenton High School; Virginia Military Institute and N. C. State College. Commissioner of Public Safety, City of Raleigh 1931-1933; Postmaster 1933-1942. Methodist. Married Miss Betty Robertson 1918. Children: Carl L., Jr., Bailey Peyton, John Clark, Milliard Mial and Benjamin Robert. Address: Raleigh, N. C.



**THURSTON ADGER WILSON**

CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Thurston Adger Wilson, Democrat, was born in Lexington County, S. C., August 28, 1895. Son of George Mendenhall and Mary Jane (Bowers) Wilson. Attended Public Schools, Columbia, S. C. Appointed by Governor Gardner, May 1, 1929, to serve on the first State Industrial Commission; appointed Chairman, March 1, 1939. Member International Typographical Union since August 5, 1913; American Standards Association; American Society Safety Engineers. North Carolina Society of Safety Engineers and its first president. President Raleigh Typographical Union 1934-1935; Vice President, South Carolina Federation of Labor 1923; President North Carolina Federation of Labor 1927-1930; Chairman Textile Section and Member Board of Directors 1936-1938, and Member Executive Committee 1936-38 of the National Safety Council. President, International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions 1944-45. Director, Community Chest of Raleigh 1942-1944. Organized North Carolina Statewide Safety Conference 1930, which was the first one in the South; Organized the first State Textile Safety Contest 1936, the only one in the United States. Served in World War, June 28, 1918-December 9, 1918. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Lions Club; American Legion. Lutheran. Married Miss Nancy Davis Ladshaw of Spartanburg, S. C., July 10, 1928. Three children: Mary Joanna, Thurston Adger, Jr., and Nancy Lu. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**STANLEY WINBORNE**

CHAIRMAN STATE UTILITIES COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor with approval of the Senate)

Stanley Winborne, Democrat, Chairman Utilities Commission, was born at Murfreesboro, N. C., August 25, 1886. Son of B. B. and Nellie (Vaughan) Winborne. Attended public schools; Dr. E. E. Parham's School, Murfreesboro; University of North Carolina 1907; Ph.B. degree. Member of North Carolina Bar Association. Mason. Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Order of the Gorgon's Head. Kiwanis Club. Mayor, Murfreesboro 1909-1910; County Attorney 1911-1914; Representative from Hertford County 1915-1919; Senator from First District 1921; Democratic nominee for Presidential Elector 1928. Appointed member of the Corporation Commission in February 1930, by Governor Gardner; elected for unexpired term in November 1930; re-elected for regular term 1932. Appointed Utilities Commissioner by Governor Ehringhaus, effective January

1, 1934; elected for four-year term in November 1934; re-elected November 8, 1938; made Chairman of present N. C. Utilities Commission by General Assembly 1941. Methodist. Married Miss Frances Sharp Jernigan, April 17, 1912. Four sons, three daughters four grandsons and one granddaughter. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**MRS. ELLEN BLACK WINSTON**

COMMISSIONER OF CHARITIES AND PUBLIC WELFARE

(Appointed by the State Board of Charities and Public Welfare.  
Subject to approval by the Governor.)

Mrs. Ellen Black Winston, Democrat, was born in Bryson City, N. C., August 15, 1903. Daughter of Stanley Warren and Marianna (Fischer) Black. Attended Bryson City Publis Schools, 1909-1920; Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C., A.B., 1924; Graduate work at N. C. State College and University of North Carolina; M.A. University of Chicago, 1928; Ph.D., 1930. Appointed Commissioner of the State Board of Charities and Public Welfare, June 1, 1944. Member American Sociological Society, American Statistical Association, Population Association of America, American Public Welfare Association, National Conference of Social Work, North Carolina Conference for Social Service, North Carolina Mental Hygiene Society, American Association of University Women, North Carolina Business and Professional Women's Club, Raleigh Woman's Club and North Carolina Archaeological Society, President State Legislative Council, 1943-1944; Legislative Chairman State Federation of Women's Clubs, 1943-1944. International Relations Chairman, N. C. Branch American Association of University Women, 1943-1945. Member various National Committees of American Sociological Society. Consultant Federal Works Project Administration, 1939-1943. Consultant National Resources Planning Board, 1940-1943. Consultant United States Office of Education, 1942-1944. Director North Carolina Mental Hygiene Society. Member Board of Directors North Carolina Conference for Social Service. Member North Carolina Board of Eugenics. Ex-officio member State Commission for the Blind and of the State Board of Correction and Training. Listed in "Biographical Directory of American Scholars", in "Who's Who in American Education," and "Who's Who in the Western Hemisphere."

Co-author of Seven Lean Years; The Plantation South, 1934-1937; and Foundation of American Population Policy. Special technical editor National Economic and Social Planning Association and for the Carnegie Corporation of New York. Presbyterian. Married Sanford Richard Winston, August 30, 1928. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

## UNITED STATES SENATORS

### JOSIAH WILLIAM BAILEY

#### UNITED STATES SENATOR

Josiah William Bailey, Democrat, of Raleigh, Wake County, was born September 14, 1873, in Warrenton, N. C., son of Rev. Christopher Thomas Bailey (Williamsburg, Va.) and Annie Sarah (Bailey) Bailey (Greensville County, Va.). Educated in the public schools of Raleigh, Raleigh Male Academy (Morson and Denson), and Wake Forest College, A.B. 1893; Wake Forest Law School; also private study of law under S. F. Mordecai, of Trinity College. Editor *Biblical Recorder* 1893-1907. Licensed to practice law, February 1908. Member Wake County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association. United States Collector Internal Revenue 1913-1921; Elector-at-Large, N. C. 1908; member North Carolina Constitutional Commission 1913-1914; member Raleigh Township School Committee and Wake County Board of Education; served as Trustee Wake Forest College, Meredith College, University of North Carolina and Shaw University. Baptist. Married Miss Edith Walker Pou 1916; five children, two boys and three girls. Elected to the United States Senate, November 4, 1930, for the term beginning March 4, 1931, by a majority over his Republican opponent of 113,632. Re-elected November 3, 1936 by a majority of 330,000. Renominated in the Democratic Primary May 30, 1942, by a majority vote over his opponent of 116,457, and re-elected November 3, 1942, by a majority vote over his Republican opponent of 111,262. He is a member of the Senate Committees on Finance and Claims, Postoffices and Post Roads, and Chairman of Committee on Commerce. Home address: Raleigh, N. C.

### CLYDE R. HOEY

#### UNITED STATES SENATOR

Clyde R. Hoey, Democrat, was born in Shelby, N. C., December 11, 1877. Son of Capt. S. A. and Mary Charlotte Catherine Hoey. Attended Shelby High School, but left school and began work October 1, 1890, in a printing office. Purchased a newspaper and began

editing and publishing same August 1, 1894, and continued in that capacity until January 1, 1908. In the meantime studied law and, after reaching twenty-one, was licensed to practice in 1899, continuing to practice along with the newspaper work until 1908, since that time entire time has been given to the practice of law. Attended University of North Carolina Summer Law School, June-September, 1899. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association, the American Bar Association and the North Carolina State Bar. President Cleveland County Bar Association. Representative from Cleveland County in the General Assembly of 1899 and 1901; State Senator, 1903. Chairman Cleveland County Democratic Executive Committee, 1903-1909. Served on State Advisory Democratic Committee ten years. Assistant U. S. Attorney for Western District of North Carolina, July 1913, to December 1919. Member Congress, December 1919, to March 4, 1921. Served as Governor of North Carolina, January 7, 1937-January 9, 1941. LL.D. Davidson, 1937; LL.D. U. N. C., 1938; LL.D. Duke, 1938. Mason; Junior Order; Red Men; Woodmen of the World; Knights of Pythias; Odd Fellows. Methodist. Married Miss Bessie Gardner, March 22, 1900. Children: Clyde R. Hoey, Jr., Charles A. Hoey and Isabel Y. Hoey.

Senator Josiah W. Bailey



Bonner—First District

Kerr—Second District



Barden—Third District

Cooley—Fourth District



Folger—Fifth District

Durham—Sixth District



## REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

### HERBERT COVINGTON BONNER

(*First District*—Counties: Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell and Washington. Population, 239,040.)

Herbert Covington Bonner, Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C., May 16, 1891. Son of Macon Herbert and Hannah Selby (Hare) Bonner. Attended Public and Private Schools, Washington, N. C.; Warrenton High School 1906-1909. Farmer. Sergeant Co. I 322nd Infantry, 81st Division World War. Attended Officers Training School, Longres, France, after Armistice. Commander Beaufort County Post 1922, and District Commander American Legion, N. C. Dept., 1940. Elected to Seventy-sixth Congress from the First Congressional District, November 1940, to succeed Lindsay C. Warren, resigned. Re-elected to Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth and Seventy-ninth Congress. Episcopalian, Mason, Elk and Legionnaire. Married Mrs. Eva Hassell Hackney, August 2, 1924. Address: Washington, N. C.

### JOHN HOSEA KERR

(*Second District*—Counties: Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, and Wilson. Population, 293,297.)

John Hosea Kerr, Democrat, of Warrenton, was born at Yanceyville, N. C. Son of Captain John H. Kerr, of the Confederate Army, and Eliza Katherine (Yancey) Kerr. Was a student in Bingham School, Orange County, N. C., just prior to its removal to the City of Asheville. Graduated with A.B. degree from Wake Forest College in 1895. Studied law at Wake Forest under Dr. Needham Y. Gulley, LL.D., and was one of the first three law students to be admitted to the Bar from this institution, and the only one of these three to practice law in the State of North Carolina. Elected Solicitor of what is now the Third Judicial District and served for eleven years. While Solicitor was elected Judge of the Superior Court of said District and served eight years. While serving on the Bench was nominated for Congress to succeed Hon. Claude Kitchin, de-

ceased. Was elected to the 68th Congress of the United States at a Special Election held November 6, 1923, and reelected to the 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th and 79th Congress. Member of the Appropriations Committee and one of the ranking Democrats on the Sub-Committees of War, Justice, Commerce and State of this Committee. Member Democratic House Steering Committee. Home address: Warrenton, N. C.

### GRAHAM ARTHUR BARDEN

(*Third District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, and Wayne. Population, 251,370.)

Graham Arthur Barden, Democrat, was born in Sampson County, N. C., September 25, 1896. Son of James Jefferson and Mary Robinson (James) Barden. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, LL.B. degree. Attorney-at-law. Member of Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Sigma Chi Fraternity. Member of Sudan Shrine; Doric Masonic Lodge; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; American Legion; Master of Doric Lodge 1928; Exalted Ruler of the Elks Lodge; Commander of the American Legion; Counsellor of the Junior Order. Served in the United States Navy during the World War. Judge of Craven County Court. Representative from Craven County to General Assembly 1933. Elected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, November 6, 1934, the Seventy-fifth Congress, November 3, 1936; the Seventy-sixth Congress, November 8, 1938; the Seventy-seventh Congress, November 5, 1940; the Seventh-eighth Congress, November 3, 1942, and to the Seventy-ninth Congress, November 7, 1944. Chairman Committee on Education. Member of Committees on Education, Rivers and Harbors, Labor, Library, and Joint Committees on Library and T.V.A. Investigation. Presbyterian; Deacon of First Presbyterian Church, New Bern. Married Miss Agnes Foy; two children, Graham A., Jr., and Agnes F. Barden. Address: New Bern, N. C.

### HAROLD DUNBAR COOLEY

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, and Wake. Population, 358,573.)

Harold Dunbar Cooley, Democrat, of Nashville, N. C., son of the late R. A. P. Cooley and Hattie Davis Cooley; born July 26, 1897;

attended the public schools of Nash County, the University of North Carolina, and the law school of Yale University; licensed to practice law in February, 1918; served in the Naval Aviation Flying Corps during the World War; presidential elector in 1932; president, Nash County Bar Association, 1933; member of Junior Order United American Mechanics, Phi Delta Theta fraternity, and Phi Delta Phi national law fraternity; member of Baptist Church; married Miss Madeline Strickland in 1923, and is father of two children—a son, Roger A. P. Cooley, 2d, and a daughter, Hattie Davis Cooley. Elected to Seventy-third Congress, July 7, 1934; reëlected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, November 6, 1934, and to each succeeding Congress. Address: Nashville, N. C.

### JOHN HAMLIN FOLGER

(*Fifth District*—Counties: Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry. Population, 323,217.)

John Hamlin Folger, Democrat, was born in Rockford, Surry County, N. C., December 18, 1880. Son of Thomas Wilson and Ada Dillard (Robertson) Folger. Attended Yadkinville Normal School, 1896-1898; Guilford College; University of North Carolina Law School 1901. Lawyer. Member Surry County, N. C. Bar, N. C. State Bar and American Bar Associations. Member Committee on Membership, N. C. Bar Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927; State Senator, 1931. Mayor of Mount Airy for two terms. Member State Equalization Board and State School Commission 1928-1941. Chairman Exemption Board, 1918, World War I for Surry County. Mason, A.F.&A.M. Chapter, Commandery, and Shrine; Councilor Junior Order, Mount Airy Lodge, No. 73. Elected to the Seventy-seventh Congress at a special election June 14, 1941. Reëlected to the Seventy-eighth Congress, November 3, 1942, and to the 79th Congress, November 7, 1944. Methodist. Trustee and Teacher Baracca Class for thirty-five years. Married Miss Maude Douglas, November 4, 1899. Children: Fred, Nell Folger Glenn, Henry and Frances. Address: Mt. Airy, N. C.



## CARL THOMAS DURHAM

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Alamance, Durham, Guilford and Orange. Population, 314,659.)

Carl Thomas Durham, Democrat, was born at White Cross, Bingham Township, Orange County, N. C., August 28, 1892. Son of Claude P. and Delia Ann (Lloyd) Durham. Attended White Cross Graded School 1898 to 1908; Mandale High School 1909, 1910, 1911, and 1912; University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy 1916 and 1917. Pharmacist. Member N.C.P.A.; vice president N.C.P.A. Member Chapel Hill Board of Aldermen 1922 to 1927; Chapel Hill School Board 1927 to 1938; Orange County Board of Commissioners 1933 to December 1, 1938. Elected to the 76th Congress, 77th Congress, 78th Congress, and 79th Congress. Member Committee on Military Affairs. Married Miss Margaret Joe Whitsett, December 30, 1919. Five children: Celia, Mary Sue, Carl T., Jr., Margaret, and Eulalia Ann Durham. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

## JEROME BAYARD CLARK

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover and Robeson. Population, 318,298.)

Jerome Bayard Clark, Democrat, of Fayetteville, born April 5, 1882 at Elizabethtown. Son of John Washington and Catherine Amelia (Blue) Clark. Educated at Clarkton High School, Davidson College and University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Representative in General Assembly from Bladen County 1915. Presidential Elector Sixth District 1916. Member of State Judicial Conference 1924-1928. Mason, Knights of Pythias and O. D. K. Presbyterian. Married Miss Helen Purdie Robinson June 2, 1908; four children: Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff, Lieut Jerome B. Clark, Jr., U.S.N., Pfc. Heman R. Clark, U.S.A., Mrs. Geo. D. Jackson. Elected to Seventy-first and each succeeding Congress with opposition in his own party only once, and returned to the Seventy-eighth Congress without opposition from any source. Reëlected to 79th Congress. Fourth ranking Democrat on Rules Committee. Home address: Fayetteville, N. C.

## WILLIAM O. BURGIN

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, and Yadkin. Population, 340,457.)

William O. Burgin, Democrat, of Lexington, N. C., born in Marion, N. C. Lawyer. Mayor of Thomasville 1906-1910. Elected to House of Representatives of North Carolina 1930. Elected in 1932 to the State Senate. Elected to 76th Congress, November 8, 1938, to the 77th Congress, November 5, 1940, to the 78th Congress, November 3, 1942, and to the 79th Congress, November 7, 1944. Member of Committee on Foreign Affairs. Married Miss Edith Leigh Greer, Lexington, N. C., in December 1912. Address: Lexington, N. C.

## ROBERT LEE DOUGHTON

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, and Watauga. Population 310,225.)

Robert L. Doughton, Democrat, Laurel Springs, was born at Laurel Springs, November 7, 1863. Educated in the public schools and at Laurel Springs and Sparta High Schools. Farmer and stock raiser. Appointed a member of the Board of Agriculture in 1903. Elected to the State Senate from the Thirty-fifth District in 1908. Served as director of the State Prison from 1909 to 1911. Elected to the Sixty-second, Sixty-third, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fifth, Seventy-sixth, Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth and Seventy-ninth Congresses by a large majority. Has been Chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means for 12 years. Longer than any other man has held this position in the history of the Government. Address: Laurel Springs, N. C.

Senator Clyde R. Hoey



Clark—Seventh District

Burgin—Eighth District



Doughton—Ninth District

Ervin—Tenth District



Bulwinkle—Eleventh District

Weaver—Twelfth District



## JOSEPH WILSON ERVIN

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg and Mitchell.)

Joseph Wilson Ervin, Democrat, was born in Morganton, N. C., March 3, 1901. Son of Samuel James and Laura (Powe) Ervin. Attended primary schools, Morganton, 1907-1908; Mrs. W. R. Marbut's private school, 1908-1912; Morganton Public School, 1913-1916. A.B. University of North Carolina, 1921; Law School, 1921-1923. Lawyer. Member American, State and Mecklenburg County Bar Associations. Solicitor, Charlotte City Recorder's Court, 1927-1929; Mecklenburg County Attorney, 1942-1944. Mason. Presbyterian. Married Miss Susan Graham Ervin, of Morganton, September 10, 1930. Elected to the Seventy-ninth Congress November 7, 1944. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

## ALFRED LEE BULWINKLE

(*Eleventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, and Yancey. Population, 265,757.)

Alfred Lee Bulwinkle, Democrat, Gastonia, Gaston County, N. C., born April 21, 1883. Attended school at Dallas, N. C. Studied law under the late Oscar F. Mason of Gaston County, and at the University of North Carolina. Admitted to the Bar 1904. Lawyer. Prosecuting Attorney Municipal Court of City of Gastonia 1913-1916. Democratic Nominee for Senator from Gaston County for the General Assembly 1916; withdrew on account of military service on the Mexican border 1917. Captain Company B, 1st Inf. N. C. N. G. 1909-1917. Major, commanding Second Battalion, 113th Field Artillery, 55th F. A. Brigade, 30th Division 1917-1919. Served in American Expeditionary Forces in France. Married Miss Bessie B. Lewis, Dallas, N. C.; children: Mrs. E. Grainger (Frances McKean) Williams, Little Rock, Arkansas, and Alfred Lewis, Captain, Inf. U.S.A. Lutheran. Member of various patriotic and fraternal organizations and bar associations. Elected from the Ninth Congressional District of North Carolina November 1920, to 67th, 68th, 69th, and 70th Congresses. Elected from the Tenth District of N. C. to the 72nd to 77th Congresses, inclusive. Elected from the Eleventh District, 1942, to 78th Congress. Re-elected to the 79th Congress, 1944. Member of Committee on Interstate and Foreign

Commerce, Joint Committee on Printing, Select Committee on Post-War Military Policy, one of United States Delegates to International Civil Aviation Conference, Chicago, from November 1 to December 7, 1944. Office in Washington 1313 House Office Building. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

### ZEBULON WEAVER

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain and Transylvania. Population, 260,908.)

Zebulon Weaver, Democrat, of Buncombe County, was born in Weaverville, N. C., May 12, 1872. He is the son of W. E. and Hannah E. (Baird) Weaver. A.B. of Weaverville College 1889. Studied law at the University of North Carolina 1894. Lawyer. Represented Buncombe County in the General Assembly of North Carolina in 1907 and 1909. State Senator 1913 and 1915. Elected to the Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fifth, Seventy-sixth, Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth, and Seventy-ninth Congresses. Member Committee on Judiciary. Methodist. Married Miss Anna Hyman of New Bern, N. C. Has five children. Home address, Asheville, N. C.

## JUSTICES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT

### WALTER PARKER STACY

#### CHIEF JUSTICE

Walter Parker Stacy, born in Ansonville, N. C., December 26, 1884; son of Rev. L. E. and Rosa (Johnson) Stacy; educated Weaverville (N. C.) College 1895-1898; Morven (N. C.) High School 1899-1902; University of North Carolina, A.B. 1908; attended Law School, same, 1908-1909, LL.D. (Hon.) 1923; married Maude DeGan Graff, of Lake Placid Club, N. Y., June 15, 1929 (since deceased); practiced law in partnership with Graham Kenan 1910-1916. Represented New Hanover County in General Assembly of N. C. 1915; Judge Superior Court, 8th Judicial District 1916-1920; elected, 1920, Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina for full term; appointed by Governor A. W. McLean, March 16, 1925, to succeed Chief Justice Hoke (resigned) and in 1926, in 1934, and again in 1942, nominated without opposition in primary and elected Chief Justice Supreme Court for 8-year terms; member American and North Carolina Bar associations. General Alumni Association University of North Carolina (president 1925-1926); lecturer summers 1922-1925 inclusive, in Law School University of North Carolina, tendered deanship of same 1923; lecturer Northwestern University School of Law, summer sessions 1926-1927; named by U. S. Board of Mediation, under Railway Labor Act, as neutral arbitrator to serve on Board of Arbitration (six members), and later elected chairman of board to settle wage controversy between the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers and certain railroads in southeastern territory of United States 1927-1928; appointed by President Coolidge 1928, member of Emergency Board of five, under Railway Labor Act, to investigate and report respecting a dispute between officers and members of the Order of Railway Conductors and Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen, and certain railroads located west of the Mississippi River; named by U. S. Board of Mediation, January 1931, to serve as neutral arbitrator in controversy between Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen and New York Central, the "Big Four" and P. and L. E. railroads, and again in November 1931 to

Chief Justice Stacy



Justice Schenck  
Justice Devin



Justice Barnhill  
Justice Winborne



Justice Seawell  
Justice Denny



serve as neutral arbitrator in controversy between Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks, etc., and Railway Express Agency Appointed by President Hoover 1932, member of Emergency Board of three, later elected chairman of Board, to investigate and report concerning a number of questions in difference between L. and A. and L. A. and T. railways and certain of their employees. Chairman Commission appointed to redraft Constitution of North Carolina 1931-1932. Appointed by President Roosevelt in 1933, in 1934 and again in 1938 to Emergency Boards under Railway Labor Act. Appointed by President Roosevelt 1934, Chairman National Steel and Textile Labor Relations boards; and again in 1941 as an Alternate Member of the National Defense Mediation Board; and in 1942 as an Associate Member of the National War Labor Board and also as a Member of the National Railway Labor Panel. Methodist. Democrat. Residence: Wilmington, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

### MICHAEL SCHENCK

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Michael Schenck, Democrat, was born at Lincolnton, N. C., December 11, 1876. Son of David and Sallie Wilfong (Ramseur) Schenck. Attended graded schools of Greensboro, N. C.; Oak Ridge Institute; University of North Carolina 1893, 1894, 1895; Law School of University of North Carolina 1902-1903. Member of North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Hendersonville 1907-1909. Solicitor of the Eighteenth Judicial District 1913-1918; Major, Judge Advocate, United States Army 1918-1919. Judge of the Eighteenth Judicial District 1924-1934. Member Commission appointed to redraft Constitution of North Carolina 1931-1932. Appointed by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, May 23, 1934, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina to fill out the unexpired term of Justice W. J. Adams, deceased; elected in November 1934, for full term of eight years. Re-elected November 3, 1942. Member of Masons (A.F. and A.M.); American Legion; honorary degree LL.D. conferred by University of North Carolina, June 1936. Protestant Episcopal Church. Married Miss Rose Few 1909; three children: Michael, Jr., Rosemary Ramseur (Mrs. E. M. Vaughan), and Emily Floried. Home address: Hendersonville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.



**WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DEVIN**

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Augustus Devin, Democrat, was born in Granville County, July 12, 1871. Son of Robert Ira and Mary (Transou) Devin. Attended Horner Military School 1883-1887; Wake Forest College; University of North Carolina Law School 1892-1893. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor Oxford 1903-1909. Representative in the General Assembly 1911 and 1913. Judge Superior Court 1913-1935; appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court by Governor Ehringhaus, October 1935, succeeding Associate Justice W. J. Brogden; elected for eight-year term, November 3, 1936, re-elected Nov. 7, 1944. Honorary degree LL.D. Conferred by the University of North Carolina. Member N. C. National Guard; captain 1901-1907; member staff of Governor Craig with rank of Major. Mason. Baptist. Teacher Bible Class since 1915; Superintendent Sunday school 1910-1913. Member American Judicature Society. Author of addresses on legal and religious subjects. Married Miss Virginia Bernard, November 29, 1899. One son, William A. Devin, Jr., Washington, D. C. Home address: Oxford, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

**MAURICE VICTOR BARNHILL**

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Maurice Victor Barnhill, Democrat, was born in Halifax County, December 5, 1887. Son of Martin V. and Mary (Dawes) Barnhill. Attended public schools of Halifax County; Enfield Graded School; Elm City Academy; University of North Carolina 1907-09; University of North Carolina Law School, Member North Carolina Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney, Nash County Court, April 1914; Judge Nash County Court, April 1922; former Chairman Nash County Highway Commission and Board of Trustees Rocky Mount Graded School District. Judge Superior Court, June 1924. Appointed by Governor Clyde R. Hoey, July 1, 1937, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina and elected for term of eight years November 8, 1938. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Mason and Shriner. Married Miss Nannie Rebecca Cooper, June 5, 1912. Two children: M. V. Barnhill, Jr.; Rebecca Barnhill. Methodist. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

**JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE**

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

John Wallace Winborne, born July 12, 1884, Chowan County, N. C. Son of Dr. Robert H. and Annie F. (Parker) Winborne. Attended Horner Military School, Oxford 1900-02; A.B. University of North Carolina 1906. Married Charlie May Blanton, March 30, 1910; children: daughter, Charlotte Blanton now Mrs. Charles M. Shafner, Burlington, N. C., and a son, John Wallace, Jr., Lt. USNR. Taught Bingham Military School, Asheville, N. C., 1906-07. Admitted to practice, North Carolina 1906. Practiced, Marion, N. C., since 1907. Member firm of Pless and Winborne 1907-19; Pless, Winborne and Pless 1919-26. Pless, Winborne, Pless and Proctor 1926-27; Winborne and Proctor 1928-37. Member Board of Aldermen 1913-21. Attorney Marion and McDowell County 1918-37. Member Local Selective Board during World War I. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, McDowell County 1910-12; member State Democratic Executive Committee 1916-37. Chairman State Democratic Executive Committee 1932-37. Member Local Government Commission of North Carolina 1931-33. Episcopalian. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Pythian, J.O.U.A.M., Mason; Marion Kiwanis Club (President 1932). Appointed by Governor Hoey Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina, July 1, 1937; elected for a term of eight years in November 1938. Home address: Marion, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

**AARON ASHLEY FLOWERS SEAWELL**

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

A. A. F. Seawell, Democrat, of Lee County, was born near Jonesboro, Moore County, October 30, 1864. Son of A. A. F. and Jeannette Anne (Buie) Seawell. Attended Jonesboro High School 1877-1879; University of North Carolina, Ph.B.; Class of 1889, University Law School 1892. Honorary LL.D. University of North Carolina 1937. Lawyer. Order of Coif, U.N.C. member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1901, 1913, 1915 and 1931; State Senator 1907 and 1925. Mason; Knights Templar; Shriner; Newcomer Society; Torch Club; History Club, (Raleigh). Appointed Assistant Attorney General, July 1, 1931. Appointed Attorney General by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, January 16, 1935, to succeed Attorney General Dennis G. Brummitt; elected to full term, November 1936. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court by Governor Hoey, April 30, 1938, to succeed Associate Justice George W. Connor. Elected November

8, 1938, for unexpired term, ending January 1, 1945. Elected November 7, 1944, to full term. Presbyterian; Ruling Elder since 1901. Married Miss Bertha Alma Smith, April 12, 1905; four sons and two daughters. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### EMERY BYRD DENNY

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Emery Byrd Denny, Democrat, was born in Pilot Mountain, Surry County, N. C., November 23, 1892. Son of Rev. Gabriel and Sarah Delphina (Stone) Denny. Attended public schools, Surry County, Gilliam's Academy, 1910-1914; Legal education University of North Carolina, 1916-1917 and 1919. Admitted to practice law, 1919. Member law firm of Denny and Gaston, 1919-1921, Mangum and Denny, 1921-1930, practiced alone, 1930-1942. Attorney for Gaston County, 1927-42; appointed Attorney for North Carolina Railroad by Governor Hoey, 1937; Mayor Gastonia, 1929-1937. President Gaston County Bar Association and member State and American Bar Associations. President Gastonia Chamber Commerce, 1925; President Gaston County Public Library, 1935-1942; President Gastonia Civitan Club, 1922. Chairman Board of Elections, Gaston County, 1924-1926; Chairman Gaston County Democratic Executive Committee, 1926-1928; Chairman State Democratic Executive Committee, 1940-1942; awarded Citizenship Cup, 1935, for outstanding civic and community service in the City of Gastonia; awarded Silver Beaver, 1942, in recognition of service rendered through Piedmont Council, Boy Scouts of America. Enlisted as private World War I, December 8, 1917, promoted to Corporal, Sergeant, First Sergeant, and Master Electrician. Served in aviation Section Signal Corps, Kelly Field, Texas, and Vancouver Barracks, Washington. Discharged February 22, 1919. Member Gaston Post No. 23, American Legion, Commander, 1926. Past Master Holland Memorial Lodge, No. 668, A.F. and A.M.; Past High Priest Gastonia Chapter No. 66, Royal Arch Masons and member Gastonia Commandery, No. 28, Knights Templar. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court North Carolina by Governor Broughton, January, 1942, to succeed the late Associate Justice Heriot Clarkson. Elected to fill out the unexpired term and for the full eight-year term, November 3, 1942. Baptist. Deacon. Teacher Men's Bible Class for eighteen years. Married Miss Bessie Brandt Brown, Salisbury, N. C., December 27, 1922. Children: Emery Byrd, Jr., Betty Brown, Sarah Catherine, and Jean Stone. Address: Raleigh, N. C., Home address: Gastonia, N. C.

# Members of the General Assembly

## SENATORS

### LYNTON YATES BALLENTINE

#### LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR AND PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

Lynton Yates Ballentine, Democrat, was born at Varina, Wake County, N. C., April 6, 1899. Son of James Erastus and Lillian (Yates) Ballentine. Attended Oakwood and Cardenas Elementary Schools and Holly Springs High School, 1913-1917. A.B. Wake Forest College, 1921, specializing in political economy. Dairyman and farmer. Member Board of Agriculture, 1941. Member Wake County Board of Commissioners, 1926-1934. State Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District 1937, 1939, 1941 and 1943. Elected Lieutenant Governor November 7, 1944. Baptist. Address: Varina, N. C.

### JOHN WILL AIKEN

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

John Will Aiken, Democrat, Senator from the twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Hickory, N. C., December 3, 1895. Son of Joseph Henry and Martha (Robinson) Aiken. A.B. Lenoir Rhyne College, 1915; University of North Carolina Law School 1915-1916. Lawyer. City Attorney of City of Hickory, 1925; Municipal Judge, 1929-1930. County Attorney, Catawba County, 1930-1932. Senator twenty-fifth District Session 1933. Trustee Greater University of North Carolina 1933-1936. North Carolina Park Commission 1933-1936. Assistant Attorney General of State of North Carolina 1935-1936; Special Assistant to the Attorney General of the United States 1936-1942. Mexican Border Service Troop A, N. C. Cavalry 1916-1917; 1st Lieutenant (Pursuit Pilot) United States Air Service, American Expeditionary Forces, September 1917-January 1919. American Legion. Pi Kappa Alpha, Tau Chapter. Evangelical and Reformed Church. Married Miss Annie Killian. One daughter, Ann, age 7. Address: Hickory, N. C.

Lynton Y. Ballentine  
Lieutenant Governor  
President of the Senate



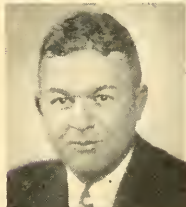
Aiken of Catawba  
Applewhite of Halifax  
Barker of Robeson



Barnes of Wake  
Barnhardt of Cabarrus  
Blythe of Mecklenburg



Carlyle of Forsyth  
Clark of Edgecombe  
Corey of Pitt



Culpepper of Pasquotank  
Currie of Durham  
Daniel of Beaufort



Davis of Stokes  
Dolley of Gaston  
Eagles of Wilson



## ROBERT LAWRENCE APPLEWHITE

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

Robert Lawrence Applewhite, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Scotland Neck, N. C., July 29, 1884. Son of Robert Bertram and Anna (Pennington) Applewhite. Educated in private schools and under tutors. Merchant. Chairman County Board of Education, 1933-1942; Member Board of City Commissioners for ten years. Mason; Scottish Rite Bodies, Knights Templar and Shrine; Master Royal White Hart Lodge ten years. Baptist. Chairman Board of Deacons. Married Miss Geneva Cheatham, July 22, 1914. Children: Mrs. W. L. Barber, Charlotte, N. C., Mrs. H. B. Grant, Halifax, N. C. and Miss Geneva Applewhite. Address: Halifax, N. C.

## CARSON MALLOY BARKER

(*Eleventh District*—County: Robeson. One Senator.)

Carson Malloy Barker, Democrat, Senator from the Eleventh Senatorial District, was born in Back Swamp Township, Robeson County, N. C., February 11, 1876. Son of W. P. and Susan (Emory) Barker. Moved to Lumberton in 1897. Attended Robeson Institute. Superintendent of Roads, Robeson County; member commission for planning Highway No. 20 leading from Wilmington to Asheville. Member Board of Commissioners, town of Lumberton, 1937-1941; served on committee for erection of Armory and Lumberton Municipal Airport. Receiving agent, Robeson County, North Carolina Cotton Growers Association for several years. Senator from the Eleventh Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1943. Baptist. Married Miss Bertha Linkhewer, December 25, 1905. Children: Edith and Eleanor. Address: Lumberton, N. C.

## WILEY G. BARNES

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

Wiley G. Barnes, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Rocky Mount, N. C., March 1, 1888. Son of J. H. and Winnie (Taylor) Barnes. Attended University

of Rocky Mount, 1896-1899; public schools of Wilson, graduated from High School; business college. Lawyer. Licensed to practice in 1916. Member Wake County Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. Secretary and Treasurer North Carolina Railroad during the administration of Governor McLean, 1924-1928. Attorney for the City of Raleigh, 1922-1926; Judge City Court, and Juvenile Court of Raleigh and Wake County, 1926-1939. Lieutenant North Carolina National Guard, 1908-1911. Chairman Board of Governors, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Raleigh Lodge, No. 735, 1944-1945. Member Hillyer Memorial Christian Church. Married Miss Meta Gunn Uzzle, of Wilson's Mills, November 3, 1915. Address: 119 Hawthorne Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### LUTHER ERNEST BARNHARDT

(*Twenty-first District*—Counties: Rowan and Cabarrus. Two Senators.)

Luther Ernest Barnhardt, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in Concord, N. C., November 29, 1903. Son of George Thomas and Lillie Virginia (Faggart) Barnhardt. Graduated from Concord High School, May, 1921; LL.B. Wake Forest College, May, 1925. Lawyer. Member Cabarrus County Bar Association, President, 1942; Member State Bar. Chairman Cabarrus County Board of Elections, 1933-1944. Pi Kappa Alpha (Wake Forest College) National Fraternity; Charter member Golden Bough: Secretary Student Body. Member Rotary International. Trustee Concord Community Center, 1940-1941; Trustee Public Library, 1943. Baptist. Superintendent Sunday School, 1932-1936; Teacher Business Men's Class, 1936-1939. Deacon, Secretary-Treasurer Mecklenburg-Cabarrus Baptist Association, 1925-1935. Married Miss Burnelle McFarland, June 3, 1930. Four children: Luther Ernest, Jr.; Phoebe Jean; John McFarland; Ann Drucilla Barnhardt. Address: Concord, N. C.

### JOSEPH LEE BLYTHE

(*Twentieth District*—County: Mecklenburg. One Senator.)

Joseph Lee Blythe, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born in Huntersville, N. C., November 8, 1890. Son of Richard Samuel and Virginia (Gamble) Blythe. Attended

Huntersville High School, 1897-1908. Master Engineer Sr. Gr United States Army, May 26, 1917 to July 21, 1919. Vice President Blythe Brothers Company; Secretary-Treasurer Caldwell Construction Company; President First Federal Savings and Loan Association; President Piedmont Mop Company; President Choate Mills, Incorporated; Member of National Association of Manufacturers; Member Associated General Contractors and American Road Builders Association. Senator from the Twentieth District in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941 and 1943. State Director of Finance for Democratic National Committee 1941-1944. Masonic Order; Shrine (Oasis Temple); Elks; American Legion. Member Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church; Elder. Married Miss Cherrye High, September 14, 1921. Four children: Mrs. H. R. Richardson; Joseph Lee, Jr., USN; Samuel Fitzhugh; Jane Chamblee. Address: 2238 Pinewood Circle, Charlotte, N. C.

#### IRVING EDWARD CARLYLE

(*Twenty-second District*—County: Forsyth. One Senator.)

Irving Edward Carlyle, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-second District, was born in Wake Forest, N. C., September 20, 1896. Son of Professor John B. and Dora (Dunn) Carlyle. Attended Wake Forest High School 1910-1913. A. B., Wake Forest College 1917; attended Law School in summer; University of Virginia Law School 1920-1922. Lawyer. Member American, North Carolina and Forsyth County Bar Associations. Member N. C. Board of Law Examiners, since 1936; President North Carolina Bar Association, 1944-1945. Second Lieutenant Field Artillery 1918; Camp Taylor, Kentucky; Representative in General Assembly of 1941. Senator in 1943. Baptist. Married Miss Mary Belo Moore, New Bern, N. C., October 20, 1928. Two children: Elizabeth Moore Carlyle, age eleven; Mary Irving Carlyle, age eight. Address: 809 Arbor Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

#### WILLIAM GRIMES CLARK

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

William G. Clark, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Tarboro, April 28, 1877. Son of William S. and



Lossie (Grist) Clark. Attended Horner's School 1891-1893; University of North Carolina 1893-1897. Member D. K. E. Fraternity. Fertilizer supply merchant and farmer. President Tarboro Ginning Co.; Cotton Belt Land Co; President Edgecombe Homestead Building and Loan; Director Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co., Greensboro; member Board of Trustees Edgecombe General Hospital; Chairman of the Executive Committee, Board of Directors of State Hospital, Raleigh; member Board of Town Commissioners Tarboro 1901-1907; Chairman Board of County Commissioners 1914-1920; Chairman Edgecombe County Welfare Dept.; Chairman Civilian Defense for Edgecombe County; Director, Carolina Tel. and Telg. Co. Delegate to National Democratic Convention, Baltimore 1912 and Chicago 1932. Member Board University Trustees. State Senator 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, and 1943. President *pro tem* of Senate 1933. Episcopalian. Married Miss Ruth Duval Hardisty, April 17, 1901. Children: William Grimes Clark, Jr., and John Hardisty Clark. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

#### ARTHUR BENJAMIN COREY

(*Fifth District*—County: Pitt. One Senator.)

Arthur Benjamin Corey, Democrat, Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, was born at Winterville, Pitt County, December 10, 1891. Son of James Henry and Sudie Delitha (Tucker) Corey. Attended Winterville High School, 1907-1910; University of North Carolina, 1915-1917. Lawyer. Member and Secretary, Pitt County Bar Association, 1924 to 1936; President, 1938; Member North Carolina State Bar. Battery "C" 113th Field Artillery, Hq. Co. Past Master Greenville Lodge, 284, A. F. and A. M.; Tar River Lodge, No. 93, Knights of Pythias; Withlacoochie Tribe, No. 35, Improved Order of Red Men; American Legion; Veterans Foreign Wars. Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, 1933, 1935 and 1939.\* Methodist. Teacher, Carson Wesley Bible Class. Married Miss Hazel Norman Kennedy, April 7, 1928. Address: Greenville, N. C.

\* County Attorney for Pitt County, Member of Board of Trustees, East Carolina Teachers College.

## WILLIAM THOMAS CULPEPPER

(*First District*—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

William Thomas Culpepper, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Elizabeth City, N. C., June 19, 1884. Son of LeRoy and Martha (Davis) Culpepper. Attended Atlantic Collegiate Institute. Hardware Merchant. President Culpepper Hardware Co., Inc.; Culpepper Motor Co., Inc.; Carolina Amusement Company, Inc. Member Merchants Association; Chamber of Commerce; Kiwanis Club. Member Elizabeth City Board of Aldermen, 1914-1916. Representative in the General Assembly of 1933 from Pasquotank County. Appointed Postmaster of Elizabeth City, N. C. by Congressman Lindsey C. Warren and took office July 1, 1934, serving nine years, resigned July 1, 1943 and retired to private life. Mason; Sudan Shrine; President Elizabeth City Shrine Club; B. P. O. E. Exalted Ruler, 1917. Baptist. Married Miss Alice G. Butler, October, 1909. Address: Elizabeth City, N. C.

## CLAUDE CURRIE

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

Claude Currie, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Candor, Montgomery County, N. C., December 8, 1890. Son of John C. and Louise (McKinnon) Currie. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1911-1914; University North Carolina, A. B. and LL.B., 1927. Building and Loan Association. State Senator, Eighteenth Senatorial District, 1927. United States Army Air Corps, 1917-1919; Pursuit Observer, Sgt. Presbyterian. Address: Durham, N. C.

## E. A. DANIEL

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell, and Washington. Two Senators.)

E. A. Daniel, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Washington, N. C., January 6, 1911. Son of E. A. and Norfleet (Bryant) Daniel. Attended Washington High School; Law School University, North Carolina; licensed to practice law January 30, 1933. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar As-

Edney of Madison  
Gay of Northampton  
Hampton of Washington



Hester of Bladen  
Hodges of Buncombe  
Hodges of Henderson



Horton of Burke  
Hundley of Davidson  
Jenkins of Bertie



Kesler of Rowan  
Little of Anson  
Long of Person



Lumpkin of Franklin  
Madry of Alamance  
Matheny of Rutherford



McBryde of Hoke  
Mitchell of Iredell  
O'Berry of Wayne



sociation. County Attorney for Beaufort County; City Attorney for Washington, 1933; Solicitor County Court, 1935-1938; Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, since 1939; member State Democratic Executive Committee since 1939. Member 113th F. A., Battery C, 1927-1928. Member Elks. Senator from the Second Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1943. Methodist. Married Miss Isabelle Gibbs, February 6, 1935. Two children: Isabelle Bryant and Mary Long Daniel. Address: Washington, N. C.

### CARLOS EARL DAVIS

(*Twenty-third District*—Counties: Stokes and Surry. One Senator.)

Carlos Earl Davis, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District, was born in Danbury, N. C., March 30, 1891. Son of Thomas J. and Laura A. (Veach) Davis. Attended Public Schools, Stokes County, 1897-1905; King High, 1905-1907; Draughan's Business College, Knoxville, Tenn. Secretary, Treasurer and Manager Walnut Cove Veneer Corporation, Chairman Stokes County Highway Commission, 1923-1925; Chairman Board of Elections, 1929-1937; Chairman Stokes County Ration Board, 1941-1944; Chairman Walnut Cove School Board, 1935-1944. Cashier and Director Bank of Stokes County, 1913-1930. Jr. A U A M; Mason, member Lodge No. 629, Walnut Cove, N. C., Oasis Temple, A. A. O. N. Mystic Shrine, Charlotte. Married Miss Margaret B. Wheeler, May 12, 1921. Address: Walnut Cove, N. C.

### STEPHEN BLAND DOLLEY

(*Twenty-sixth District*—County: Gaston. One Senator.)

Stephen Bland Dolley, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-sixth Senatorial District, was born in Chesterville, Kent County, Maryland, July 12, 1889. Son of Rev. William Lee and Florence (Peters) Dolley. Attended Public Schools, Washington, D. C., 1906; Randolph-Macon College, 1906-1910, A.B.; Washington and Lee University, 1912-1914, LL.B.; Wake Forest College, 1916; Post-graduate work, University of Bordeaux, France, 1919. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Ex-President Gaston County Bar Association. Chairman Tenth Congressional District Executive Committee. Sergeant, Infantry A.E.F., 1918-1919; Captain, Infantry, N. C. National

Guard, March 5, 1921; Major, Infantry, 1927; Lieutenant Colonel, September 13, 1940, relieved from active duty for physical disability, November 7, 1940. Colonel, Infantry, N. C. State Guard, December 20, 1941, to June 6, 1942. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Kappa Sigma, Tau Kappa Alpha, and Phi Alpha Delta. Methodist. Author of "Legal Phases of Riot Duty." Married Miss Eunice Pennington, December 24, 1917. Children: Aurora Dolley and Stephen Dolley, Jr. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

### JOSEPH COLIN EAGLES

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Joseph Colin Eagles, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Edgecombe County, September 16, 1871. Son of Benjamin Franklin and Sydney Elizabeth (Bradley) Eagles. Educated in the schools of Edgecombe County; Davis Military Academy, La Grange; Wake Forest College. Tobacconist; member of Cozart, Eagles and Co. Stockholder and President of Boykin Grocery Co.; Stockholder and President General Supply Co. Farmer. Merchant. Charter member and former President of the North Carolina Tobacco Warehouse Association. President of Wilson Tobacco Board of Trade. Director of Wilson Chamber of Commerce. Member of State Equalization Board, 1930-1933. State Senator, Session of 1937, 1939 and 1943. Episcopalian; Vestryman St. Timothy's Church of Wilson for past fifteen years. Senior warden for the past five years. Married Miss Suzie Whitehead Moye, December 15, 1909. Children: Lt. (jg) Joseph Colin Eagles, Jr.; Captain Frederick Moye Eagles; Mrs. Turner Battle Bunn, Jr. Address: Wilson, N. C.

### CALVIN RANSOME EDNEY

(*Thirtieth District*—Counties: Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey. One Senator.)

Calvin Ransome Edney, Republican, Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District, was born in Mars Hill, N. C., April 30, 1888. Son of George Newton and Callie Elizabeth (Merrell) Edney. Attended Yancey Collegiate Institute, Burnsville, 1909-1913; University North Carolina, 1914-1920; A.B., 1920; A.M., 1922; graduate

work, 1922-1923; Law School, summer sessions; Wake Forest, summer law school. Licensed to practice law, 1924. Lawyer. Superintendent Public Welfare, Madison County, 1937-1944; City Attorney, Mars Hill, 1935-1937. Professor History and Economics, Mars Hill College, 1919-1921; 1925-1926; Carson Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn., 1923-1924. Land Bank field representative, 1928-1931. Mason, Scottish Rite. Shriner. Baptist. Sunday School Teacher. Married Miss Palma Lois Carter, January 3, 1935. Two children: Calvin R. Edney, Jr., age 9; Greenwood Edney, age 7. Address: Marshall, N. C.

### ARCHIBALD CREE GAY

(*Third District*—Counties: Northampton, Vance and Warren. One Senator.)

Archibald Cree Gay, Democrat, Senator from the Third Senatorial District, was born in Jackson, Northampton County, August 20, 1894. Son of Benjamin Stancell and Annie (Odom) Gay. Attended Jackson High School; Warrenton High School, class of 1913; University of North Carolina; Wake Forest College Law School, 1917. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar and District Bar Association. Mayor of Jackson, N. C., 1920-1924; County Attorney twelve years; Chairman County Democratic Executive Committee six years. State Senator 1929, 1937 and 1941; member House of Representatives, 1931; member State School Commission four years during Hoey administration. Corporal in U. S. Army during World War I; served overseas for twelve months. Mason; Woodmen of the World; American Legion. Baptist; Deacon; Superintendent of Sunday School for fifteen years. Married Miss Ruth Gee of South Hill, Virginia, June 7, 1922. Two children: Ruth Gee Gay, age eighteen, now a senior at St. Mary's College, Raleigh, N. C., and Archibald Cree Gay, Jr., age eight. Address: Jackson, N. C.

### WILLIAM ROY HAMPTON

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

William Roy Hampton, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Plymouth, N. C. Son of W. H. and Lulie Mae (Blount) Hampton. Attended Nazareth Hall, South

Bethlehem, Pa., preparatory school, 1903-1904; B.S. N. C. State College, 1909. Realtor. President Bank of Plymouth and Bank of Washington; Chairman Board of Directors, United Commercial Bank, Plymouth; Director Bank of Roper. Director Carolina Motor Club, Charlotte, and Plymouth Country Club. Chairman Plymouth City Council, 1910-1912; Chairman City School Board, 1913-1920 and Board of Education, 1920-1928. Chairman Washington County Board of Elections; Washington County Executive Committee, 1928-1932; and member Congressional Committee since 1920. Member Board of Trustees, State College, 1926-1932; Board of Conservation and Development since 1936 and the Cape Hatteras Seashore Park Commission since 1940. Lt. Com. Naval Reserve, 1914, World War I. Knights of Pythias. Mason: Worshipful Master Perseverance Lodge, No. 59, 1918-1920; High Priest Plymouth Chapter, 1920-1922. Episcopalian; Treasurer Grace Church, 1912-1920; Junior Warden, 1920-1922; Senior Warden, 1922-1932. Married Miss Eliza Hamlin Hampton, June 17, 1913. Three children: William Roy Hampton, Jr., Eliza Hamlin Daniels and Thomas Hamlin Hampton. Address: Plymouth, N. C.

#### ROBERT JAMES HESTER, JR.

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Robert James Hester, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Elizabethtown, N. C., February 5, 1904. Son of Robert James and Rena Gaston (Melvin) Hester. Attended Elizabethtown High School; Wingate Junior College, 1920-1923; Wake Forest College, 1923-1926. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar. Member Ninth District Bar Association and Bladen County Bar Association, served as President and Secretary of both. Mayor of Elizabethtown, 1927-1928; Judge Bladen County Recorders' Court, 1928-1933; Solicitor, 1937-1938. Democratic Precinct Chairman about eight years; Chairman Bladen County Democratic Executive Committee, 1939-1944; State Democratic Executive Committee, past two years, Selective Service Advisory Board, past four years; Price Panel Board (OPA) past two years. Junior Order United American Mechanics, District Deputy and other offices; taking degrees in Masonic Order. Rotary International, Past President Elizabethtown Club; President Red Cross;

Scoutmaster; War Finance Chairman Bladen County. Presbyterian. Teacher Men's Bible Class; Deacon. Married Miss Mary Pitkin Thomas, June 1, 1927. One child: James Hester, age sixteen. Address: Elizabethtown, N. C.

### BRANDON P. HODGES

(*Thirty-first District*—County: Buncombe. One Senator.)

Brandon P. Hodges, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first Senatorial District, was born in Asheville, N. C., September 6, 1903. Son of Daniel Merritt and Clara (Patton) Hodges. Attended City Schools of Asheville, Porter Military Academy, 1919-1921. University North Carolina, January 1922-June 1923; Law School, 1923-1924; Wake Forest Law School, September 1925-January 1926. Lawyer. Member Buncombe County Bar Association. Judge *pro tem* Asheville Police Court, 1927-1930; County Attorney, since 1936. Senator in the General Assembly of 1943. Mason. Sigma Chi Fraternity. Presbyterian. Married Miss Genevieve Hare. Children: Brandon P., Jr., and Sarah Jane Hodges. Address: Asheville, N. C.

### WILLIAM BRYAN HODGES

(*Thirty-second District*—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

William Bryan Hodges, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second District, was born in Norfolk, Va., October 9, 1900. Son of Samuel Thompson and Louisa (Kirk) Hodges. Attended Blue Ridge School for boys, Hendersonville, 1916-1917; Davidson College, 1919-1920. Banker. President State Trust Co., Hendersonville. Methodist. Married Miss Elizabeth Corrigan, July 7, 1935. Address: Hendersonville, N. C.

### OSSIE LEE HORTON

(*Twenty-eighth District*—Counties: Alexander, Burke and Caldwell. One Senator.)

Ossie Lee Horton, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-eighth Senatorial District was born in Chatham County, N. C., December 15th, 1900. Son of Willis G. and Nettie Bernice (Watts) Horton. Attended Bonlee High School 1918-1922; Wake Forest College,



1922-1926—LL.B. Degree. Lawyer. Member Burke County Bar Association and N. C. State Bar. Member Morganton Lions Club since 1929, Past President, Lieutenant-Governor Clubs West, 1933-1934. Member Catawba Valley Masonic Lodge, Past Master. Solicitor Burke County Criminal Court, 1930-1933; Judge 1937-1940; Chairman Burke County Board of Elections 1934-1937; 1940-1944; County Attorney, 1940-1945. Methodist. Married Miss Mozelle Kibler, June 14, 1930. Address: Morganton, N. C.

### GEORGE LEE HUNDLEY

(*Eighteenth District.* Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

George Lee Hundley, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Davidson County, January 6, 1903. Son of D. J. and Minnie (Weir) Hundley. Attended Thomasville High School; High Point College. Realtor; Insurance and Loans. President Thomasville Merchants Association; Member North Carolina Real Estate Board; North Carolina Insurance Agents Association. Member Lions Club. Mason; Master, Secretary, Treasurer and Warden of Lodge. Methodist. Married Miss Lynette Salmons, June 5, 1943. Two children: Jean H. Foster and Georganna Hundley by former marriage. Address: Thomasville, N. C.

### CHARLES HENRY JENKINS

(*First District*—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

Charles Henry Jenkins, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Menola, Hertford County, N. C., October 8, 1881. Son of Joseph H. and Olevia Frances (Benthall) Jenkins. Attended Menola High School, 1896-1900; A.B. Wake Forest College, 1904; Law School, 1908; University of North Carolina Law School, 1909. Automobile dealer and farmer. Member Ruritan Club; charter member Ahoskie Kiwanis Club. Founder Charles H. Jenkins & Co., Aulander; President Standard Chevrolet Company, Ahoskie; President Charles H. Jenkins Motor Co., Edenton, Principal Grammar School, Kinston, 1904-1906; Principal Grammar Schools, Durham, 1906-1911; Principal High School, City of Durham, 1911-1912. President Grammar School Principals, North

Carolina Education Association, 1910; Member Board of Trustees, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N. C. Member Board of Town Commissioners, Aulander, N. C. 1916-1917. Chairman Liberty Loan Committee Bertie County, 1917-1918; Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, 1922-1924; Chairman Bertie County Highway Commission, 1920-1927. Delegate to Democratic National Convention, 1936. Member Board of Conservation and Development, 1941-1944; member Committee on Forests and Parks and Commercial Fisheries. Knights of Pythias. Baptist. Member Board of Deacons, Durham Baptist Church 1910-1912; Deacon Aulander Baptist Church; Moderator W. Chowan Association five years. Address: Aulander, N. C.

### JOHN C. KESLER

(*Twenty-first District*—Counties: Cabarrus and Rowan. Two Senators.)

John C. Kesler, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in Rowan County, May 23, 1899. Son of G. C. and Fannie (Iddings) Kisler. Attended Spencer City School; graduated in 1920; A.B. University North Carolina, 1924; J.D., 1928. Lawyer. Member Rowan County Bar Association, Secretary-Treasurer, 1935-1942; Member North Carolina State Bar. Prosecuting Attorney Rowan County Court, 1937-1938; Judge, 1939-1940. Mason; Spencer Lodge No. 543; Master, 1933-1935. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards, 1944. Married Miss Sudie Grace West, July 20, 1939. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

### ROBERT EUGENE LITTLE

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Robert Eugene Little, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Wadesboro, Anson County, N. C., January 10, 1893. Son of Robert Eugene and Mary Austin (Bennett) Little. Attended Warrenton High School, 1906-1907; Bingham School, Asheville, from fall term of 1907 through fall term of 1908; Trinity Park School, Durham, spring of 1909; Bingham School, Asheville, fall 1909 through spring term of 1911; University of North Carolina, 1911-1915; Wake Forest Law School summer 1916. Licensed to practice law by the Supreme Court, August term,

Pate of Scotland

Penland of Clay

Penny of Guilford



Pittman of Lee

Price of Rockingham

Rogers of Polk



Rose of Cumberland

Ross of Randolph

Rowe of Pender



Smith of Stanly

Somers of Wilkes

Thomas of Ashe



Vann of Sampson

Wallace of Johnston

Ward of Craven



Weathers of Cleveland

Whitaker of Lenoir

Byerly—Principal Clerk



1916. Lawyer and Farmer, Member North Carolina and American Bar Associations. Member Board of Trustees University of North Carolina. Clerk Superior Court Anson County, 1930-1942. Served in U. S. Army, September 5, 1918 to December 22, 1918. Discharged with rank of Sergeant. Mason. Kappa Sigma Fraternity University North Carolina. Episcopalian. Married Miss Rosa Leak Parsons of Rockingham, N. C., October 14, 1926. Three children: Rosa Parsons Little, Mary Bennet Little, and Robert Eugene Little, III. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

### FLEMMIE D. LONG

(Fourteenth District—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

Flemmie D. Long, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Person County, N. C., May 3, 1881. Son of Daniel D. and Cora A. (Brooks) Long. Attended County Public Schools. Farmer, merchant and fertilizer dealer. Chairman Board of County Commissioners 1932-1938. Senator in the General Assembly of 1941. Primitive Baptist. Deacon and clerk of Church, and Moderator of the Association for twenty-five years. Married Miss Ida C. Tillman in 1905. Address: Roxboro, N. C., RFD No. 1.

### WILLIAM L. LUMPKIN

(Sixth District—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

William L. Lumpkin, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born at Youngsville, N. C., May 14, 1903. Son of J. S. and Lena (Parker) Lumpkin. Attended Youngsville High School and Franklinton High School; Wake Forest College 1920-1923; Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer. Louisburg Kiwanis Club; City Attorney Town of Franklinton. Baptist; Deacon; President Franklin County Baraca-Philathea Union 1924. Representative in the General Assembly 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, and 1943; Member of State Senate 1939 and 1941. Married. Three children. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

## WILBUR DENNIS MADRY

(*Sixteenth District*—Counties: Alamance and Orange. One Senator.)

Wilbur Dennis Madry, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born in Scotland Neck, N. C., August 1, 1905. Son of Robert Jarratte and Lena Taylor (Allsbrook) Madry. A.B. University North Carolina, 1925; LL.B. 1927. Lawyer. Member Alamance County Bar Association; Vice-President, 1943. Assistant Judge General County Court, 1936-1938. Member Rotary Club and Chamber of Commerce of Burlington. Lambda Chi Alpha; Phi Alpha Delta Fraternity. Independent Order of Odd Fellows; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Modern Woodmen of America Consul, 1933-1937; State Secretary, 1937. Methodist. Married Miss Thelma Worth Starling, October 14, 1930. Two children: Wilbur Dennis Madry, Jr., and Norman Worth Madry. Address: Burlington, N. C.

## WADE BOSTIC MATHENY

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell, and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Wade Bostic Matheny, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Forest City, N. C., January 26, 1905. Son of John W. and Arrie (Kennedy) Matheny. Graduated from Forest City High School in 1924. A.B., Wake Forest College, 1928; LL.B., University North Carolina, 1932. Lawyer, Ford Automobile Dealer 1944. Member Forest City Kiwanis Club, President 1937; President Rutherford County Bar Association 1938; Vice President Rutherford County Club; President Young Democratic Club for Rutherford County 1932-1936; Secretary Broad River Soil Conservation District since 1938. Teacher in Central High School, Rutherfordton 1929-1931. County Solicitor 1934-1938. Attorney for Rutherford County 1942. Kappa Phi Kappa; Golden Bough; Knights of Pythias; State Senator 1941 and 1943. Baptist; Chairman Board of Deacons since 1937; teacher Bible Class since 1932. Married Miss Eleanor Calhoun, May 2, 1937. One child: Alice Matheny. Address: Forest City, N. C.

**RYAN McBRYDE**

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Ryan McBryde, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Raeford, N. C., December 22, 1886. Son of Tom and Mary (McDuffie) McBryde. Attended Raeford Institute 1900-1905; North Carolina Military Academy 1906; Davidson College two years, class of 1911. Lumber dealer and farmer. Member Raeford School Board 1930-1933; Hoke County Board of Education 1918-1924. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1933, 1937 and 1941. Member Budget Commission 1941-1942. Member State Board of Education 1943-1944. Mason. Presbyterian. Married Miss Swannie Rattz, December 3, 1914. Three children. Address: Raeford, N. C.

**HUGH GORDON MITCHELL**

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

Hugh Gordon Mitchell, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Statesville, N. C., October 5, 1902. Son of Richard Page and Amelia (Leinster) Mitchell. Graduated from Statesville High School, 1920. Attended Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, 1920-1922; University of North Carolina, 1922-1924; B.S. Commerce, 1924; Graduate student in law, University North Carolina, 1924-1926. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar Association, member North Carolina Bar Association and American Bar Association. Chairman Iredell County Board of Elections, 1930-1942; Delegate from Ninth Congressional District to National Democratic Convention in Philadelphia, 1936, Chicago 1940, and Chicago 1944. Training in Reserve Officers Training Corps in Coast Artillery, Georgia School of Technology, 1920-1922. President N. C. State Camp, Patriotic Order Sons of America, 1928-1931; National Vice President Patriotic Order Sons of America, 1933-1935; National President 1935-1943. Member Lions Club; Governor Lions Clubs of North Carolina, 1931-1933; International Counsellor, Lions International, 1941; Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity, Deputy Southeastern District (Va., N. C., S. C., and Tenn.), 1928-1930. Chairman Iredell County War Savings Campaign Committee, 1942. Director N. C. State Association for

the Blind. Chairman Zebulon Baird Vance Memorial Commission of North Carolina. Government Appeal Agent, Selective Service, Iredell County Board No. 1, 1940-1942. State Senator 1943. Presbyterian. Address: Statesville, N. C.

### THOMAS O'BERRY

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Thomas O'Berry, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Goldsboro, N. C., February 20, 1886. Son of Nathan and Estelle (Moore) O'Berry. Attended Horner Military Academy, Oxford, N. C., 1902-1903; B.S., University of North Carolina 1907. General Insurance, President N. C. Association Insurance Agents 1938-1939, and Wayne County Insurance Agents 1937-1938; Vice President N. C. Pine Association 1924. Member District No. 2 Selective Service Appeal Board. Representative in the General Assembly 1933 and 1935; State Senator, 1941 and 1943. Delta Kappa Epsilon, B.P.O. Elks. Presbyterian; Chairman Board of Deacons 1925-1928. Married Miss Annie Land, December 14, 1910. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

### EDWIN PATE

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Edwin Pate, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Laurel Hill, N. C., April 16, 1898. Son of Z. V. and Sallie (McNair) Pate. Attended North Carolina State College, B.S. 1921. Farmer and Merchant. Senator in the General Assembly of 1941. Presbyterian; Deacon 1925-1938. Married Miss Marie Whitaker, October 20, 1921. Two children, one boy and one girl. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

### A. LEE PENLAND

(*Thirty-third District*—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain. One Senator.)

A. Lee Penland, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third Senatorial District, was born in Hayesville, North Carolina, December 12, 1891. Son of James A. and Arminta (Byrd) Penland. Attended Hayesville High School 1908-1913; Wesleyan College 1913-1914,

Athens, Tennessee; Southern Business College 1914-1915, Atlanta, Georgia; Western Carolina Teachers College summers of 1930, 1933, 1936, and 1938. Teacher and Farmer. Chairman of Democratic Party of Clay County 1922-26. Representative from Clay County in the General Assembly 1939, and 1941. Methodist. Now Charge Lay Leader. Married Miss Annie Lou Herbert, May 19, 1915. Two children: Alvin L. and Virginia. Address: Rt. 1, Hayesville, N. C.

### GEORGE T. PENNY

(*Seventeenth District*—County: Guilford. One Senator.)

George T. Penny, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District, was born in Guilford County, N. C. Son of Mark and Clementine (Wright) Penny. Attended school at Randleman, N. C., 1884-1891. Realtor and Auctioneer. Member Real Estate Board and Chamber of Commerce of Greensboro. Past Exalted Ruler, Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, 1941-1942. Methodist. Trustee. Active President Senior Bible Class. Married Miss Lena Welch, September 20, 1906. One daughter (deceased). Address: Jefferson Square, Greensboro, N. C.

### JAMES CARLTON PITTMAN

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

James Carlton Pittman, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Gates County, N. C., February 25, 1900. Son of T. T. and Stella M. (Howell) Pittman. Attended Reynoldson High School, Gates, N. C., 1912-1916. LL.B., University of North Carolina 1921. Lawyer. Member Lee County, Fourth District and North Carolina Bar Associations. Chairman Board of Elections, Lee County 1928; Judge Recorder's Court 1928; Attorney for town of Sanford 1927-1935. State Senator from the Thirteenth District in the General Assembly of 1937 and 1941. County Attorney for Lee County since 1936-1940. Attorney for Town of Sanford 1941 to date. President Sanford Kiwanis Club and Lieutenant Governor of Kiwanis International, Sixth Division of the Carolinas Division; President Sanford Business Men's Association. Member Sigma Phi Epsilon, Social Fraternity. Baptist. Married Miss Hazel Faircloth, April 11, 1925. Two boys: John Thomas and William B. Pittman. Address: Sanford, N. C.



## JOHN HAMPTON PRICE

(*Fifteenth District*—Counties: Caswell and Rockingham. One Senator.)

John Hampton Price, Democrat, Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District, was born in Rockingham County, November 20, 1899. Son of Robert B. and Hallie (McCabe) Price. Graduated from Washington and Lee University 1924, with degree of LL.B., Attorney at law. Member Rockingham County Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association. Councilor Twenty-first Judicial District, North Carolina State Bar. Senator from the Seventeenth District in 1939 and 1941; from the Fifteenth District in 1943; President Pro Tem of the 1943 Session. Mason. Sons of American Revolution; Rotarian; member Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity. Methodist. Married Miss Sallie Hester Lane, May 2, 1929. Address: Leaksville, N. C.

## CARROLL PICKENS ROGERS

(*Thirty-second District*—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk, and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

Carroll P. Rogers, Democrat, was born at Johnston, S. C., December 22, 1882. Son of Rev. William A. and Annie Maria (Anderson) Rogers. Attended public schools at Marion, S. C., 1890; public school, Charleston, S. C., 1891-1892; Wofford Fitting School, Spartanburg, S. C., 1892-1895; Furman University 1897-1898; A.B., Wofford College 1900. Kappa Alpha Fraternity. President Pacolet Utilities Co., Tryon, N. C.; Feldspar Milling Co., Asheville; Blue Ridge Mining Co., Burnsville, N. C.; Past President Kiwanis Club of Tryon and Past President of Tryon Chamber of Commerce. Representative in the General Assembly of 1923 (Henderson Co.), 1929, 1939 and 1941 (Polk County). Mayor East Flat Rock 1926-1927. Second Lieutenant Reserve Militia 1917-1918. Mason; Shriner; Woodman of the World. Methodist. Married Miss Susan Mildred Erskine, June 28, 1911. Three children: Carroll P. Rogers, Jr., Susan Rogers Haynes, Hope Rogers Metcalf. Address: Tryon, N. C.

## CHARLES GRANDISON ROSE

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Charles Grandison Rose, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., June 8, 1880. Son of George McNeill and Augusta Jane (Steel) Rose. Attended Public schools and Fayetteville Military Academy to 1897; Davidson College, 1897-1898; University of North Carolina, 1898-1900; A.B. 1900; LL.D. Honorary Degree, 1944; University Law School, 1901-1902; Licensed to practice law by the Supreme Court of North Carolina, February, 1902. Lawyer. Senior member firm of Rose, Lyon and Rose, Fayetteville, N. C. President Ninth District Bar Association, 1929; President North Carolina Bar Association, 1930-1931; Vice President North Carolina State Bar, 1935-1937; President, 1937-1938; Member American Bar Association and American Law Institute. Representative in the General Assembly of 1911; temporary Clerk Superior Court, Cumberland County, 1915. Chairman Board of Directors Confederate Women's Home, since 1924. Chairman Local Draft Board No. 1, Cumberland County, 1940-1942, Chairman Board of Appeal No. 3, since 1942, Selective Service Act. Member and Past President Fayetteville Rotary Club; President Fayetteville, Y.M.C.A. Mason, Past High Priest Royal Arch Masons; Knights of Pythias; Knight Templar; Shrine. Presbyterian. Deacon, 1905-1918; Elder since 1918; Superintendent Sunday School, 1905-1932; Moderator, Fayetteville Presbytery, 1938; Moderator Synod of North Carolina, 1941-1942; Moderator, General Assembly Presbyterian Church of the United States, (Southern Presbyterian Church), 1942-1943. Member Board of Trustees, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., Flora McDonald College, Red Springs, N. C., and Presbyterian Junior College, Maxton, N. C. Married October 11, 1911, Miss Irene Lacy (who died June 26, 1934), daughter of State Treasurer Ben R. Lacy and Mary Burwell Lacy. Two children: Charles G. Rose, Jr., Ensign, USNR., on active duty with Navy; Chaplain Ben Lacy Rose, Captain 113th Cavalry Group, U. S. Army, now on active duty in Holland. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

## ARTHUR ROSS

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Arthur Ross, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Randolph County, N. C., March 17, 1875. Son of Romulus R. and Rebecca Ellen (McCulloch) Ross. Attended County Schools, Public Schools of Asheboro and Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1893-1894. President and Treasurer Tip Top Hosiery Mills, Asheboro. One of the organizers in 1926 and first president Asheboro Rotary Club; President Asheboro Chamber of Commerce. Leader in all civic affairs. Member City Council, 1908-1914; first Chairman Randolph County Highway Commission, 1913-1916; Member Democratic State Executive Committee, 1920-1936; State Senator from the Twelfth District in 1925; member N. C. State Fair Board which rebuilt the fair grounds at Raleigh. Member World War I Home Guard. Member N. C. Emergency Council. Former President and General Manager Bonlee and Western Railroad Co., 1921-1927; Secretary-Treasurer and General Manager Moore Central Railroad Company since 1925. Presbyterian. Married Miss Minnie Alma Smith, 1897. Four children: Hallie (Mrs. Seddon Goode,) Lakeland, Fla.; Julia, widow of Dr. W. L. Lambert; Betsy (Mrs. Joe Bevis,) Princeton, N. J.; and Arthur Ross, Jr. Address: Asheboro, N. C.

## ROY ROWE

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Roy Rowe, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, born in Burgaw, N. C., May 29, 1905. Son of Nicholas Henry and Mary Belle (King) Rowe. Attended Carolina Industrial School, Pender County 1911-1920; Vanceboro Farm Life School 1920-1923; University of North Carolina from time to time from 1923-1931; Theatre Manager School, New York City 1930. Theatre owner and operator; Farmer. President, Theatre Owners of North and South Carolina (1924-1944), President, Carolina Aero Club (1942-1944), Major (1944—) in North Carolina Wing of Civil Air Patrol. Licensed to operate private aircraft; Mason, King Solomon's Lodge 138, Burgaw; State Senator from the Ninth District in 1937 and 1941. Member House of Rep. 1943; Chairman N. C. Aeronautics Commission (1943—). Unitarian and Universalist. Married Miss Nina

Lavinia Worsley of Maysville, February 22, 1929. One child: Tonia Rowe. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

### WHITMAN ERSKINE SMITH

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Whitman Erskine Smith, Democrat, Senator from Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Norwood, N. C., February 13, 1896. Son of R. L. and Ora (Burgess) Smith. Attended Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn.; Morgan School, Fayetteville, Tenn., 1910-1915; Trinity College, 1915-1917; completed Law Course at Trinity College, 1919-1921. Lawyer. Served in United States Navy, 1918-1919. Mason. State Senator, 1927, 1929, 1935 and 1939. President pro tem Senate, 1939. Methodist. Married Miss Rebecca Rigby, November 10, 1926. One son: Whitman Erskine Smith, Jr. Address: Albe-  
marle, N. C.

### WILLIAM BINGHAM SOMERS

(*Twenty-fourth District*—Counties: Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin. One Senator.)

William Bingham Somers, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-fourth Senatorial District, was born in Wilkesboro, N. C., December 12, 1896. Son of Charles Hamilton and Lunda (Bingham) Somers. Attended Wilkesboro High School, graduated in 1916. Farmer and owner Georgetown Transportation Company, Georgetown, S. C. Member Wilkesboro Board of Commissioners, 1924-1928; Sheriff Wilkes County, 1928-1936. Served with 28th Pennsylvania Division overseas January, 1917 until May, 1919 with rank of Corporal. American Legion; Forty and Eight; Commander Georgetown, S. C. Post, 1940. Mason. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards, 1925-1939. Married Miss Margery Allen, January 15, 1921. One daughter, Margaret Louisa Somers. Address: Wilkesboro, N. C.

### EDISON M. THOMAS

(*Twenty-ninth District*—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga. One Senator.)

Edison M. Thomas, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, was born in Independence, Virginia, February 20, 1893. Son of Joseph J. and Gincy (Halsey) Thomas. Attended

preparatory schools of Independence, Va. and Emory and Henry College. Farmer and Livestock dealer. Vice-president First National Bank, West Jefferson also Chairman Board of Directors. Mayor Town of West Jefferson, 1928-1932. Private Co. M. 321st Infantry, 81st Division. Active Combat duty St. Die and Meuse-Argonne offensive, September to November, 1918. Methodist. Address: Grassy Creek, N. C.

### HENRY VANN

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Henry Vann, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Sampson County, N. C. February 10, 1892. Son of Arthur and Portia (McPhail) Vann. Attended County Grammar School, 1898-1906; Salemburg High School, 1907-1908; Oak Ridge Auto Mechanic School, 1909-1910. Farmer, Auto Dealer; Theatre Owner and Operator. President Sampson Cotton Storage Warehouse, 1926-1945. Mayor of Clinton, 1925-1929. Mason. Member Hiram Lodge, No. 98, Clinton, N. C.; Thirty-second degree Masonry Wilmington Consistory; Sudan Temple, A.A.O.N.M. Shrine, New Bern, N. C. Married Miss Beulah Madge Williamson, August 21, 1915. One daughter: Mrs. Claire Louise Vann Austin. Address: Clinton, N. C.

### LAWRENCE HENRY WALLACE

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Lewrence Henry Wallace, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Smithfield, N. C., April 25, 1906. Son of R. I. and Jenny L. (Massey) Wallace. Attended Smithfield High School; University of N. C., three years undergraduate work; University of N. C. Law School, LL.B., 1930. Tobaccoist and Fertilizer Manufacturer. Solicitor Recorder's Court of Johnston County 1934-1938. Representative in the General Assembly from Johnston County, 1939-1941 and 1943. Member Chi Psi Fraternity; President Smithfield Kiwanis Club, 1940. Methodist. Married Miss Nell Grantham, December 26, 1930. Three Children: Lawrence H., the second; Nell Rose and Michael Holton. Address: Smithfield, N. C.

## DAVID LIVINGSTON WARD

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

David Livingstone Ward, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in New Bern, June 1903. Son of D. L. and Carrie Louise (Schollenberger) Ward. Attended New Bern Public School. University of North Carolina 1920-24, A.B.; Wake Forest Law School 1924-26. Lawyer. County Solicitor 1925-30; State Board Conservation and Development 1930-37. Member of Elks, Junior Order. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941 and 1943. Speaker of the House 1939, Secretary State Democratic Committee 1936-1940; State Gasoline Legislative Committee 1936; State Advisory Budget Commission 1937-1938; State Division Purchase and Contract 1937-38; the Interstate Commission on Crime 1940. Delegate to the National Democratic Conventions 1936 and 1940. Episcopalian. Married Miss Leah Duval Jones, New Bern, N. C., December 10, 1932. Two sons. D. L. Ward, Jr., born July 23, 1935 and John A. J. Ward, born December 9, 1944. Address: 95 East Front Street, New Bern, N. C.

## LEE B. WEATHERS

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Lee B. Weathers, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Shelby, N. C., September 15, 1886. Son of A. P. and Octavia (Nolan) Weathers. Attended Shelby Public schools and Shelby High School. B.A., Wake Forest College, 1908. Editor and Publisher Shelby Daily Star. Member North Carolina Press and Southern Newspaper Publishers Associations; President North Carolina Press Association, 1928-1929. Prepared copy for Cleveland County Centennial Edition of Shelby Daily Star in 1940 which embraced history of Cleveland County. Director First National Bank and Vice President Cleveland Building and Loan Association. Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Railroad Commission, one year. Member State Board of Conservation and Development, 1943-1944. Senator in the General Assembly of 1943. Mason. Baptist. Married Mrs. Breta N. Clary, daughter of former State Senator J. W. Noell of Roxboro. Children: Lt (jg) Henry L. Weathers,

USNR on leave from Shelby Daily Star and Miss Pearl Weathers, Signal Corps of War Department, Arlington, Va. Address: Shelby, N. C.

### ROMULUS ALONZO WHITAKER

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

Romulus Alonzo Whitaker, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Trenton, N. C., November 11, 1890. Son of Romulus Alonzo and Martha Antionette (Bidgood) Whitaker. Attended Rhodes School, Trenton, N. C., until 1901; Kinston Public School 1901-1906; A.B. Trinity College (Duke University) 1910; Oak Ridge Business Courses, 1912-1913; Trinity College (Duke University, Law School, 1913-1915; Licensed to practice August, 1915. Lawyer and Farmer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar and President Lenoir County Bar. Member International Association Insurance Counsel. Member Kinston Chamber Commerce, President, 1929; Director Chamber Commerce and National Counsellor U. S. Chamber Commerce since 1934. President General Alumni Association, Duke University, 1943-1944; Director Farmers and Merchants Bank, 1930; Director, Commercial National Bank, 1940-1941; President and Director Kinston Country Club. Judge City Recorder's Court, 1919-1920; City Attorney, 1939-1941. Air Service World War 1, November 1917-December 1918. Aviation Cadet. Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Mason; Sudan Temple of Mystic Shrine; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Joseph Dixon Rountree Post, No. 43, American Legion. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards since 1916; Chairman Finance Committee many terms. Married Miss Clara Eoline Padrick, November 25, 1919. Two children: Romulus Alonzo Whitaker, Jr. and Neva Bidgood Whitaker. Address: Kinston, N. C.

## REPRESENTATIVES

### OSCAR LEONARD RICHARDSON

#### SPEAKER

Oscar Leonard Richardson, Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born February 25, 1896. Son of Pinckney V. and Chloe J. (Lathan) Richardson. Graduate of Monroe High School; graduate of Trinity College, Durham, N. C., A.B., 1921; post graduate work at University of North Carolina. Trinity College Law School, 1922-1924. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar and American Bar Associations. Clerk Superior Court of Union County, 1925-1934. Veteran of World War I; Foreign service 1917-1919; Member American Legion. Representative from Union County in General Assembly of 1939, 1941 and 1943. Methodist. Married December 6, 1930 to Miss Sara Cowan. Two children: Sara Louise and O. L. Richardson, Jr. Address: Waxhaw Road, Monroe, N. C.

### RAY VON ALEXANDER

Ray Von Alexander, Republican, Representative from Davie County, was born in Wilkes County, February 19, 1892. Son of Jesse Franklin and Lodemia (Caudill) Alexander. Attended high school; took correspondence courses in textile manufacture, penmanship, labor management, production methods and civil service. Sample man in textiles. Member Davie County Defense Bond Committee; Patriotic Order Sons of America Defense Bond Committee and Davie County Draft Advisory Committee. Secretary Patriotic Order Sons of America, 1923-1928, Camp No. 1; District President, Davie, Forsyth, Surry Association, 1933-1937; President Local Camp No. 56, 1938; Trustee since 1938. Attended nearly all State and District Conventions of Patriotic Sons of America since 1928; served one year as conductor. Vice-Chairman in six War Loan Drives and two War Fund Drives for Davie County. Member Textile Workers Union since 1940; Secretary Local No. 251, 1941-1943. Labor member Appeals Panel, War Manpower commission. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Baptist. Sunday School Superintendent, 1928; Secretary and Treasurer, 1933-1941; President Men's Bible Class, 1941-1942; Secretary Building Fund



Oscar L. Richardson  
Speaker



Alexander of Davie  
Allen of Wake  
Allison of Jackson



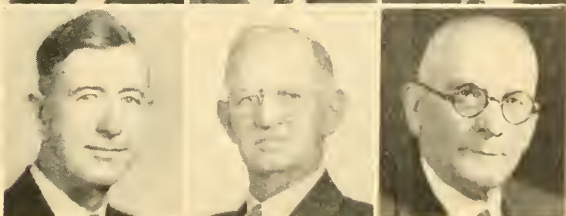
Arthur of Onslow  
Askew of Pamlico  
Averitt of Cumberland



Barber of Chatham  
Barker of Durham  
Bell of Hyde



Bender of Jones  
Bennett of Yancey  
Blalock of Anson



Bost of Cabarrus  
Boswood of Currituck  
Bridger of Bladen



Committee for term 1940-1945; Chairman and Treasurer Baptist Boy Scout Troop No. 33, 1941-1942. Married Miss Lessie Privette, September 27, 1912. Four children: Opal, timekeeper for Erwin Mill No. 3; Corporal Marcus B., United States Army Air Corps since 1942; Maxine, bookkeeper, Ketner's, Inc.; Hazel, bookkeeper, Graham Manufacturing Company. Address: Cooleemee, N. C.

### JUNIUS LeROY ALLEN

Junius LeRoy Allen, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Wake County, January 10, 1894. Son of Junius LeRoy and Rosa (Fowler) Allen. Attended Wake Forest High School 1910; B.A., Wake Forest College 1915. Retail grocer. Member Chamber of Commerce; National Association of Retail Grocers; President North Carolina Food Dealers Association 1941; Executive Secretary North Carolina Food Dealers Association and Editor, Carolina Food Dealer, 1942-1943; Executive Secretary Wake County Food Dealers Association 1938-1945; Member Board of Directors, North Carolina Merchants Association 1936-1941. Mason. Shriner. Member Kiwanis Club, President, 1934; Member House of Representatives 1941 and 1943. Methodist. Married Miss Ruth Couch 1922. Two sons. Address: 15 S. Dawson St., Raleigh, N. C.

### DANIEL MOORE ALLISON

Daniel Moore Allison, Democrat, Representative from Jackson County, was born in Webster, N. C., October 9, 1904. Son of Thomas Bragg and Eugenia (Moore) Allison. Graduated from Webster High School, 1921; Western Carolina Teachers College, 1921-1922; University of North Carolina 1922-1923. Automobile Dealer; Hardware and feed dealer; Gas and Oil Distributor. Clerk Superior Court Jackson County, 1930-1938. Mason; member Dillsboro Lodge No. 459. Member Sylva Rotary Club. Methodist; Steward. Married Miss Emma Johnson, February 6, 1926. Four children: Two girls and two boys. Address: Sylva, N. C.

### WILLIAM J. ARTHUR

William J. Arthur, Democrat, Representative from Onslow County, was born January 4, 1911. Son of J. A. and Annie V. (Eudy) Arthur. Attended Charlotte High School; A.B. in Journal-

ism, University North Carolina, 1933. Editor and Publisher, News and Views. President Kiwanis Club, 1944; member of Business Men's Club of Jacksonville, N. C.; Lafayette Lodge No. 83, A. F. & A. M.; B. P. O. Elks, 784. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Methodist. Sunday School Superintendent, 1942-43. Address: Jacksonville, N. C.

#### EDWARD STEPHENSON ASKEW

Edward Stephenson Askew, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico County, was born in Windsor, N. C., February 17, 1874. Son of Richard Watson and Elizabeth (Webb) Askew. Attended Windsor Academy, Norfolk Academy; Randolph-Macon College; A.B., University North Carolina, 1899, *cum laude*. Attended University Law School and was licensed to practice law in 1907. Farmer. Chairman, Bertie County Democratic Executive Committee for twenty years; member North Carolina Fisheries Commission and Board of Conservation and Development for fourteen years. Trustee Greater University. Former Member State Democratic Executive Committee. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1927. Representative in 1943. Episcopalian. Married Miss Nellie Ashburn Bond, July 15, 1909. Four sons in service and one daughter. Address: Oriental, N. C.

#### FRANKLIN MURPHY AVERITT

Franklin Murphy Averitt, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., December 12, 1911. Son of Herschell Strange and Cornelia Andrew (Culbreth) Averitt. Attended Fayetteville High School, 1924-1928; A.B. Wake Forest, 1932; Wake Forest Law School, 1934-1936. Lawyer. Member Cumberland County Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar. Mason, Phoenix Lodge, No. 8. Methodist; Steward, 1941-1943. Married Miss Carolyn Wooten Council, February 1, 1936. Three children: Cornelia Herndon, Franklin Murphy, Jr. and Carolyn Council Averitt. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

#### WADE BARBER

Wade Barber, Democrat, Representative from Chatham County, was born in Wilkes County, April 20, 1893. Son of Wade and Mary A. (Hayes) Barber. Attended Pittsboro High School; Guilford Col-

lege, A.B., 1914; Law School, University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Representative in the General Assembly, 1925. State Senator, 1939 and 1943. Chatham County Prosecuting Attorney, 1928-1938. Chairman, Democratic Executive Committee, Chatham County, 1933-1938. Mason, thirty-second degree; Shrine. Presbyterian. Married Miss Agnes Ferrebee, June, 1923. Three children: Betty Scott, Mary Hayes, Wade Barber, Jr. Address: Pittsboro, N. C.

### OSCAR GARLAND BARKER

Oscar Garland Barker, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Cary, Wake County, North Carolina, January 12, 1896. Son of Brinkley Dickerson and Martha (Johnson) Barker. Educated Durham City Schools and Trinity College, completing law course at Trinity in 1923. Lawyer, specializing in consultation and civil practice. Member of North Carolina Bar Association and Durham County Bar Association. Durham Lodge Masons, No. 352; Sudan Temple Mystic Shrine. Formerly newspaper Editor, having served with editorial staffs of *Durham Herald*, *Durham Sun* and *Greensboro Record*. Represented Durham County in North Carolina General Assembly in 1935, 1937, special session of 1938 and 1943. Candidate for Congress in Sixth District in 1939 and 1941. Held numerous important legislative committee assignments and was Chairman Courts and Judicial Districts Committee in 1937. Serving second term as member Board of Trustees of the North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham, North Carolina. Baptist; Teacher Men's Bible Class First Baptist Church, Durham, which was named Barker Bible Class in 1941. Member Associate Board of Deacons. Married Miss Sarah Mae Terry, February 28, 1923. Address: Durham, N. C.

### CLIFTON LINWOOD BELL

Clifton Linwood Bell, Democrat, Representative from Hyde County, was born in that County, February 2, 1891. Son of Eugene and Della S. (Swindell) Bell. Attended Hyde County Schools and Oak Ridge Institute, 1909-1912; University of North Carolina, 1912. Licensed to practice law by N. C. Supreme Court, 1917. Lawyer. County Attorney; Clerk Superior Court about eight years. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee about twenty years; Representative from Hyde County in the General Assembly of 1921. Appeal Agent,

Selective Service Act. Served in World War I. 60th Brigade, 30th Division, 119th Infantry, Company E. Twelve months over seas. In battle of Ypres; BelliCourt and Azincourt. Member Athenian Literary Society, Oak Ridge Institute. Mason; member Atlantic Lodge, No. 294, Swan Quarter. Address: Swan Quarter, N. C.

### ROBERT PHILEMON BENDER

Robert Philemon Bender, Democrat, Representative from Jones County, was born in Jones County, near Pollocksville, January 1, 1888. Son of Bryan and Lucy H. (Tolson) Bender. Attended Pollocksville High School, 1911-1914; University of North Carolina Law School, 1914-1915. Lawyer. Member Jones County Board of Education, 1920-1926; Member Jones County Democratic Executive Committee 1918 to the present time. City Attorney, town of Pollocksville, 1921-1931. Permanent member Legal Advisory Board for Jones County during World War I. Chairman Jones County Young People's Democratic Clubs, 1928-1930. Secretary Jones County Bar Association since July 1933. Served as Vice-President Fifth District Bar Association 1935-1937; and President Fifth District Bar Association 1937-1938. Woodman of the World; Clerk of Evergreen Camp No. 184, Pollocksville, 1916-1933, inclusive. Member State House of Representative from Jones County, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1939 and 1943. Presbyterian; Deacon 1917-1924; Elder since 1924; Superintendent Sunday School 1921-1934, inclusive. President Jones County Sunday School Association, 1926 to the present time. Married Miss Mary McGee Edwards, September 19, 1917 (deceased). Married Miss Bonnie Mae Grimsley, February 14, 1943 (died September 21, 1937). Married Miss Nellie H. Piner of Morehead City, November 30, 1939. Children: two sons, born of first marriage, Captain Robert P. Bender, Jr., of U. S. Army Air Corps, age 26, and Cpl. J. Virgil Bender of Army Quartermaster Corps, age 23. Address: Pollocksville, N. C.

### WILLIAM LEWIS BENNETT

William Lewis Bennett, Democrat, Representative from Yancey County, was born in Burnsville, N. C., December 25, 1883. Son of A. J. and Julia (Bailey) Bennett. Attended public schools of Yancey County; Yancey Collegiate Institute and Stanley McCormick, 1898-1902; Lincoln Memorial University, 1907; Medical Department,

1911. Physician. Member Yancey County, and North Carolina Medical Societies. Mason, Royal Arch, Knights Templar, Shriner. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Baptist. Married Miss Nellie Lucile Byrd, September 16, 1909. Six children: 3 boys and three girls. Capt. Van B. Bennett in Med Corps South Pacific. T-4 Mark W. Bennett in the Engineering Dept. in France. Lt. Sam B. Bennett Killed in action over Germany, May 28, 1944. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

### URIAH BENTON BLALOCK

Uriah Benton Blalock, Democrat, Representative from Anson County, was born in Norwood, North Carolina, April 26, 1873. Son of Merritt Edny and Hettie Rosana (Staton) Blalock. Attended Norwood High School to 1890; Horner's Military School 1891; Trinity College 1892-1894—now Duke University. Farmer and Automobile, Tractor and Implement Dealer. Member of Hardware Dealers Association of the Carolinas and at one time President. Member of Automobile Dealers Association of the Carolinas and served one term as President. General Manager of N. C. Cotton Growers Co-operative Association from 1922 to 1934, and Vice-President for three years and served as Public Director. President of American Cotton Co-operative Association of New Orleans, two years 1930 and 1931. President of Pee Dee Electric Membership Corporation, Wadesboro. President of Anson County Farm Bureau and a Director of the N. C. Farm Bureau Federation. Member of the N. C. and of the American Forestry Association. Member of Anson County Board of Education 1908-1912. Mayor of Wadesboro 1918-1919 and Food Administrator for Anson County during the World War period. Representative in the North Carolina General Assembly 1939, 1941 and 1943. Mason. Methodist. Married Miss Monte Christian, Mt. Gilead, N. C., January 1906. On September 18, 1918, married Miss Bessie Dunlap, of Ansonville, N. C. Three children: Mrs. Richard F. Roper, nee Monte Christian Blalock; U. Benton Blalock, Jr.; David Dunlap Blalock. Both now serving in U. S. Army in France. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

### EUGENE THOMPSON BOST, JR.

Eugene Thompson Bost, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in Cabarrus County, June 11, 1907. Son of E. T. and Zula A. (Hinshaw) Bost. Attended Mount Pleas-

ant Collegiate Institute; Duke University, School of Law 1930-1933. Bachelor of Law. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, 1941 and 1943. Methodist. Mason. Married Miss Bernice Hahn, March 27, 1937. Address: Concord, N. C.

### GIDEON C. BOSWOOD

Gideon C. Boswood, Democrat, Representative from Currituck County, was born in Gregory, N. C., January 31, 1891. Son of John H. and Ellen (Walker) Boswood. Attended the "Country" schools in Currituck County, 1897 to 1905, and Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City, N. C., September 1905 to May 1909. Farmer. Merchant. Dealer in farm products and owner and operator of a cotten gin until 1939. Fourth-class Postmaster from 1917 until 1938. Connected with inspection service Department of Agriculture since 1939. Member Currituck County School Board 1927 to 1938. Representative from Currituck County in 1939, 1941, and 1943. Methodist. Married Miss Josephine Etheridge Harrell, of Norfolk, Virginia, October 1st, 1943. Address: Gregory, N. C.

### JAMES ALBERT BRIDGER

James Albert Bridger, Democrat, Representative from Bladen County, was born in Bladenboro, N. C., July 16, 1900. Son of Robert L. and Emma (Stone) Bridger. Attended Bladenboro High School; Horner Military School; Wake Forest College 1919-1921; LL.B.; Columbia University, 1921; Massey's Business College, Richmond, Virginia. Ford Dealer. Texaco Agency for Bladen and Columbus Counties. Vice-President of Bladenboro Cotton Mills, Inc. and Bridger Corporation. Farmer. Lawyer. Attorney for Bladenboro Cotton Mills. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927, 1941 and 1943. Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District 1929. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Bladen County, 1939; Member of Democratic State Executive Committee; Mayor Bladenboro since 1922; Chairman School Board since 1932; Private U. S. Army Rear Ranks, October 1 to December 11, 1918. Mason, Master, 1928; Shriner; Woodmen of the World; Rotarian. Trustee N. C. State College 1929 until consolidation; University Trustee. Baptist. Married Miss Elise M. Bridger, 1929. Three children. Address: Bladenboro, N. C.

**DR. GEORGE W. BROWN**

George W. Brown, Democrat, Representative from Hoke County, was born at Brower's Mill, Randolph County, N. C., December 16, 1871, Son of W. D. and Mary Elizabeth (Guthrie) Brown. Attended Public Schools and Shiloh Academy, 1892; Kentucky School of Medicine, Diploma, 1898. Physician. Honorary member Hoke County Medical Society and North Carolina Medical Society. Past President Hoke County Medical Society. Member County Board of Education, 1915-1924, Chairman for the last four years. Coroner and County Physician and Mayor of Raeford since 1939. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Presbyterian. Married Miss Lola K. Crump, May 5, 1905. Four children. Address: Raeford, N. C.

**J. PERCY BROWN**

J. Percy Brown, Democrat, Representative from Columbus County, was born in Tabor City, N. C., November 8, 1898. Son of C. W. and Mary A. (Stephens) Brown. Attended Tabor City Graded Schools, 1905-1916. Clerk and Treasurer Town of Tabor City. Presbyterian. Married Miss Leona Groover, August 15, 1927. Address: Tabor City, N. C.

**JOHN PAT BUIE**

John Pat Buie, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Red Springs, N. C., August 20, 1906. Son of Duncan Patrick and Cathryne Jane (Humphrey) Buie. Attended Philadelphus High School, 1912-1923. Farmer. Chairman Board of Trustees, Philadelphus High School eight years; Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Philadelphus Township, twelve years. Representative from Robeson County, 1943. Presbyterian. Elder ten years. Address: Red Springs, N. C.

**SHERMAN EVERETT BURGESS**

Sherman Everett Burgess, Democrat, Representative from Camden County, was born in Old Trap, Camden County, N. C., December 5, 1908. Son of Willie H. and Eva Bell (Leary) Burgess. Attended Public Schools Camden County,



Brown of Hoke

Brown of Columbus

Buie of Robeson



Burgess of Camden

Burgin of Henderson

Burgiss of Alleghany



Burns of Person

Bynum of Cumberland

Caviness of Guilford



Chalk of Richmond

Clark of Halifax

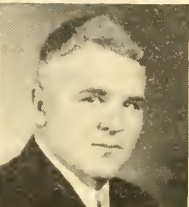
Cohoon of Tyrrell



Cover of Cherokee

Craig of Buncombe

Crawford of Graham



Crissman of Guilford

Currie of Moore

Davis of Pitt



1914-1925. A.B. Duke University, 1934. Taught in Public Schools of Camden County, 1932-1942. Farmer. Member Elizabeth City Rotary Club. Mason, Member Widow's Son Lodge No. 75, Camden, N. C.; Past Master 1942; District Deputy Grand Master; New Bern Consistory No. 3; Sudan Temple A. A. O. N. M. S. of New Bern; Scottish Rite Service Award Medal Club. Member War Price Administration Board, Camden County; Chairman County Chapter American Red Cross since 1937; Chairman United War Fund Drive for Camden County, 1943 and 1944. Methodist. Sunday School teacher. Married Miss Lorraine Sawyer April 2, 1937. Three children: Everett Duke, age 5; David Sawyer, age 4; and Diane Burgess, age one. Address: Belcross, N. C.

### LAWRENCE LEE BURGIN

Lawrence Lee Burgin, Democrat, Representative from Henderson County, was born in Henderson County, August 3, 1893. Son of J. H. and Josephine Lee Burgin. Educated in the County Schools, the Westminster School, and Davidson College. Farmer. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, 1941 and 1943. A.E.F. Presbyterian. Elder. Married Miss Mary Osborne, September 3, 1919, three children: Lawrence Lee Burgin, Jr., Joseph Osborne Burgin, and Virginia Douglas Burgin. Address: Horse Shoe, N. C.

### THOMAS ROY BURGISS

Thomas Roy Burgiss, Democrat, Representative from Alleghany County, was born at Jennings, N. C., February 6, 1904. Son of Thomas E. and Ella (Parks) Burgiss. Attended Elkin Schools; Ph.G., University North Carolina, 1925. Druggist. Secretary and Treasurer North Carolina Rexall Druggist, 1932-1942. Chairman, Alleghany County Democratic Executive Committee, 1927-1929; Mayor, Sparta, 1929-1931; Chairman, City School Committee, 1931-1935; Chairman, Alleghany Board of Education, 1938-1942; Chairman, Alleghany County Rationing Board, 1942. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943, 2nd Vice President of N. C. Pharmaceutical Association. Baptist. Deacon, 1930-1942. Married Miss Lora Reeves, August 20, 1926. Children: Patsy Roy and Tommy Address: Sparta, N. C.

**ROBERT PASCHAL BURNS**

Robert Paschal Burns, Democrat, Representative from Person County, was born in Pittsboro, N. C., May 19, 1899. Son of Augustus Merrimon and Eva Matilda (Paschal) Burns. Attended Roxboro Public Schools, 1906-1915; B.A., Wake Forest College 1919; LL.B., 1920. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar. Mayor, Roxboro 1927-1929; County Attorney, Person County, 1921-1924 and 1930-1942; Chairman County Democratic Executive Committee 1923-1924; Member County Board of Education 1925-1926. Member S.A.T.C., Wake Forest College, 1918. County Attorney, Person County, 1921-1924 and 1930-1944. Member House of Representatives 1941 and 1943. Baptist. Married Miss Marjorie Dearing Lacy, August 27, 1932. Three children: Bobbie, Paul and Norvel Edward. Address: Roxboro, N. C.

**THOMAS CLIFFORD BYNUM**

Thomas Clifford Bynum, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Vass, Moore County, N. C., October 7, 1885. Son of John Thomas and Mary Alice (Bailey) Bynum. Attended private school of Dr. E. W. Snead, 1897-1900. Short courses in Fertilizer and Agriculture at A and E College, 1921, 1922, and 1923. Farmer. Worked with Swift and Company, Chicago packers, 1907-1912; Morris and Co., St Louis packers, 1912-1919; Virginia Carolina Chemical Company, 1919-1931; East Coast Fertilizer Co., Wilmington, N. C., 1931-1938. Mason, member Lebanon Lodge No. 391. Methodist; Steward; District layman; teacher adult classes for past ten years. Married Miss Marjorie Autley, of Orangeburg, S. C., 1919. Address: Hope Mills, N. C. RFD No. 1.

**SHELLEY B. CAVENESS**

Shelley B. Caveness, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Randolph County, August 9, 1901. Son of I. F. and Mary Anne (Bray) Caveness. Attended Greensboro High School 1916-1920; University of North Carolina 1924. Lawyer. Member Greensboro and North Carolina Bar Associations; Kiwanis Club; Judge *pro tem* Greensboro Municipal Court 1929-1931; Judge Civil Division Greensboro Municipal Court 1931-33. Lambda Chi

Alpha College Fraternity; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Exalted Ruler Elks, 1931-32, District Deputy 1932-33; Mason; Shriner. Major North Carolina State Guard. Member House of Representatives 1941 and 1943. Methodist. Married Miss Elizabeth Albright, September 27, 1929. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

### JOHN DELBER CHALK

John Delber Chalk, Democrat, Representative from Richmond County, was born in Lutherville, Md. Son of John D. and Junetta (Cockey) Chalk. Attended Baltimore County Schools, 1890-1901; Bryant and Stratton Business College, Baltimore, Md. Banker, Realtor and Farmer. Commissioner of Game and Inland Fisheries, 1934-1941. President International Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, 1940; President Richmond Insurance and Realty Company since 1924. Author of conservation articles for magazines and newspaper. Methodist. Married Miss Bessie May Watson, November 10, 1915. One son, John D. Chalk, Jr., Lt in Army. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

### IRWIN CLARK

Irwin Clark, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born in Hamilton, N. C., November 12, 1891. Son of Dr. Henry Irwin and Aleathia (Barrow) Clark. Attended Scotland Neck High School, 1907; N. C. State, 1909-1910. Studied law under Judge Geo. P. Pell. Lawyer. Member Halifax County Bar Association. Lieutenant United States Naval Reserve, 1917-1921. Mason; Past Master Scotland Neck Lodge. Past Commander Roanoke Post Number 34, American Legion; Member State Executive Committee, 1925-1927; State Vice Commander, 1928. Episcopalian; Vestrayman, 1943. Married Miss Mary Jane Carroll, June 15, 1932. Address: Scotland Neck, N. C.

### C. EARL COHOON

C. Earl Cohoon, Democrat, Representative from Tyrrell County, was born in Columbia, N. C., October 4, 1899. Son of Andrew Jackson and Lillian Deleval (Calhoun) Cohoon. Attended Elizabeth City High School 1913-1917; Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S. C., 1918-1920; Eastman-Gaines Business College, Poughkeepsie,

N. Y., 1920-1921. Jobber of Petroleum Products; Deputy Sheriff, Tyrrell County, 1922-1926; Member Board of Aldermen, Columbia, N. C., 1926-1930; Member Board of Education, Tyrrell County, 1936-1938; Chairman 1938-1940; President Men's Club, Columbia, N. C., 1939-1940; Vice President Southern Albemarle Association 1935-1942; Mason; Thirty-second Degree; Blue Lodge—Perseverance No. 59, Plymouth, N. C.; Consistory No. 3, New Bern, N. C.; Shrine; Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C. Member House of Representatives 1941 and 1943. Episcopalian; Vestryman 1921-1942; Church Treasurer 1921-1924; Junior Warden 1924-1942. Married Miss Blanche M. Walker, December 18, 1921. Two children: Sara Ann, born December 3, 1930, and Lillian Gail Cohoon, born September 1, 1939. Address: Columbia, N. C.

### LILLIAN MAYFIELD COVER

Lillian Mayfield Cover, Democrat, Representative from Cherokee County, was born in Murphy, N. C., October 8, 1890. Daughter of A. M. and Ella (Mayfield) Brittain. Attended Schools of Murphy; graduated from high school, 1906; graduated from Davenport College, 1908. Home maker and farmer. Delegate National Convention, 1924; Member State Executive Committee; Vice Chairman Democratic County Committee. Member Cullowhee School Board, 1925-1937; Member County Board of Education, 1932-1942. District President United Daughters of the Confederacy; President Cherokee County Chapter; member Daughters of the American Revolution. President Woman's Club. Representative from Cherokee County in the General Assembly of 1943. Methodist. Organist for Lutheran Church. Married Giles William Cover, 1908. Three children: G. W., Jr., Jane Mayfield, and Eleanor Cover. Address: Andrews, N. C.

### GEORGE WINSTON CRAIG

George Winston Craig, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in that county June 18, 1894. Son of Locke and Annie (Burgin) Craig. Attended public and private schools of Asheville and Webb School, Bellbuckle, Tennessee, 1911; University of North Carolina, 1912-1916; Wake Forest Law School, 1916. Lawyer. First Lieutenant United States Army, Tank Corps, 1917-

1919. Member Board of Education, 1925. Referee in Bankruptcy. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937 and 1943. Married Miss Kathryne Taylor, June 8, 1921. Children Kathryne Taylor Craig, and Mary Locke Craig. Address: Asheville, N. C.

#### DR. JAMES HUAL CRAWFORD

James Hual Crawford, Democrat, representative from Graham County, was born in Clay County, June 27, 1866. Son of James W. and Eugenia (Poteet) Crawford. Attended preparatory schools 1870 to 1882; M.D., University of Chattanooga, Tennessee, 1894. Doctor. Coroner Cherokee County, 1910. Representative from Graham County in the special session of the General Assembly, 1938 and Regular session 1939. Mason; Blue Lodge; Shriner; Odd Fellows. Baptist. Married Miss Hattie Long March 9, 1888. Five children, three sons and two daughters. Address: Robbinsville, N. C.

#### WALTER EDGAR CRISSMAN

Walter Edgar Crissman, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Surry County, N. C., December 11, 1902. Son of Charles E. and Ollie (Huff) Crissman. Attended High Point High School and graduated in 1922. A.B. University North Carolina, 1926; University Law School. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar and High Point Bar Association. Vice-chairman Democratic Executive Committee of Guilford County, 1933-1942; Chairman High Point Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1942. Junior Order United American Mechanics; Trustee of State Enrollment Fund and Trustee of Orphan's Home. Baptist; Superintendent Sunday School since 1938. Married Miss Wilma Planzer, April 6, 1935. Address: High Point, N. C.

#### WILBUR HOKE CURRIE

Wilbur Hoke Currie, Democrat, Representative from Moore County, was born in Carthage, N. C., October 6, 1896. Son of John Lauchlin and Mary Belle (McIver) Currie. Attended Carthage Schools; High School, 1914; University of North Carolina, 1915-1916. Manager J. L. Currie Co.; President and Treasurer Currie Mills, Commissioner Town of Carthage, 1922-1926; Mayor, 1926-

1930; Chairman Moore County Board of Commissioners, 1930-1942. Joined Naval Reserves, 1918, not called. Member Phi Kappa Phi; Mason, Shriner. Presbyterian. Elder; Sunday School Superintendent for twenty-two years. Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District in General Assembly of 1943. Married Miss Elizabeth Woltz, 1926, deceased August 25th, 1943. Five children: Mary Elizabeth, Katherine McIver, Ann Woltz, Ruth Douglas and John Lauchlin. Address: Carthage, N. C.

### GEORGE W. DAVIS

George W. Davis, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Hawthorne, Florida, August 4, 1897. Son of George Washington and Mary I (Weathersby) Davis. Finished public schools of Florida in 1915. Farmer. Member Chamber Commerce; Member Pitt County Farm Bureau; Past President Rotary Club of Farmville; President Farmville Country Club, 1937-1942. Commissioner Town of Farmville, Chairman Board, 1933-1937; Mayor, 1937-1945. Member Selective Service Draft Board No. 1 of Pitt County; Chairman Civilian Defense since 1941; Chairman Fifth and Sixth War Bond Drive for Farmville Township. Chairman Farmville Democratic Party. Member Board of Directors of the Bank of Farmville since 1937. Manager and buyer dry goods department of R. L. Davis & Bros., General Merchants, 1918-1938. Mason; Master Lodge No. 517, 1928-1929; Councilor, J.O.U.A.M., 1931-1932. Baptist. Deacon since 1923; Sunday School Superintendent since 1925; Teacher Young People's Class for twenty-five years; Trustee since 1941; B. T. U. Director, 1944. Married Miss Lila E. Lee, February 23, 1927. Three children: Harry Lee, age 17; Cedric, age 14, and Gerald, age 9. Address: Farmville, N. C.

### HAYDEN AUGUSTUS DEAL

Hayden Augustus Deal, Republican, Representative from Alexander County, was born in that county November 15, 1904. Son of David Pinkney and Martha Ellen (Frye) Deal. Attended School for Church Workers Lenoir Rhyne College, 1930 and 1934. Attended three sessions of Farm Preparatory School. Farmer. Member Farmers Cooperative Purchasing Association. Lutheran. Church Treasurer, 1920-1934; Deacon since 1934; Director Church music since

1925. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Married Miss Vida Eva Deal, December 25, 1923. Children: Mabel, Thelma, David, and Samuel Deal. Address: Taylorsville, R.F.D. 1.

### DAVID P. DELLINGER

David P. Dellinger, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in same county. Son of John C. and Barbara (Glenn) Dellinger, a relative of the late Governor Robert B. Glenn. Attended Sylvanus Erwin Normal Institute, Waco, 1893-1896, after attending the public schools. Graduated from Rutherford College (Old), A.B. degree, 1897-99. Attended University of North Carolina Law School, 1900. Licensed by the Supreme Court, September 1900. Lawyer. Delivered Alumni Address, Rutherford College, commencement 1912 and again in 1926. Mayor of Cherryville 1901-02, and 1933-35. City Attorney 1900-1935. Clerk to Committee on Finance 1909. Member House of Representatives, regular and extra sessions 1912-13. Reading Clerk House of Representatives 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1927. Member House of Representatives 1925, 1937, and 1943. Chairman Committee on Insurance 1925. Chairman Committee on Propositions and Grievances 1937. Masonic Lodge life member; Royal Arch Mason; Knights Templar; Oasis Temple Shrine; Past Chancellor Commander Knights of Pythias; D.O.K.K.; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Improved Order of Red Men; Member all Scottish Rite Bodies, 32nd degree, K.C.C.H. Served Cherryville Masonic Lodge over 22 years and now serving as Master; Past District Deputy Grand Master 28th District. Past Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Arizona, 12 years. Baptist. Baptist Sunday School Superintendent 20 years. Organizer and Clerk Gaston County Baptist Association of 45 churches and 17,000 members; Clerk of Association 19 years, Executive Vice President Rhyne-Houser Manufacturing Company Local Counsel Seaboard Air Line Railway since 1913. Married Miss Grace Abernethy of Rutherford College in 1903. One child, Mrs. Howard Hamrick of New Orleans, La. One grandchild. Address: Cherryville, N. C.

### HENRY CORNELIUS DOBSON

Henry Cornelius Dodson, Democrat, Representative from Surry County, was born in Rockford, N. C., March 12, 1897. Son of John



Deal of Alexander  
Dellinger of Gaston  
Dobson of Surry



Edwards of Greene  
Edwards of Swain  
Eggers of Watauga



Evans of Hertford  
Fields of Avery  
Fisher of Transylvania



Fountain of Edgecombe  
Gantt of Durham  
Gass of Forsyth



Gibbs of Carteret  
Gobble of Forsyth  
Goodman of Mecklenburg



Graham of Robeson  
Griffin of Martin  
Grimes of Beaufort



Hamlin and Alice Price (Cornelius) Dobson. Attended common schools of Surry County and Winston-Salem High School. Manufacturer. Seaman Signalman United States Navy, 1917-1918. Member American Legion. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1939, 1941 and 1943. Methodist. Married Miss Octavia Ray Blake September 18, 1928. Two children: Anna Katharine and Alice Blake Dobson. Address: Elkin, N. C.

### ALONZO CLAY EDWARDS

Alonzo Clay Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Greene County, was born at Hookerton, N. C., September 29, 1904. Son of Dr. G. C. and Catherine (Herman) Edwards. Attended schools of Hookerton 1910-1921; Trinity College (now Duke University) 1921-1924. Farmer. Member Greene County Agricultural Adjustment Administration Committee 1935-1940; Chairman 1938-1940; Representative Greenville Production Credit Association 1936-1940; North Carolina Farm Bureau State Membership Chairman 1942-1944 and Member of State Executive Committee 1937-1944; Representative from North Carolina to the National Farm Bureau Convention 1938. Director Peanut Growers Co-operative 1942-1945; Director Coastal Plain Soil Conservation District 1942-1945; Commissioner Town of Hookerton 1931-1940; Chairman United War Fund for Greene County 1943-1944; Mason, Jerusalem Lodge No. 95, A. F. & A. M.; Knights Templar; Royal Arch Masons; Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. Shrine; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Trustee Jr. O. U. A. M. Children's Home, Lexington, N. C., 1941-1944; State Councilor 1944-1945; B. P. O. of Elks; Lambda Chi Alpha; State Board of Education, 1943-1944; Representative in the General Assembly of 1941 and 1943. Methodist; Steward 1928-1945, Charge Lay Leader Hookerton Circuit 1935-1945; Sunday School Superintendent 1942-1945. Married Miss Bettie Hardy Taylor, February 20, 1935. One child, Alonzo Clay Edwards, Jr. Address: Hookerton, N. C.

### McKINLEY EDWARDS

McKinley Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Swain County, was born in Madison County, March 27, 1895. Son of W. M. and Annie (Morgan) Edwards. Attended Mars Hill High School 1907-1912; Mars Hill College 1912-1916; Wake Forest College 1916-1920;

LL.B., 1920. Lawyer. Councillor North Carolina State Bar for Twentieth Judicial District 1936-1938. Judge, Swain County Recorder's Court, 1928-1932; Member Board of Aldermen, Bryson City, 1932-1936; Chairman. County Attorney 1924-1928; Attorney town of Bryson City since 1936. Chairman Swain County Civilian Defense Council. Corporal U. S. Marine Corps, World War I. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941-1943. Baptist; Deacon since 1920, chairman for twelve years; Church clerk; Member Baptist State Board since 1939; President Bryson City Baptist Brotherhood since 1937; Teacher Men's Bible Class Bryson City Baptist Church since 1937. Moderator Tennessee River Baptist Association, 1940-1944. Married Miss Annie Mae Angel, May 10, 1918. Children: Herman Vance, Helen Laura, Annie Marie and Francis Louise. Address: Bryson City, N. C.

#### STACY CLYDE EGGERS, SR.

Stacy Clyde Eggers, Sr., Republican, Representative from Watauga County, was born in Forest Grove, N. C., April 17, 1890. Son of Ensley R. and Lucinda M. (Johnson) Eggers. Attended Watauga County Public Schools, 1897-1908; Cove Creek High School, 1909; Appalachian Training School, 1909-1912. Farmer and Real estate Broker. Taught in Public Schools of Watauga County, 1911 and 1912. Member Boone Chamber of Commerce. Chairman Board of County Commissioners, 1924-1926; Bookkeeper, Sheriff's office, four years; County Tax Assessor; United States Commissioner. Merchant. President and Secretary-Treasurer, Sugar Grove National Farm Loan Association; Chairman Board of Directors, Mountain Burley Tobacco Warehouse; Member Board of Directors, Wilkesboro National Farm Loan Association; Secretary-Treasurer, Boone Tobacco Board of Trade; Member Board of Directors Watauga Fair Association. Mason, Thirty-second degree. Baptist. Sunday School teacher for the past twenty-five years; Moderator Three Forks Association 1940-1944; Member General Board Baptist State Convention, since 1942. Married Miss Nora South, December 3, 1913. Four children: First Lieutenant E. Morris Eggers, Air Corps; Christine Eggers, Army Supply Depot, Aberdeen, Maryland; Corporal Stacy C. Eggers, Jr., Air Corps (somewhere in India); Margaret Eggers, student at Mars Hill College. Address: Boone, N. C.

**MERRILL EVANS**

Merrill Evans, Democrat, Representative Hertford County, was born at Grandy, N. C., Currituck County, February 26, 1904. Son of Jesse Jarvis and Sirley (Woodhouse) Evans. Attended Elementary School, Grandy, Currituck County, 1910-1917; Poplar Branch High School, 1917-1921; B.A. Degree William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., 1925. State Senator, First District, 1941-1943. Chairman, Board of Trustees Chowan College. Rotarian. Dealer in Fertilizers. Operator Motor Trucks. Baptist. Member Board of Deacons, Ahoskie Baptist Church. Married Miss Margaret Irene Smith of Fayette, Mississippi, January 18, 1930. Children: Andre Evans, age twelve years; Merrill Jarvis Evans, age seven. Address: Ahoskie, N. C.

**WILLARD RAYMON FIELDS**

Willard Raymon Fields, Republican, Representative from Avery County, was born in Shell Creek, Tenn., June 3, 1899. Son of Jason A. and Nancy Lucintha (Winters) Fields. Attended Elk Park, N. C. and Johnson City, Tenn., High Schools and graduated in 1918; also State Teachers College, Johnson City, Tenn., Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C.; Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone, N. C., 1938; post graduate work University of North Carolina, 1942. Avery County Accountant. Teacher in public schools of this State for twenty-three years. Mason, Cranberry Lodge, No. 598 A. F. & A. M.; Senior Warden; R. D. Keller Chapter No. 214, Royal Arch Masons; Holston Council No. 101, Royal and Select Masters; Past Patron Order of Eastern Star; Junior Order United American Mechanics. Latter Day Saints. Married Miss Minnie F. Estes, 1920. Four children: Mrs. Beatrice Fields Greer, Williard R., Jr., killed in action in North Africa, September 5, 1942, Tellis J., now in the army, and Carrol Faye. Address: Elk Park, N. C.

**RALPH RUDOLPH FISHER**

Ralph Rudolph Fisher, Republican, Representative from Transylvania County, was born in Greenville, S. C., February 3, 1892. Son of Dr. W. C. and Rhoda Emma (Walker) Fisher. Attended Columbus Institute, 1903-1904; Furman Fitting School, Greenville,

S. C., 1909-1910; Mars Hill College, 1910-1914; Wake Forest College, 1917. Lawyer. Practiced law 1917-1935. Business man and farmer. Superintendent Transylvania Pipe Company of Brevard, affiliate of Kaywoodie Company, New York; engaged in stock raising and farming. President Brevard Chamber Commerce, 1941; Vice President Lion's Club, Brevard, 1944-1945. Served in World War I, 1917-1919. Commander Munroe Wilson Post 88, American Legion, 1940-1941; District Commander 19th District N. C. Department, 1942-1945; Delegate to National Convention at Omaha, Neb., 1943. Noble Grande in Odd Fellows; Council Commander, Woodmen of the World. Chairman Republican County Executive Committee; Delegate to Republican National Convention at Philadelphia, 1940. Member First Baptist Church, Brevard. Married Miss Thelma Richardson, of Marion, Va., Jan. 31, 1923. Address: Brevard, N. C.

#### BENJAMIN EAGLES FOUNTAIN

Benjamin Eagles Fountain, Democrat, Representative from Edgecombe County, was born in that county, January 17, 1897. Son of Almon L. and Louisa (Eagles) Fountain. Attended Edgecombe County Schools and Tarboro High School; John Graham Preparatory School, Warrenton, 1915-1917; University North Carolina, 1917-1918; Law School, 1921-1923. Lawyer. Member Rocky Mount and N. C. Bar Associations. Member Board of Trustees, Rocky Mount City Schools, since 1934; Government Appeal Agent, Local Draft Board No. 2, Edgecombe County, 1940-1942. Served in U. S. Navy, 1918; member American Legion; Commander Coleman Pitt Post, 1927-1928. Presbyterian. Deacon since 1937, chairman Board of Deacons 1941-1942. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Married Miss Emmie Jane Green, June 14, 1928. Children: Benjamin Eagles, Jr., Arthur Green and Jane Bryson. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

#### ROBERT MELVIN GANTT, SR.

Robert Melvin Gantt, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Belwood, Cleveland County, N. C., February 10, 1886. Son of Melvin Puckett and Georgianna (Jones) Gantt. Attended Belwood Institute, Cleveland County, from school

age until entering college in 1904. A.B. Trinity College (now Duke University) June 1909; Law School 1910-1912. Lawyer. Member Durham County Bar Association, President, 1935-1936; Member North Carolina Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar. Formerly member American Bar Association. State Director National Emergency Council, 1935-1937. Member State Guard, 1907-1909. Junior Order United American Mechanics, Councillor for State, 1925-1926. Methodist. Married Miss Kathryn Claywell, December 16, 1914. Three children: Mrs. J. Carl Clamp, Robert Melvin Gantt, Jr., and Samuel Fox Gantt. Address: 1007 Gloria Avenue, Durham, N. C.

### MARSHALL REX GASS

Marshall Rex Gass, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Knoxville, Tennessee, December 8, 1879. Son of William and Rebecca Adeline (Fox) Gass. Received his education at Knoxville, Tennessee. Tobacconist. Past Member and Director of the Chamber of Commerce; Past President of the Virginia-North Carolina Warehousemen's Association. Vice President Winston-Salem Tobacco Board of Trade, 1931. Representative in the General Assembly 1937, 1939, 1941 and 1943. Methodist. Married Miss Bessie Mae Lloyd, December 24, 1912. Two children: Rex, Jr., and Ralph. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

### HENRY SYLVESTER GIBBS

Henry Sylvester Gibbs, Democrat, Representative from Carteret County was born in New Bern, N. C., April 28, 1895. Son of Henry Len and Olier Thatch (Farrow) Gibbs. Attended Warrenton High School 1911-1914; University of North Carolina 1914-1915. Real Estate Dealer and Insurance. Mayor of Morehead City 1933-1939; Chairman Carteret County ABC Board 1939-1940; Member Morehead City Port Commission 1939-1942. Yeoman, U. S. NRF., Fifth Naval District 1917-1919. President North Carolina Committee on Coastal Defense 1940; President, Morehead City Rotary Club 1940; President, Morehead City Community Assistance (Welfare) 1940. Member House of Representatives 1941 and 1943. Episcopalian. Married Miss Lucille Leary, December 20, 1917. Two children: H. S. Gibbs, Jr., born January 9, 1919, and Eric Gregg Gibbs, born November 18, 1921. Address: Morehead City, N. C.

**FLEETUS LEE GOBBLE**

Fleetus Lee Gobble, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Davidson County, N. C., January 1, 1891. Son of John H. and Frances (Foster) Gobble. Attended Public Schools Davidson County 1897-1910. Entered Atlanta Barber College January 2, 1911 and completed course. Barber. Barber and Beauty School Operator. Member Associated Master Barbers of America; President State Association Master Barbers 1934-1935. Member Educational and Legislative Committee since 1935. Member Wilson Democratic Club. Member House of Representatives 1941 and 1943. Methodist. Treasurer 1926-1928; President Men's Bible Class 1925-1926; Board of Stewards 1925-1932. Married Miss Blanche Evans. Three children: Juanita, Dr. Fleetus L., Jr., and James F. Address: Route 4, Winston-Salem, N. C.

**ARTHUR GOODMAN**

Arthur Goodman, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Portsmouth, Virginia, March 12, 1897. Son of Solomon and Sophia (Steel) Goodman. Attended Grammar and High School, Portsmouth, Va., until 1916; private business college, Norfolk, Va., 1916; Duke Law School, 1930-1932. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; Mecklenburg County Bar Association. Life Member Mecklenburg County Humane Society, President, 1938-1944. Member Piedmont Kennel Club; President, 1941. Member Executive Board, Mecklenburg County Boy Scout Council. President N. C. Association of Jewish Men, 1935-1939. Sailor U. S. Navy, 1917, 1918. Gamma Eta Gamma Legal Fraternity. Phalanx Masonic Lodge; Oasis Shrine; B'nai B'rith; Forty and Eight, American Legion; Adjutant Hornet Nest Post No. 9; 1938 War Dads; Life member Disabled American Veterans, N. C. State Commander, 1941; Commander Queen City Chapter No. 10, 1939. Synagogue. Secretary Hebrew United Brotherhood, 1934-1939; President, 1939-1940; Member Executive Board, Temple Beth El, Charlotte, 1942-1943. Married Miss Katherine Cohen, Buffalo, N. Y., July 8, 1924. Two children: Elizabeth, student at NCCW; Arthur, Jr., U. S. Navy. Address: Route 2, Providence Road, Charlotte, N. C.

**IPPIE P. GRAHAM**

Ippie P. Graham, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Proctorville, N. C., 1890. Son of Charles William and Mary (Hedgpeth) Graham. Attended Stinson Institute, 1906-1910; King's Business College, 1911-1912. Recorder Fairmont District Court. Farmer. Proprietor of cotton gin. Member Rotary Club. Mayor town of Proctorville. World War, 1917-1919. Mason, past and present Master. Cashier Bank of Proctorville, 1913-1917; 1920-1922. Representative in the General Assembly of 1939 and 1943. Baptist. Sunday School Superintendent Proctorville Baptist Church. Married Miss Athesa Powell, October 1920. Three children: Paul, Hal, and Stennette. Address: Proctorville, N. C.

**CLARENCE WALTON GRIFFIN**

Clarence Walton Griffin, Democrat, Representative from Martin County, was born in Williamston, N. C., April 11, 1912. Son of William Jesse and Mary Eliza (Roberson) Griffin. Attended Griffin's School 1919-1927; Farm Life School 1927-1930; Williamston High School 1930; Washington Collegiate Institute 1931. A.B., University of North Carolina 1935; LL.B. 1937. Lawyer. Speaker Philanthropic Literary Society, University of North Carolina 1935. Winner Robert W. Bingham Debating Medal at the University 1934, and of the Mary D. Wright Memorial Debating Medal in 1933. Member Lions Club, Williamston. General law practice since 1938 in Williamston, N. C. Member House of Representatives 1941 and 1943. Address: Williamston, N. C.

**BRYAN GRIMES**

Bryan Grimes, Democrat, Representative from Beaufort County, was born in Washington, D. C., July 24, 1905. Son of Junius Daniel and Ida Catherine (Wharton) Grimes. Attended Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Virginia, 1921-1924. A.B., University North Carolina, 1929; University Law School, 1927; Wake Forest College Law School, 1933-34. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association, North Carolina State Bar and Beaufort County Bar Association. Zeta Psi Fraternity. Episcopalian. Vestryman. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Married Miss Bobby Musgrave, February 5, 1938. Two children: Bryan, Jr., and William Demsie Grimes. Address: Washington, N. C.



Gunn of Caswell

Hardison of Craven

Harris of Northampton



Hart of Ashe

Hatch of Wake

Herbert of Clay



Honeycutt of Sampson

Horn of Cleveland

Horner of Lee



Houser of Lincoln

Hutchins of Madison

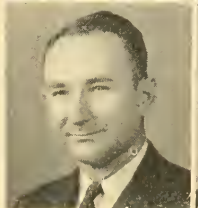
Hutton of Guilford



James of Pasquotank

Kearney of Franklin

Kerr of Warren



LeGrand of New Hanover

Loftin of Buncombe

Long of Yadkin



**JOHNNIE OLIVER GUNN**

Johnnie Oliver Gunn, Democrat, Representative from Caswell County, was born in that County, December 27, 1892. Son of Richard Griffin and Nannie Elizabeth (Rudd) Gunn. Attended Public Schools of Caswell County. Farmer. Automobile, Tractor and Farm Equipment Dealer. Member North Carolina Automobile Dealer's Association, Secretary, July 1943-July 1944. Charter member Yanceyville Rotary Club, President July 1943-July 1944. Elected "First Citizen" of Yanceyville for 1944 by the Rotary Club. Vice-President and Director of the Bank of Yanceyville since 1943. Treasurer Caswell County, 1936-1940; Chairman Sanitary District Commissioners, 1942-1944; Member Department of Welfare since 1942; Chairman County Democratic Executive Committee, two years. Chairman County USO and United War Fund three years; Community Service Member County War Price and Ration Board. Secretary and Director Caswell Development Company, five years. Chairman District Boy Scouts, Yanceyville, N. C. Mason; Caswell Brotherhood Lodge, No. 11; Master, 1922-1923-1925; Secretary, 1926; Councilor Bartlett Yancey Council No. 322 J.O.U.A.M., 1941; Recording Secretary, 1943-1944. Methodist. Superintendent Church School, sixteen years; Chairman Board of Stewards, nine years; District Steward, eight years; Member commission Town and County Work, N. C. Methodist Conference, 1944. Married Miss Annie W. Newman, June 3, 1930. Two children: Ann Newman, age 8 and Johnnie Oliver Gunn, Jr., age 5. Address: Yanceyville, N. C.

**BURL GARLAND HARDISON**

Burl Garland Hardison, Democrat, Representative from Craven County, was born in that County, November 14, 1901. Son of L. H. and Debbie (Herring) Hardison. Attended Craven County Schools. Farmer and merchant. Member Craven County Democratic Executive Committee, 1928-1938. State Gasoline Inspector, 1937-1943. Mason. Member Christian Church; Deacon. Married Miss Lillie Franks Hardison, January 22, 1922. Two children: Burl D., age 20 and Fannie Louise Hardison Duncan, age eighteen. Address: New Bern, N. C., Route 2.

**HENRY RUSSELL HARRIS**

Henry Russell Harris, Democrat, Representative from Northampton County, N. C., was born and reared in Northampton County. Son of William Exum and Sarah (Boyce) Harris. Attended Jackson School for boys and Seaboard Institute; B.A. Wake Forest College. Banker and Farmer. Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941 and 1943. Baptist. Married Miss Clara M. Stephenson. Two children: Henry Russell Harris, Jr., Washington, D. C., now in the Armed Forces and Miss M. Elizabeth Harris. Address: Seaboard, N. C.

**MARVIN DONLEY HART**

Marvin Donley Hart, Republican, Representative from Ashe County, was born in that County, May 29, 1907. Son of Wells William and Minnie (Graham) Hart. Attended Graham Junior High School, 1923. Pastor and farmer. Baptist. Married Miss Norie Gladys Sullivan, September 25, 1925. Five children: Ruby Eugen, Paul, Goroland L., Junior and Bannah Carroll Hart. Address: Tuckerdale, N. C.

**WILLIAM THOMAS HATCH**

William Thomas Hatch, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born at Millbrook, N. C., April 1, 1905. Son of Nathaniel Ward Hatch and Minnie Thomas Hatch. Attended Raleigh High School, 1924; Wake Forest College, LL.B. degree, 1928. Attorney. Member Wake County Bar Association; District Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Member Raleigh Chamber of Commerce and the Executives Club of Raleigh. Mason; Member Junior Order. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943 and two special sessions. Methodist. Married Miss Mabel Penney, Raleigh, N. C., June 24, 1943. Address: Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, N. C.

**FRANK HERBERT**

Frank Herbert, Republican, Representative from Clay County, was born in Murphy, N. C., January 4, 1886. Son of R. L. and Mary Lou (Abbott) Herbert. Attended Clay County Public Schools

and Old Murphy Baptist High School. Farmer. In general contracting business building roads and railroads, 1908-1930. Member Board of Commissioners of the Town of Hayesville 1928. Member Clay Masonic Lodge No. 301; Shrine Oasis. Methodist; Steward and Trustee Hayesville Church, 1940. Married Miss Pearl Sanderson, November 7, 1907. Children: Martha Herbert Campbell; Iona Herbert Hogsed; Frank Herbert, Jr., Clara Herbert and Robert Herbert. Address: Hayesville, N. C.

### CHARLES FLETCHER HONEYCUTT

Charles Fletcher Honeycutt, Republican, Representative from Sampson County, was born in that County, August 27, 1876. Son of John Henry and Chelli (Honeycutt) Honeycutt. Attended Common Schools of Sampson County and Railroad Business College, Senoia, Georgia, graduating about 1898. Served as United States mail clerk on trains for a period of twenty-two years; chief Clerk Railroad Mail Service for eleven years, making thirty-three years of service with the Postoffice Department. Retired from service. Traveling salesman for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Moving Pictures. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941 and 1943. Mason; Shriner. Elks. Methodist. Married Miss Minnie M. McLeary of Suffolk, Virginia, December 1907. Two sons: Dr. Charles F. Honeycutt of California, now with the Government and Ensign Harry M. Honeycutt, in the Navy at Hampton Roads, Va. Address: Clinton, N. C.

### CHARLES COLEMAN HORN

Charles Coleman Horn, Democrat, Representative from Cleveland County, was born in Lawndale, N. C., April 13, 1901. Son of J. A. and Lucreita (Lattimore) Horn. Attended Piedmont High School; Graduated from Boiling Springs High School, 1923. LL.B. Wake Forest College, 1927. Lawyer and Farmer. Member State Bar Association and Cleveland County Bar Association. Member Shelby Lions Club and Chamber of Commerce. President Young Democrats, Cleveland County, 1934-1938; Secretary Cleveland County Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-1944. Solicitor Cleveland County, 1932-1936; Judge Pro Tem. Cleveland County Recorder's Court, 1943-1944. Member State Guard, 1941-1944; Holder Certi-

ificate of Award of Price Administration for Meritorious Service in the War Effort. Mason. Member Board of Directors, Shelby Masonic Fellowship Club, 1943-1944. Phi Kappa Beta. Baptist. Member Finance Committee, 1944; President Newton Bible Class, 1944; Assistant Teacher, 1943. Married Miss Sarah Roberts, May 6, 1929. Children: Mary Louise, Charles Alexander and William James Horn. Address: Polkville Road, Shelby, N. C.

### WILLIAM EDWIN HORNER

William Edwin Horner, Democrat, Representative from Lee County, was born in Durham County, N. C., November 22, 1901. Son of Robert Dudley and Sudie Walker (Monk) Horner. Graduated from Durham High School 1918; attended Trinity College (now Duke University) 1918-1919; B.S. in Commerce, University of North Carolina 1922. Newspaper publisher. President N. C. Press Association 1939-1940. Representative from Lee County in the General Assembly, 1937, 1941 and 1943. Member Kiwanis Club; President Sanford Club 1938; Methodist; member Official Board, and Superintendent Sunday School. Married Miss Nannie M. Andrews, October 1924. Three children; Nancy, age 18; Louise, age 14; and Billy, age 7. Address: Sanford, N. C.

### CHARLES F. HOUSER

Charles F. Houser, Democrat, Representative from Lincoln County, was born in that County, August 18, 1891. Son of A. A. and Susan (Carpenter) Houser. Attended County Free School. Farmer and merchant. Served in World War I 1917 and 1918; rated as gunner on French 75mm. gun. Lutheran. Married Miss Edmonya Shuford, March 22, 1922. Two children: Hellen and Charles, Jr. Address: Lincolnton, N. C., Route 2.

### JAMES HENRY HUTCHINS

James Henry Hutchins, Republican, Representative from Madison County, was born in Mars Hill, N. C., March 4, 1889. Son of John Columbus and Allie (Tilson) Hutchins. Attended schools of Mars Hill; Mars Hill College 1906-1910; Atlanta Dental College 1911-1914; D.D.S. Dentist and Farmer. Member North Carolina

Dental Society; American Dental Association. President Madison County Men's Club 1934-1935; President Walnut High School P.-T. A., 1933-1940. Chairman Republican Executive Committee, Madison County 1928-1930. Member Madison County Welfare Board and Chairman County Red Cross; Member Madison County Board of Health since 1940. Representative in the General Assembly 1929, 1941 and 1943. State Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District 1937; Thirty-second degree Mason; Shriner. Baptist; Deacon; Sunday School Superintendent 1923-1931; Moderator French Broad Baptist Association 1927-1929. Married Miss Bertie Edna Thomas, January 2, 1915. Two children: Bertie Marie (Hutchins) Roberts, and C. Howard Hutchins. Address: Marshall, N. C.

### FRANK ROBERT HUTTON

Frank Robert Hutton, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Greensboro, N. C., March 26, 1899. Son of Rev. James Robert and Josephine (Coble) Hutton. Attended Greensboro public schools; Western Maryland College; special courses in appraising under auspices of National Association of Real Estate Boards. Realtor. Member and Past President Greensboro Real Estate Board; Member National Real Estate Board's Committee on Taxation and of the Committee on G. I. Bill; Appraiser for HOLC. Past Executive Secretary of the Revaluation Board and of the Board of Equalization and Review of Guilford County. Co-author of Revaluation Manual for Guilford County, 1941. Past Scout Master and Troop Committeeman. Private, World War I. Mason. Methodist; past chairman Board of Stewards; member Board of Trustees. Married Miss Betha L. Morgan, June 16, 1920. Four children: Frank R., Jr., Allan H.; Joseph M. and David J. The older three sons are serving overseas with the Air Corps. Address: 2109 Rolling Road, Greensboro, N. C.

### VERNON GRANT JAMES

Vernon Grant James, Democrat, Representative from Pasquotank County, was born in that County July 11, 1910. Son of John Calvin and Fannie Rogers (Coppersmith) James. Attended Weeksville High School, finished in 1930; North Carolina State College, 1930-1931. Farmer. Owner and operator of a truck line. Charter

member Four H Honor Club; President Weeksville Vegetable Growers Association. R.O.T.C. 1930-1931; N. C. State Guard, 40th Co., 1943-1944. Member Kiwanis Club; Improved Order of Red Men, Pasquotank Tribe No. 8. Baptist. President Young People's Bible Training Union, 1931-1933. Married Miss Selma Harris, May 14, 1933. Two children: John Thomas and Vernon Grant James, Jr. Address: Elizabeth City, N. C., Rt. 4.

### HENRY CRAWFORD KEARNEY

Henry Crawford Kearney, Democrat, Representative from Franklin County, was born in Franklinton, N. C., February 1, 1899. Son of Isaac Henry and Ozella Davis (Williams) Kearney. Attended Franklinton Public Schools, 1906-1916; LL.B. Wake Forest College, 1922. Lawyer. Mayor of Franklinton, 1929-1939. Third N. C. National Guard, 1915-1917; 120th Infantry 1917-1919; First Sergeant. Junior Order United American Mechanics; Past and Present Councilor. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941. Baptist; Trustee. Married Miss Mary M. Gordon, December 20, 1922. Children: Mary Elizabeth and Rachel Gordon. Address: Franklinton, N. C.

### JOHN KERR, JR.

John Kerr, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Warren County, was born in Warrenton, N. C., May 19, 1900. Son of John H. and Lillian (Foote) Kerr. Attended Warrenton Public Schools until 1917; A.B., University of North Carolina 1921; attended Wake Forest College Law School 1923. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Private in World War. Representative in the General Assembly from Edgecombe County in 1929 and from Warren County in 1939 and 1941; Speaker, 1943. Baptist. Chairman Warren County Democratic Executive Committee since 1932. Married Miss Mary Hinton Duke. One son: John Kerr, III. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

### JOHN QUINCE LeGRAND

John Quince LeGrand, Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born in Wilmington, N. C., January 12, 1905. Son of George Spencer and Johnnie (Quince) LeGrand. Attended New

Hanover High School 1918-1922; University of North Carolina, LL.B. 1927. Lawyer. Member Kiwanis Club, Past President 1942; New Hanover and State Bar Associations; Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. President Wilmington Y.M.C.A. 1938. Representative in the General Assembly from New Hanover County 1939 and 1941. Episcopalian. Assistant Treasurer and member of Vestry of St. John's Episcopal Church, Wilmington 1934. Married Miss Lucy Wheeler Buck, June 26, 1936. Children: Gordon Buck LeGrand and John Lillington LeGrand. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

### EDWARD LANDIS LOFTIN

Edward Landis Loftin, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Mount Olive, N. C., January 13, 1903. Son of M. W. and Pattie (Herring) Loftin. Attended Horner Military School, Charlotte, N. C., 1919; Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S. C., 1920; Weaver College, Weaverville, N. C., 1922-1924; Asheville University, 1929-1931. Lawyer. Attorney for town of Weaverville, 1935-1944. Mason; Shriner; Elks, Methodist. Steward, 1934-1943. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Married Miss Nellie Holmer, September 4, 1928. Two children: Pattie Marie, age twelve, and Carl Wainwright, age eight. Address: Weaverville, N. C.

### RUTHERFORD BLUM LONG

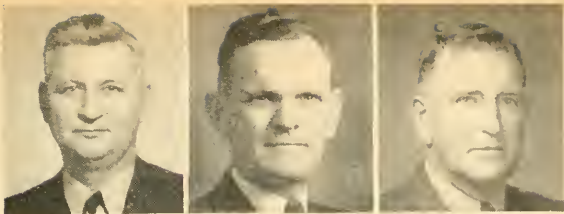
Rutherford Blum Long, Republican, Representative from Yadkin County, was born in that County, February 6, 1870. Son of George and Elizabeth (Vestal) Long. Attended schools of Yadkin County; Yadkinville High School, 1888-1889; Boonville High School, 1890. Farmer. Member Board of County Commissioners, 1914-1918. Member of the Examining Committee and the Board of Directors of the Bank of Yadkin. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Married Miss Verda Long, March 11, 1917, and Miss Anna Vaden, November 17, 1920. Five children: George, Clifton, Matthew, Marie, and Blum, Jr. Address: Boonville, N. C.

### WILLIAM FLYNT MARSHALL

William Flynt Marshall, Democrat, Representative from Stokes County, was born at Walnut Cove, N. C., July 16, 1900. Son of Albert Franklin and Nannie (Flynt) Marshall. Attended Walnut



Marshall of Stokes  
Martin of Johnston  
McCracken of Macon



McDonald of Polk  
Meekins of Dare  
Moore of Wilson



Moore of Scotland  
Morris of Mecklenburg  
Morton of Stanly



Moseley of Guilford  
Overby of Harnett  
Palmer of Haywood



Pearsall of Nash  
Peele of Washington  
Peterson of Mitchell



Powers of Rutherford  
Pritchett of Caldwell  
Quinn of Duplin



Cove High School and Commercial School. Lumberman. President and Treasurer Stokes Lumber Company, Walnut Cove, N. C. Commissioner Town of Walnut Cove, N. C., 1933-1938 and served as Treasurer during that time. Representative from Stokes County in the General Assembly of 1939 and 1943; State Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District, 1941. Member Walnut Cove Lodge No. 629, A.F.&A.M.; member Oasis Temple Order Mystic Shrine; Member Walnut Cove Baptist Church. Married Miss Iva Lee Isaacs, April 24, 1924. Two boys: William Flynt, Jr. and Joe Isaacs Marshall. Address: Walnut Cove, N. C.

### GROVER ADLAI MARTIN

Grover Adlai Martin, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Yadkin County, N. C., August 21, 1892. Son of William Daniel and Mary (Gough) Martin. Attended Yadkinville Normal School; University North Carolina, B.A. 1915; B.L. 1917. Lawyer. Member Johnston County Bar Association; Fourth District Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar. President Fourth District Bar Association. Attorney for Town of Smithfield, 1932-1936; Member School Board, 1930-1944. Master Mason. Presbyterian. Married Miss Mary I. Currie, July 25, 1917. Five children: Catherine, William A., G. A., Jr., Frances, and Floyd. Address: Smithfield, N. C.

### WAYNE R. McCracken

Wayne R. McCracken, Democrat, Representative from Macon County, was born in Clyde, N. C. Son of R. P. and Adeline (Kirkpatrick) McCracken. Attended Franklin High School, 1913; Mars Hill College, 1914-1916. Farmer. Served in World War I. Baptist. Married Miss Loyal Huggins, June 8, 1921. Three children: James R., in England, Jayne and Bill McCracken. Address: Franklin, N. C., Route 4.

### WILLIAM HOWARD McDONALD

William Howard McDonald, Democrat, Representative from Polk County, was born in Rutherford County, N. C., March 20, 1908. Son of Monroe and Ada (Moore) McDonald. Attended school, Boiling

Springs, 1925-1928; Boiling Springs Jr. College, 1928-1930; Wake Forest College, 1928-1932, B. A. degree. Kappa Pi Kappa, Alpha Kappa Pi, and Pi Kappa Mu fraternities. Member Rotary International. Bookkeeper for Southern Mercerizing Co. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Baptist; Teacher Young Men's Class. Married Miss Nina Hall, 1935. Address: Tryon, N. C.

### THEODORE STOCKTON MEEKINS

Theodore Stockton Meekins, Democrat, Representative from Dare County, was born in Rodanthe, N. C., May 21, 1870. Son of Luke Mark and Elizabeth Emily (Douglas) Meekins. Attended common schools of Dare County six months and private school four months. Realtor and Insurance Agent. Member North Carolina Association of Insurance Agents. Justice of the Peace, 1896-1898; Clerk Superior Court, Dare County, 1898-1907; Fish Commissioner, 1907-1911; U. S. Migratory Game Inspector for Virginia, W. Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia, 1914-1918; Assistant Fisheries Commissioner, 1918-1924; Commissioner Town of Manteo, 1927-1929; member Dare County Board of Education, 1931-1933. Surfman U. S. Coast Guard, 1890-1898. Mason, member Wanchese Lodge No. 521 since June, 1896. Methodist; Steward Mount Olivet Church, Manteo, for fifteen years; District Steward, two years; Trustee, fifteen years. Married Miss Rosa P. Midgett, June 6, 1896. Five children: Ernest E., Percy W., Alma Ellen, Theodore S., Jr., and Gaston Lee Meekins. Address: Manteo, N. C.

### LARRY ICHABOD MOORE, JR.

Larry Ichabod Moore, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Wilson County, was born in Greenville, N. C., January 26, 1904. Son of Larry I. and Ella (King) Moore. Attended New Bern Public Schools 1910-1920; University of North Carolina, A.B. course 1920-1922; B.S. course 1922-1924; Law 1924-1926. Lawyer, Farmer, and Dairyman. Solicitor Wilson County General County Court 1929-1934. Representative in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941 and 1943. County Attorney, Wilson County; President, Second Judicial District Bar Association; Director, General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina. President of Wilson County Alumni Association; member Beta Theta Pi Social Fraternity and Phi Delta

Phi Legal Fraternity; Member Farm Bureau, N. C. Guernsey Breeders Association, and N. C. Jersey Cattle Club; Mason, Royal Arch Mason, Knights Templar, Shriner (Past Master of Blue Lodge, High Priest of Chapter, and Post Commander of the Commandery); Member of Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (Exalted Ruler 1941-1942, Wilson Lodge No. 840). Address: Wilson, N. C.

### ODUS L. MOORE

Odus L. Moore, Democrat, Representative from Scotland County, was born in Cleveland County, N. C., November 8, 1885. Son of John F. and Susan (Holland) Moore. Attended Boiling Springs High School 1902-1904; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1908. Publisher Laurinburg Exchange. Past President Laurinburg Rotary Club; President Laurinburg Chamber of Commerce. Chairman Scotland County Civilian Defense Council; Laurinburg Town Commissioner, 1923-1931; Member Laurinburg School Board since 1931. Representative in the General Assembly from Scotland County, 1939, 1941, and 1943. Baptist. Teacher Men's Bible Class. Chairman Board of Deacons. Married Miss Sue Parker. Three children: O. L. Moore, Jr., High Point, N. C.; John H. Moore, Laurinburg, N. C. and Mary Sue Moore, Laurinburg. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

### HARVEY MORRIS

Harvey Morris, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Charlotte, N. C., September 18, 1887. Son of P. R. and Pinky Lee (Berryhill) Morris. Finished Charlotte Schools in 1905. Dairy farmer. Member Board of County Commissioners, 1936-1938; County Welfare Board, 1935-1938. National Guard, 1905-1908. Mason; Elks. Presbyterian. Married Miss Iris Owen. Three children. Address: Charlotte, N. C., Rt. 8.

### JOSHUA JURANT MORTON

Joshua Jurant Morton, Republican, Representative from Stanly County, was born in that County July 24, 1892. Son of John M. and Tina (Hatley) Morton. Attended Palmerville High School, 1909-1911. Merchant. Sheriff, Stanly County, 1920-1924. Veteran World

War No. I, 1918. Sergeant. Member, Masons; Shrine; Consistory. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Married Miss Selma Lois Tarlton, Jan. 3, 1940. One child: J. J. Morton, Jr. Address: Albemarle, N. C.

#### ROBERT FRANKLIN MOSELEY

Robert Franklin Moseley, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Sampson County, N. C., February 10, 1891. Son of Franklin Faison and Rowena (Royall) Moseley. Attended Clinton Public Schools. A.B., University North Carolina, 1919; University Law School. Lawyer. City Attorney and Assistant City Attorney, Greensboro, 1925-1927. Chairman, Guilford County Board of Elections, 1930. Member, Greensboro School Board, 1930-1941. U. S. Army, 1917-1919; Discharged as 1st Lieut. Infantry. Captain 16th Co., N. C. State Guard, 1941. Member American Legion. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Married Miss Frank Hays, 1929. One child: Robert Franklin Moseley, Jr. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

#### ALLISON L. OVERBY

Allison L. Overby, Democrat, Representative from Harnett County, was born in that County. Son of Mack and Julia (Williams) Overby. Attended County Public schools, six years, and Angier High School two years; took several business courses and telegraphy. Merchant. Mayor of Angier, 1911-1912; Commissioner, 1943-1944. Mason. Scottish Rite, Shriner; Junior Order. Baptist. Married Miss Louise Tart of Oliver, Georgia, June 23, 1920. Two girls, ages thirteen and twenty-three. Address: Angier, N. C.

#### GLENN C. PALMER

Glenn C. Palmer, Democrat, Representative from Haywood County, was born in Cataloochee, N. C., January 26, 1889. Son of William A. and Milia (Caldwell) Palmer. Attended Waynesville High School 1907-1908. Graduated at Weaverville College 1910. Taught school three years 1911-1913. Assisted father as Sheriff and Tax Collector of Haywood County for eight years. Chairman, Haywood County Board of Education 1916-1924. Member County Board of Commissioners 1936-1938. Representative from Haywood County 1939, 1941 and 1943. Member of the Board of Trustees of

Western Carolina Teachers College since May 1939. Member of the Board of Directors of the First National Bank of Waynesville, N. C., since January 1940. Member of the Advisory Council of the United States Employment Service at Waynesville, N. C., since January 1942. Director of Farmers Federation since November 1942. Member Board of Trustees of Haywood County Library Association since Jan. 1944. Farmer and Dairyman. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards and Church Trustee, since 1916. Married Miss Fannie Ferguson, December 22, 1914. Four children: W. Riley, Asheville, N. C., Mrs. Emily Ferguson Nesbitt, Route 1, Clyde, N. C., Joe H., in Armed forces, and G. C. Palmer, Jr., Clyde, N. C., Route 1. Address: Clyde, N. C., Rt. No. 1.

#### THOMAS JENKINS PEARSALL

Thomas Jenkins Pearsall, Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born in Rocky Mount, N. C., February 11, 1903. Son of L. F. and Maryetta (Jenkins) Pearsall. Attended Rocky Mount High School 1919-1921; Georgia Military Academy, College Park, Ga., 1922-1923; University North Carolina, class of 1927, two years of B.S., and two years of Law; Licensed to practice law in 1927. Farmer, merchant, Lawyer. Member American Farm Bureau; American Farm Managers Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney, Rocky Mount Recorder's Court 1928-1933. Chairman, Nash County Civilian Defense Council; Chairman, Nash County USO. Delta Kappa Epsilon and Phi Delta Phi fraternities. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941 and 1943. Episcopalian; member Vestry. Member State Advisory Budget Commission 1944. Married Miss Emiley Elizabeth Braswell, October 28, 1930. Two children: Thomas Jenkins Pearsall, Jr., and Mack Braswell Pearsall. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

#### WILLIAM HARRY PEELE, SR.

William Harry Peele, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Washington County, was born in Roxobel, Bertie County, N. C., September 4, 1902. Son of James Edward and Henrietta (Burkett) Peele. Attended Roxobel High School. Dry Cleaner. Washington County Coroner, 1937-1942; Justice of the Peace, 1943-1944. Member Plymouth Lions Club and Plymouth Country Club. Baptist. Married Miss Helen Martin White, July 7, 1934. One child; William Harry Peele, Jr., born February 9, 1938. Address: Plymouth, N. C.

**CHARLES AUGUSTUS PETERSON**

Charles Augustus Peterson, Republican, Representative from Mitchell County, was born in Relief, N. C., October 1, 1882. Son of Solomon and Julia (Edwards) Peterson. Attended Mitchell County Schools and Dwight Institute, Erwin, Tenn. M. D. North Carolina Medical College, 1907; Post-graduate Course, New York 1910; Tulane University 1922. Physician. Member Mitchell County, Tenth District and North Carolina Medical societies; Southern and American Medical Association; Ex-President Mitchell County Medical Association and Ex-vice president Tenth District Association. Examiner for local Draft Board; Local Surgeon for C.C. and O. R. R. Representative from Mitchell County in the General Assembly of 1923 and 1935. Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District, 1941. U. S. Pension Examiner. Member Vesper Lodge No. 554 A.F. and A.M., Bald Creek Chapter No. 56; Cyrene Commandery No. 5; Oasis Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. and Knights of Pythias; Past Master Vesper Lodge. Married Miss Norene McCall in 1908. Address: Spruce Pine, N. C.

**LEE LEEPER POWERS**

Lee Leeper Powers, Democrat, Representative from Rutherford County, was born in Murfreesboro, Tennessee, April 9, 1899. Son of William Hamblen and Leora (Leeper) Powers. Attended public schools of Knoxville, Tenn., Mobile, Ala., Birmingham, Ala., and White Pine, Tenn., 1905-1916. Real Estate Broker. Mason, Member Leadvale Lodge No. 398, 1920-1944; Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry; Southern Jurisdiction, U. S. A., Asheville Consistory, 1928-1944; Ancient and Accepted Order Noble Mystic Shrine, Oasis Temple, Charlotte, N. C., 1928-1944. Presbyterian. Married Miss Thelma Odom, February 14, 1923. Children: Marilyn Odom Powers, age 16, and Martha Jane Powers, age 5. Address: Lake Lure, N. C.

**JAMES TURNER PRITCHETT**

James Turner Pritchett, Democrat, Representative from Caldwell County, was born in Guilford County, August 13, 1889. Son of Henry C. and Margaret (Mebane) Pritchett. Attended Lenoir High School; A.B., University of North Carolina 1914; University of

North Carolina Law School and Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer. Member of Caldwell County Bar Association; State Bar and North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Lenoir 1919-1920. Prosecuting Attorney, Caldwell County Recorder's Court 1931-1934. Captain United States Army, World War; Alpha Tau Omega College Fraternity; Past Grand Chancellor, Knights of Pythias. Representative from Caldwell County in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941 and 1943. Presbyterian; Elder since 1937. Married Miss Margaret Preston Martin, Salisbury, N. C., December 28, 1920. Two children: James Turner Pritchett, Jr., age 22, Mebane Moore Pritchett, age 10. Address: Lenoir, N. C.

### CLARENCE EDWARD QUINN

Clarence Edward Quinn, Democrat, Representative from Duplin County, was born in Albertson Township, Duplin County, July 14, 1892. Son of Alonza A. and Emma (Phillips) Quinn. Attended Public Schools of Duplin County. Merchant and Farmer. Member Board of Commissioners, Town of Kenansville, 1925-36. Mason; Member Jr. O.U.A.M.; Methodist; Member Board of Stewards 35 years. Associate Lay Leader Wilmington District Methodist Church six years. Representative from Duplin County in the General Assembly, Special Session 1936, Regular Session 1937; Special Session 1938; Regular Session 1939, and Regular Session 1941 and 1943. Married Miss Kate Ferrell, January 2, 1914. Children: one son, Joseph Edward. Address: Kenansville, N. C.

### JAMES CLYDE RABB

James Clyde Rabb, Democrat, Representative from McDowell County, was born in Lenoir, N. C., February 10, 1891. Son of James P. and Sara (Bost) Rabb. Attended Lenoir Preparatory and High Schools 1898-1909; Catawba College, Newton, N. C., 1910. Grocer and Farmer. Member Marion Chamber of Commerce and Merchants Association; President. Member City Council 1923-1927; Chairman Pleasant Garden School Board 1927-1940. Member and Past President of Marion Kiwanis Club. Mason. Methodist; Member Official Board 1918-1940; Chairman of Stewards 1922-1940. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941 and 1943. Married Miss Louise Burgin, February 23, 1927, deceased March 1943. Seven children. Address: Marion, N. C., R.F.D. No. 4.



Rabb of McDowell  
Ramsay of Rowan  
Ransdell of Wake



Richardson of Randolph  
Rountree of Gates  
Royster of Vance



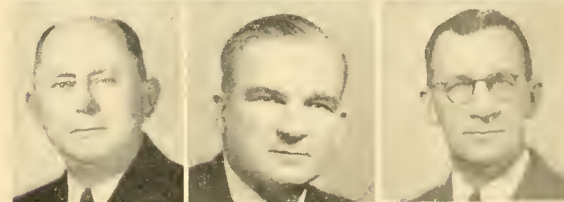
Ruark of Brunswick  
Rutledge of Cabarrus  
Sellars of Alamance



Shuford of Buncombe  
Shuford of Catawba  
Smith of Davidson



Spruill of Bertie  
Stone of Rockingham  
Stoney of Burke



Story of Wilkes  
Taylor of Wayne  
Tonissen of Mecklenburg



**KERR CRAIGE RAMSAY**

Kerr Craige Ramsay, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, N. C., July 23, 1911. Son of John E. and Elizabeth Erwin (Craige) Ramsay. Graduated from Salisbury High School 1927. A.B., University of North Carolina 1931; University of North Carolina Law School 1931-1932; Yale University Law School 1932-1934; LL.B., Yale University 1934. Lawyer. Member Rowan County, Forsyth County, N. C., and American Bar Associations. President Salisbury Junior Chamber of Commerce 1939-1940. Trustee and Secretary Rowan Memorial Hospital since 1937. Rotarian. Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Nu. Member House of Representatives 1941 and 1943. Presbyterian, Deacon since 1936. Married Miss Eleanor Walton Newman, June 26, 1940. Children: Eleanor Newman Ramsay born March 26, 1941. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

**NEROS FRANKLIN RANSDALL**

Neros Franklin Ransdell, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Franklin County, N. C., September 19, 1903. Son of William C. and Mary (Dixon) Ransdell. Attended Sandhill Farm Life School, 1923-1927; Mars Hill College and Wake Forest College; Wake Forest Law School, 1932-1933. President Euthalian Literary Society, Mars Hill College, 1929; awarded improvement medal, 1923, Debater's medal, 1929 and Commencement Debater's medal, 1929. Inter-Collegiate Debater, 1928-1929. Delegate from Wake County to National Farm Bureau Organization in Chicago, Ill., 1944. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar Association. Solicitor Fuquay Springs Recorder's Court, 1934-1944. Member Raleigh Elks Club No. 735. Presbyterian. One daughter, Sylvia Nan Ransdell. Address: Varina, N. C.

**S. GIRARD RICHARDSON**

S. Girard Richardson, Republican, Representative from Randolph County, was born in that County, June 6, 1893. Son of Stephen R. and Adline (Yow) Richardson. Attended local high school and Rutherford College, 1913-1914; Rutherford Junior College, 1914-1915. Proprietor Seagrove Roller Mill, manufacturing flour, meal and

feeds. Postmaster at Seagrove, 1922-1927; member Seagrove Town Board, 1927-1932. Chairman Local Scout Committee since 1938; member District Scout Committee, Randolph County. Member local School Board since 1938; teacher, 1916-1922. Served in World War I; First Cook Camp Headquarters Co. Mason; Biscoe Lodge No. 437; Junior-Senior Warden and Master in Olivet Lodge, 1917-1921. Member Dixon Post No. 45, American Legion, Asheboro; Fourth Vice Commander at present time. Methodist; Sunday School Superintendent since 1932; President Randolph County S. S. Association, 1930-1932; Trustee, 1934-1938; Member and chairman Board of Stewards since 1938; Recording Steward, 1938-1944; charge Lay Leader, 1940-1944. Married Miss Bertha Hohn Yow, October 20, 1919. Two children: Chas., 22 and Carolyn, 16. Address: Seagrove, N. C.

### WILLIAM JETHRO ROUNTREE

William Jethro Rountree, Democrat, Representative from Gates County, was born in that county June 22, 1878. Son of Alfred Frank and Carolina Elizabeth (Riddick) Rountree. Completed Warwick Academy in 1897. Banker, farmer and undertaker. President Bank of Hobbsville and Chairman of Board of Directors and Loan Board. Constable, Mintonville Township, 1904-1910; Constable and Tax Collector, 1918-1922; Sheriff Gates County, 1922-1932. Baptist. Clerk and Treasurer Warwick Baptist Church, 1922-1926; Moderator Yeopim Union, 1924-1928; Deacon Hobbsville Church. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Married Miss Margaret Roberts Carter, June 29, 1899. Children: John Lester Rountree; Carrie R. Collins; Helen Aswell and Gertie R. Brown. Address: Hobbsville, N. C.

### FRED STOVALL ROYSTER

Fred Stovall Royster, Democrat, Representative from Vance County, was born in Dabney, N. C., December 31, 1908. Son of John Stovall and Alvada (Green) Royster. Attended Henderson High School, 1921-1925; Duke University. Tobaconist and Farmer. Member Tobacco Association of the United States; member Board of Governors, 1944-1945; Member Middle Belt Tobacco Warehouse Association; President, 1944-1945. Member Henderson Rotary Club. Chairman Vance County Board Elections, 1934-1936. Metho-

dist. Chairman Board of Stewards, 1937-1944. Married Miss Launah Parker, January 4, 1942. Address: Henderson, N. C.

### JOSEPH WATTERS RUARK

Joseph Watters Ruark, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick County, was born in Southport, N. C., November 29, 1885. Son of James Buchanan and Sallie Potter (Longest) Ruark. Attended Southport Public Schools; University of North Carolina Law School 1905-1906. Lawyer. Mayor Southport 1915-1921; Recorder, Brunswick County, two terms, 1921-1923; State Senator 1923, 1927, and 1943. Member House of Representatives 1933 and 1941. Mason; Pythagoras Lodge No. 249, Southport, N. C.; served in all chairs and now past master. Methodist. Trustee. Married the late Miss Bessie Cross; Married Miss Grace Pridgen 1929. Two children. Address: Southport, N. C.

### J. CARLYLE RUTLEDGE

J. Carlyle Rutledge, Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County was born in Stanley, Gaston County, N. C., December 28, 1909. Son of Joseph Graham and Frances Virginia (Moore) Rutledge. Graduated from Stanly High School, 1927, and from Weaverville College, 1930. A.B., University North Carolina, 1932; Bachelor Laws, 1935. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar. Member Board of Directors Cannon Memorial Young Men's Christian Association, Kannapolis, N. C., since 1937. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards since 1937. Married Miss Judith Rea Kuykendal, April 23, 1938. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. One daughter: Martha Rea Rutledge, born April 2, 1941 and one son: James Carlyle Rutledge, born Nov. 17, 1944. Address: Kannapolis, N. C.

### WALTER R. SELLARS

Walter R. Sellars, Democrat, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Alamance County, N. C., November 29, 1873. Son of Dr. Benjamin Abel and Frusannah Elizabeth (Kime) Sellars. Attended Burlington schools and Eastman Business College. Retail Merchant, Member Burlington Chamber of Commerce, Past President Local Merchants Association and Director State Association; President, Director and Chairman, Finance Committee

Morris Plan Industrial Bank; Director and Vice President, Sellars Manufacturing Company, Director Jordan Spinning Company; Director, Secretary and Treasurer and Manager B. A. Sellars and Sons, Inc.; Alderman and Chairman Finance Committee of the City of Burlington, five years; served six years on Alamance County Board of Education and five years as County Commissioner, from 1927-1938. Junior Order United American Mechanics. Member House of Representatives 1941 and 1943. Congregational Christian Church; Trustee, Deacon and Sunday school teacher. Married Miss Lila Bailey March 1, 1904. Three children, W. Bailey, Elizabeth (Mrs. William D. Farmer) and David R. Sellars, (Captain U. S. Army). Address: Burlington, N. C.

### GEORGE ADAM SHUFORD

George Adam Shuford, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Asheville, N. C., September 5, 1895. Son of George A. and Julia E. (Dean) Shuford. Attended Asheville Schools and graduated from High School, 1913; University of North Carolina; LL.B. University of Georgia, 1917. Lawyer. Member Buncombe County Bar Association, President, 1940; North Carolina Bar Association, American Bar Association. Chairman Buncombe County Board of Elections, 1940-1942. Attended first Officer's Training Camp in Georgia, May 1917; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Infantry, August 1917. Assigned to 119th Infantry, 30th Division, November, 1917 and Commissioned 1st Lieutenant January 1918. Served in United States and France; discharged at Camp Jackson, 1919. Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Independent Order of Odd Fellows. Episcopalian. Vestryman Trinity Church. Married Miss Daphne Brown, April 23, 1932. Children: Sydney Herbert, age 11 years; Elizabeth Dean, age 9 years and Fuller Adam Shuford, age 7 years. Address: 10 White Oak Road, Biltmore Forest, Asheville, N. C.

### HARLEY FERGUSON SHUFORD

Harley Ferguson Shuford, Democrat, Representative from Catawba County, was born in Hickory, N. C., July 22, 1912. Son of A. Alex and Maud (Ferguson) Shuford. Attended Episcopal High School of Virginia, 1926-1930; A.B., University North Carolina, 1934; Harvard Business School, 1935. Textile Manufacturer. President Hickory Spinning Company; President and Treasurer Val-

dese Weaving Company; Vice President Granite Cordage Company; Secretary and Treasurer, Hickory Chair Co. Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. Rotarian. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Evangelical and Reformed Church. Married Miss Nancy Pope, August 22, 1934. Four children. Address: Hickory, N. C.

#### DR. J. ALEXANDER SMITH

J. Alexander Smith, Democrat, Representative from Davidson County, was born in Lexington, N. C., July 8, 1889. Son of A. W. and Loanna (Leonard) Smith. Attended Davidson County schools and Crescent Academy, Rowan County; Catawba College, two years; North Carolina Medical College, three years; Medical College of Virginia, one year, M.D. Degree. Physician and Surgeon. Member County and State Medical Society and the American Medical Association. Mayor of Lexington, 1931-35. Member Home Guard, World War I. Shrine and Oasis Temple. Member Lexington Utility Commission which operates the water and light plant. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. First Evangelical and Reformed Church of Lexington. Elder and Chairman Finance Committee. Married Miss Blanche Penington, May 17, 1916. One child. Address: Lexington, N. C.

#### CHARLES WAYLAND SPRUILL

Charles Wayland Spruill, Democrat, Representative from Bertie County, was born at Quitsna, April 6, 1889. Son of Charles Wayland and Annie E. (Tadlock) Spruill. Attended Oak Ridge Institute, 1904-1906; State College 1908-1909. Merchant, farmer and manufacturer. Member Bertie County Road Commission, 1920-1921, 1925-1930. Chairman Snake Bite Township. Trustee, Republican High School and Lewiston-Woodville High School. President Lewiston Tel. Co. Vice President Bank of Roxobel. Director Harrington Manufacturing Co. Member of State Planning Board. Member of Mental Hospital Board of Control; Member of Executive Board of State Hospital. Chairman of Appeal Board No. 1. Shriner and Junior Order. Senator, 1939. Member House of Representatives, 1933, 1935, 1937 and 1943. Baptist. Married Miss Ruth Bazemore, November 26, 1913. Two children: Hanah Ruth and H. B. Spruill. Address: Windsor, N. C.

## THOMAS CLARENCE STONE

Thomas Clarence Stone, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born in Stoneville, January 19, 1899. Son of late Robert Tyler and Mary (Hamlin) Stone. Attended Stoneville High School and graduated in 1914. Graduated at Davidson College in 1919 with B.S. Degree. Secretary and Treasurer of Stoneville Grocery Company (Wholesale Groceries) and operator of own insurance agency. Formerly Town Commissioner and Mayor of Stoneville. Member N. C. Unemployment Compensation Commission. Joined S.A.T.C. at Davidson College in October 1918; Discharged 1918; Supply Sergeant in R.O.T.C. at Davidson College. Business Manager of *Davidsonian* while at Davidson College. Past President of the Rockingham County Clubs of Young Democrats and has been a member of the Rockingham County Democratic Executive Committee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941 and 1943. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Miss Jane Kane, of Gate City, August 25, 1925. One daughter: Mary Frances Stone, 18 years of age. Address: Stoneville, N. C.

## ANDREW BURNET STONEY

Andrew Burnet Stoney, Democrat, Representative from Burke County, was born in Camden, S. C., December 15, 1892. Son of Rev. James Moss and Jeannie Shannon Stoney. Attended Graded School, Camden, S. C., and High School, 1899-1910; A.B., University of South Carolina, 1914; Law School, 1914-1915; Harvard Law School, 1915-1917; Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity; Ensign, U. S. Navy, 1917-1918; Lieutenant 1918-1919. Burke Post No. 21, American Legion. Mason. Junior Order United American Mechanics. Mimosa Golf Club; Mimosa Fishing Club. Co-ordinator, Civilian Defense for Burke County. President Morganton Kiwanis Club, 1942. Polio Campaign Chairman, 1944. General Insurance Business. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941 and 1943. Episcopalian; Vestryman since 1938; Treasurer, 1938; Member Finance Committee since 1939; Secretary to Vestry, 1943 and 1944. Married Mrs. Mary Wilson Kistler, August 15, 1938. Step-children: Mrs. Mary Kistler Craven; Charles E. Kistler, Jr., and Andrew M. Kistler, II. Address: Morganton, N. C.

**THOMAS EDGAR STORY**

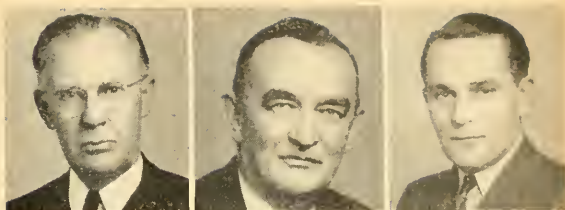
Thomas Edgar Story, Republican, Representative from Wilkes County, was born in Blowing Rock, N. C. Son of Joshua Clingman and Martha Ann (Day) Story. Attended Watauga County Schools 1896-1904; Appalachian Training School, Boone, N. C., 1905-1909; Trinity College 1909-1910; University of North Carolina 1910-1913; A.B. 1913; M.A. 1919; Wake Forest Law School 1933. Teacher and High School Principal 1913-1939; President Wilkes County Teachers Association 1927-1933; President High School Principals, N. C. Educational Association 1924; Vice President Northwest Division of the N. C. Educational Association 1931 and 1932; President, Northwest District Teachers Association 1938-1939; Life Member National Education Association since 1925; Vice President Wilkesboro Building and Loan Association 1932-1939; Town Clerk, Trinity, N. C., 1922-1924; Elected Dry Delegate for Wilkes County, November 7, 1933. Lawyer. Member Wilkes County and Seventeenth Judicial District Bar Associations. Junior Order United American Mechanics, Councillor 1923-1924; Knights of Pythias; Chancellor Commander 1928-1929; Mason, Master Lodge 1936 and 1942; Worthy Patron, Order Eastern Star, 1939-1940; Master Wilkesboro Subordinate Grange 1936-1938; Master Wilkes Pomona Grange 1938; Secretary Kiwanis Club 1932-1945. Chairman of Wilkesboro Scout Troop Committee No. 32, 1932-1940. Vice Chairman of Wilkes Scout District 1941-1943. Sec. Wilkes County Republican Executive Committee 1944. Member of Appeals Panel War Man Power Commission 1944. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941 and 1943. Baptist. Secretary Board of Deacons 1925-1940; Sunday School Superintendent 1927-1944. Moderator Brushy Mountain Association 1934-1944. Married Miss Mary Clarissa Downs, September 3, 1918. Three children: Thomas Edgar, Jr., Donald Downs and William Robert. Address: Wilkesboro, N. C.

**WALTER FRANK TAYLOR**

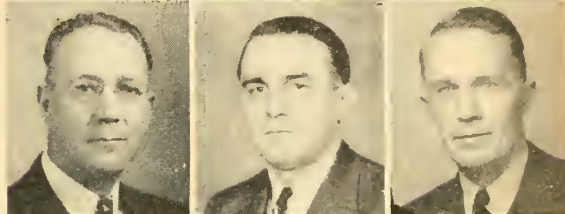
Walter Frank Taylor, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in Duplin County, April 4, 1889. Son of Luther and Ettie (Crow) Taylor. Attended Faison Male Academy; University of North Carolina, A.B. Degree, 1911; LL.B. Degree 1914. Lawyer. Member The American Bar Association; The N. C. State Bar; Wayne County Bar; President N. C. Bar Association 1943-



Turner of Iredell  
Umstead of Orange  
Uzzell of Rowan



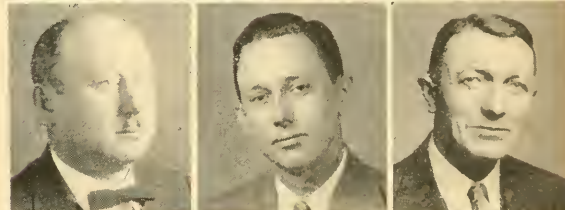
Vernon of Gaston  
Vogler of Mecklenburg  
Wallace of Lenoir



Wallace of Montgomery  
Watkins of Granville  
Welfare of Forsyth



White of Chowan  
White of Perquimans  
Whitfield of Pender



Worley of Johnston  
Worthington of Pitt  
Cooper—Principal Clerk



1944. Member Goldsboro Kiwanis Club. Member B. P. O. Elks. Phi Beta Kappa; Tau Kappa Alpha; Golden Fleece. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1921; Representative from Wayne County, 1939, 1941 and 1943. Member of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina and of the North Carolina College for Negroes; Member State Board of Law Examiners and of the Re-Codification Commission, 1941-1943. Member of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Goldsboro for six years. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards for several years and Chairman of the Finance Committee for the past several years. Married Miss Elizabeth Gibson, December 16, 1933. One child: Katherine Patterson Taylor, age seven years. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

#### EDWARD THEODORE TONISSEN

Edward Theodore Tonissen, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in New York, N. Y., March 25, 1885. Son of John Garrett and Julia (Reiners) Tonissen. Attended Dickson High School, Jersey City, N. J., and Eagan's Business College, New York. Salesman, Vice President Consolidated Cork Corporation, Brooklyn, N. Y. Member Charlotte Boxing Commission 1925; Expert, North Carolina R. R. 1933-1937. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1941 and 1943. Mason; Shriner; Scottish Rite; B. P. O. E., Charlotte Lodge. Lutheran. Married Miss Elva C. Risk, November 15, 1922. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

#### DAVID ELMER TURNER, SR.

David Elmer Turner, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born in Vance, N. C., February 21, 1876. Son of W. W. and Margaret E (Knox) Turner. Attended Barnes Academy, Lenior, N. C., 1892; Davidson, 1899. Hardware dealer. Member Hardware Association of Carolinas. Chairman Selective Service Board No. 2 Iredell County; Member Congressional Executive Committee, Ninth District; County Commissioner twelve years; County Board Education two years. Kiwanis Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1943. Presbyterian. Married Miss Minnie Lee McNeely, December 17, 1901. Two boys. Address: Mooresville, N. C.

**JOHN WESLEY UMSTEAD, JR.**

John Wesley Umstead, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Orange County, was born in Mangum Township, Durham County, April 7th, 1889. Son of John Wesley and Lula (Lunsford) Umstead. Attended public schools of Durham County. Entered University of North Carolina in September 1905 and graduated with the Class of 1909. Director General Alumni Association of University of North Carolina since 1921. Trustee of Greater University of North Carolina. State Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District in 1931 and 1939. Member of House of Representatives from Orange County in 1941 and 1943. Member of State Democratic Executive Committee. Mason, Elk, Grange, Methodist. Married Sallie Hunter Reade of Person County on January 20th, 1914. Three children living: Frank Graham Umstead, Lieutenant Colonel U. S. Marine Corps; Sarah Elizabeth Umstead, Corporal Women's Reserve of U. S. Marine Corps and Anne Reade Umstead. A son, John Wesley Umstead, III Captain U. S. Marine Corps, was killed in action on Saipan Island June 14th, 1944. Manager Durham Branch Office of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C. .

**GEORGE RANDOLPH UZZELL**

George Randolph Uzzell, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, November 23, 1903. Son of Harry M. and Geneva (Wright) Uzzell. Attended Salisbury graded schools 1910-1915; Raleigh graded schools 1915-1919; Salisbury High School 1919-1921; Davidson College 1921-1923; Wake Forest College 1924-1926; passed State Bar Examination, January 25, 1926. Lawyer. President Rowan County Bar Association. Civitan. Knights of Pythias; D.O.K.K., Suez Temple, No. 73; Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O.U.A.M.; Kappa Sigma, Wake Forest College. Chancellor Commander Salisbury-Rowan No. 100, Knights of Pythias, 1927-1929; Financial Secretary Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O.U.A.M. 1929-1930; Woodmen of the World; Patriotic Order, Sons of America; Past President of Washington Camp No. 24; North Carolina Bar Association; Rowan County Bar Association. Chairman Democratic Judicial Committee of 15th Judicial District. Member of House of Representatives of 1931, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941 and 1943. Baptist, Deacon 1929; Teacher of Men's Bible Class for past 13

years; former Superintendent of Adult Department of Sunday School. Married on November 23, 1934, to Miss Ruth Harrison, of Spencer, N. C. Two children: George Randolph Uzzell, Jr., born May 9, 1944 and Betty Ruth, born April 11, 1938. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

#### ORON MONTREVILLE VERNON

Oron Montreville Vernon, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in Angeline, Henderson County, N. C. Son of Hilliard Watson and Julia Ann (Freeman) Vernon. Attended Public Schools of Henderson County; John Marshall Law School, Charlotte, N. C. Banker. President First State Bank and Trust Company, Bessemer City and Mount Holly. Member Mt. Holly Lions Club; formerly a Director. Mason; Master Whetstone Lodge No. 515, Bessemer City, 1933, 1934, 1935, and 1937. Member Mt. Holly Lodge and Gastonia, No. 66. Methodist. Chairman Board of Stewards, Mt. Holly. Delegate to General Conference, Atlantic City, 1932, and appointed on Board of Foreign Missions, serving four years. Married Miss Lillian Frances Kennedy, August 28, 1912. Three children: Oron M., Jr., Robert K. and Carmen. Address, Mount Holly, N. C.

#### JAMES B. VOGLER

James B. Vogler, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Charlotte, N. C., April 13, 1895. Son of the late James A. Vogler and Susan Caroline (Alexander) Vogler. Attended the public schools of the city of Charlotte and Beard's Military Institute. Served as Secretary for the North Carolina Food and Grocery Distributors Code Authority during the NRA, and organized North Carolina under the National Recovery Administration for the food and grocery industry. Served as Director of the National Association of Retail Grocers Secretaries Association, as Chairman of the Fair Trades Council of the City of Charlotte. President of the Mecklenburg County Food Trades Council. In Januray of 1942 was appointed by His Excellency, Governor J. Melville Broughton, as Director of the War Production Board Salvage activities in North Carolina and served in this capacity until March 15, 1944. Executive Secretary and Manager of the North Carolina Food Dealers Association and Editor of the Carolina

Food Dealer. Methodist. Chairman of the Board of Stewards of the Brevard Street Methodist Church 1934-1935. Served in the General Assembly in the 1936 Special Session, the 1937 Session; was a member and Chairman of the Committee on Manufactures and Labor in the 1939 Session and in the 1941 Session was Chairman on Counties, Cities and Towns; was the author of House Bill No. 815 introduced by Bost of Cabarrus, Vogler of Mecklenburg and Rudisill of Gaston, establishing the North Carolina Vocational Textile School. Married Miss Lillian Raymelle Ketchie, June 12, 1916. Three children: James Brevard Vogler, Jr., U. S. Army Air Forces; John Thomas Vogler, Electrical Architect, Charleston Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C. and Dorothy Claudine Vogler, student Central High School, Charlotte, N. C. Address: 2011 Crescent Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

#### FITZHUGH ERNEST WALLACE

Fitzhugh Ernest Wallace, Democrat, Representative from Lenoir County, was born in Wallace, N. C., December 14, 1889. Son of David Hugh and Mary Charlotte (Ellsworth) Wallace. Attended Davidson College two years; University of North Carolina three years, class of 1911; Law School, University of North Carolina. Lawyer. President North Carolina Bar Association and Member American Bar Association. Served as member, Council The North Carolina State Bar 1933-1938. Representative in the General Assembly from Lenoir County 1939, 1941 and 1943. Mason. Shriner. Member Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Presbyterian. Married Miss Erwin Carter (Wallace), November 10, 1915. Four children: F. E. Wallace, Jr., Erwin C. Wallace, Hennie Greene and William Carter. Address: 306 West Washington Street, Kinston, N. C.

#### JOSEPH PAUL WALLACE

Joseph Paul Wallace, Democrat, Representative from Montgomery County, was born in Troy, N. C., October 29, 1905. Son of James Rufus and Abbie Lou (Wooley) Wallace. Graduated from Troy High School, 1925. Tire Recapping and Service Station Operator. Vice President Troy Rotary Club. Chairman Board of Commissioners of the Town of Troy, 1940-1942. President Young Democratic Club of Montgomery County, 1938-1942. Methodist. Church Treasurer, 1940-1942. Married Miss Miriam Rebecca Mc-

Kenzie, December 25, 1934. Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1943. Two children: Patricia Susan and Rebecca Louise. Address: Troy, N. C.

### JOHN STRADLEY WATKINS

John Stradley Watkins, Democrat, Representative from Granville County, was born in Granville County, October 8, 1879. Son of John A. and Margaret (Reid) Watkins. Attended public schools of Granville County, 1885-1898; Scottsburg Normal College, 1898-1899. Farmer and Warehouseman. Member of Masons and Woodmen of the World. Secretary and Treasurer of Granville County Branch of the Farmers Mutual Fire Insurance Co., 1914 to present. Representative from Granville County in House of Representatives in 1923, 1925, and 1927. State Senator in 1935, 1939 and 1943. Baptist; Chairman of Board of Deacons. Married Miss Belle Norwood, 1905. Ten children. Address: Oxford, N. C., R.F.D. 4.

### SAMUEL EUGENE WELFARE

Samuel Eugene Welfare, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born July 30, 1883. Son of Edward Alexander and Susan Elizabeth (Rominger) Welfare. Attended Salem Boys School, 1889-1899; University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy, 1904-1905. Pharmacist; Owner Welfare's Drug Store; in same location for about thirty-two years. Member North Carolina and American Pharmaceutical Associations; President North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, 1916; National Association of Retail Druggists; Winston-Salem Retail Merchants Association. Chancellor Commander Knights of Pythias. Moravian, Home Church. Sunday School Superintendent; Member Church Choir; Usher, twenty-five years. Married Miss Margaret Evans Smith, August 14, 1907. Five children. Address: 421 S. Main St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

### JOHN FERNANDO WHITE

John Fernando White, Democrat, Representative from Chowan County, was born in Edenton, April 16, 1902. Son of Sidney Johnson and Mary Christian (Goodwin) White. Attended Wake Forest College, 1922-1925; University Law School, 1925-1926. Lawyer.

Judge Chowan County Court, 1928-1930. Member 115th Ambulance Company of the 4th Corps Area, Edenton, 1927-1928; rank, Sergeant. Member of House of Representatives of 1931, 1935, 1937, 1939 and 1943. City Attorney, 1940, 1941-1942. County Solicitor. Baptist. Married Miss Carolyn Juanita Bunch, March 16, 1930. One daughter: Carolyn Juanita, born July 10, 1933. Address: Edenton, N. C.

### WALTER WELLINGTON WHITE

Walter Wellington White, Democrat, Representative from Perquimans County, was born in that County, September 1, 1909. Son of J. N. and Mary L. (Overman) White. Attended schools of Hertford and Elizabeth City, N. C., Southern Shorthand and Business University, Norfolk, Virginia. Timber dealer. Chrysler and Plymouth Dealer; Oil Distributor. Member House of Representatives 1943. Married Miss Hazel Bright, 1939. One son: W. W., Jr., age four. Address: Hertford, N. C.

### JAMES VIVIAN WHITFIELD

James Vivian Whitfield, Democrat, Representative from Pender County, was born in Seven Springs, N. C., July 23, 1894. Son of James Alexander and Helen Vivian (Powers) Whitfield. Attended Wallace High School; Horner Military School, Oxford, N. C., 1909-1911; A.B. University North Carolina, 1915; M.A., 1919. Farmer. Captain in Reserve Corps of the Army, 1915-1917; Commandant Horner Military School, 1915-1917; Military Instructor, University North Carolina, 1917-1918. Member United States Foreign Service 1919-1927; served at Montevideo, Uruguay; Bahia Blanca, Argentina; Havana, Cuba; Matanzas, Cuba and Monterey, Mexico. Baptist. One child: John Whitfield. Address: Wallace, N. C., Rt. 3.

### CARL PERSON WORLEY

Carl Person Worley, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Pine Level, N. C., April 25, 1905. Son of Paul C. and Rosa (Barnes) Worley. Attended Selma High School. Manufacturer Carbonated Beverages. President North Carolina Bottlers Association, 1937-1939. Member Board of Commissioners

Town of Selma; Chairman Johnston County Democratic Executive Committee, 1936-1940. Served in United States Navy, 1919. Member Selma Lodge No. 320, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C., Ancient and Arabic Nobles of the Mystic Shrine; New Bern Consistory, No. 3, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Thirty-second Degree. Baptist. Church Clerk for several years. Married Miss Grace Willians, November 18, 1924. Two children: Carl P. Worley, Jr. (C-M) USNR, South Pacific, and Iris Christine Worley. Address: Selma, N. C.

### SAMUEL OTIS WORTHINGTON

Samuel Otis Worthington, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Winterville, N. C., January 24, 1898. Son of Samuel G. and Lydia Campbell (Smith) Worthington. Attended Rural Schools 1905-1912; Winterville High School 1912 to 1917; University of North Carolina, two years of academic work and two years of law, fall of 1917 through summer of 1921. Attorney. Served in the Naval unit of the S. A. T. C. at the University from about September 1, 1918, to some time in November 1918. Served in N. C. State Guard October, 1943 to October, 1944. Representative from Pitt County in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941 and 1943. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Grand Chancellor of the Order of Knights of Pythias in the State of North Carolina from June 1930 to July 1931. Supreme Representative from Domain of North Carolina to Supreme Lodge Knights of Pythias, 1938-1946. Epscopalian. Married Miss Bessie Harrison April 29, 1926. Two children: Lina Hackett Worthington, age fifteen; Samuel Otis Worthington, Jr., age nine. Address: Greenville, N. C.

### ANNIE E. COOPER

#### PRINCIPAL CLERK

Mrs. Annie E. Cooper, Democrat, from Wake County, Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives, was born in Cleveland County, June 7, 1901, daughter of John K. and Dora M. (Hough) Eaves. Attended Elementary and High Schools of Cabarrus County, also private schools; Kings Business College. Housewife; Secretary-Treasurer Reliable Transport, Inc. Member Business and Profes-



sional Woman's Club. Eastern Star; Officer, 1944; Chaplain, 1945. Methodist. Married George B. Cooper, December 4, 1920. Two children: George B. Cooper, Jr. and Dora Anne Cooper. Address: 201 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, N. C.

# OCCUPATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1945

## Senate

### LAWYERS

Aiken, John W.  
Barnes, Wiley G.  
Barnhardt, Luther E.  
Carlyle, Irving E.  
Corey, Arthur B.  
Daniel, E. A.  
Dolley, Steve  
Edney, Calvin R.  
Gay, Archie C.  
Hester, R. J., Jr.  
Hodges, Brandon P.  
Horton, O. Lee  
Kesler, John C.  
Little, R. E.  
Lumpkin, Willie Lee  
Madry, W. Dennis  
Matheny, Wade B.  
Mitchell, Hugh G.  
Pittman, J. C.  
Price, J. Hampton  
Rose, Charles G.  
Smith, W. Erskine  
Ward, D. L.  
Whitaker, R. A.

### FARMERS

Clark, W. G.  
Dolley, Steve  
Eagles, Joseph C.  
Jenkins, Chas. H.  
Little, R. E.  
Long, F. D.  
McBryde, Ryan  
Pate, Edwin

Penland, A. L.  
Rowe, Roy  
Somers, W. B.  
Thomas, Edison M.  
Vann, Henry  
Whitaker, R. A.

### AUCTIONEER

Penny, George T.

### AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

Jenkins, Chas. H.  
Vann, Henry

### BANKERS

Hodges, W. B.

### BUILDING & LOAN

Currie, Claude

### BUSINESSMEN

Barker, Carson M.  
Rogers, Carroll P.

### CONTRACTORS

Blythe, Joe L.

### FERTILIZER DEALERS

Clark, W. G.  
Long, F. D.

### FERTILIZER

#### MANUFACTURER

Wallace, Lawrence H.

**INSURANCE**

O'Berry, Thomas

**INSURANCE & LOANS**

Hundley, Geo. L.

**LIVE STOCK DEALERS**

Thomas, Edison M.

**LUMBERMAN**

McBryde, Ryan

**MANUFACTURERS**

Blythe, Joe L.

Davis, Carlos E.

Ross, Arthur

**MERCHANTS**

Applewhite, R. L.

Clark, W. G.

Culpepper, W. T.

Eagles, Joseph C.

Long, F. D.

**PUBLISHERS**

Weathers, Lee B.

**REALTORS**

Hampton, W. Roy

Hundley, Geo. L.

Penny, George T.

**TEACHERS**

Penland, A. L.

**THEATRE OWNERS**

Rowe, Roy

Vann, Henry

**TOBACCONISTS**

Eagles, Joseph C.

Wallace, Lawrence H.

**TRANSPORTATION CO.****OWNERS**

Somers, W. B.

**House of Representatives****LAWYERS**

Averitt, F. M.

Barber, Wade

Barker, Oscar G.

Bell, C. L.

Bender, R. P.

Bost, E. T., Jr.

Bridger, James A.

Burns, Robert P.

Caveness, Shelley B.

Clark, Irwin

Craig, George W.

Crissman, Water E.

Dellinger, David P.

Edwards, McKinley

Fountain, Ben E.

Gantt, Robert M., Sr.

Goodman, Arthur

Griffin, Clarence W.

Grimes, Bryan

Hatch, William T.

Horn, Charles C.

Kearney, H. C.

Kerr, John, Jr.

LeGrand, John Q.

Loftin, E. L.

Martin, G. A.  
 Moore, Larry I., Jr.  
 Moseley, Robert  
 Pearsall, Thomas J.  
 Pritchett, J. T.  
 Ramsay, Kerr Craige  
 Ransdell, N. F.  
 Richardson, Oscar L.  
 Ruark, J. W.  
 Rutledge, J. Carlyle  
 Shuford, George A.  
 Story, T. E.  
 Taylor, W. Frank  
 Uzzell, George R.  
 Wallace, F. E.  
 White, John F.  
 Worthington, Sam O.

Herbert, F.  
 Horn, Charles C.  
 Houser, Chas. F.  
 Hutchins, J. H., Dr.  
 James, Vernon G.  
 Long, R. B.  
 McCracken, Wayne R.  
 Moore, Larry I., Jr.  
 Palmer, Glenn C.  
 Pearsall, Thomas J.  
 Quinn, C. E.  
 Rabb, J. C.  
 Rountree, W. J.  
 Royster, Fred S.  
 Spruill, C. Wayland  
 Watkins, Jno. S.  
 Whitfield, J. V.

**FARMERS**

Askew, E. S.  
 Blalock, U. B.  
 Boswood, G. C.  
 Bridger, James A.  
 Buie, J. P.  
 Burgess, S. E.  
 Burgin, L. L.  
 Bynum, T. C.  
 Chalk, John D.  
 Cover, Mrs. G. W.  
 Davis, Geo. W.  
 Deal, Hayden  
 Edwards, Alonzo C.  
 Eggers, S. C.  
 Fisher, Ralph R.  
 Graham, I. P.  
 Gunn, Jno. O.  
 Hardison, Burl G.  
 Harris, H. R.  
 Hart, M. Donley

**ACCOUNTANTS**

Fields, W. R.

**AUTOMOBILE DEALERS**

Allison, Dan M.  
 Blalock, U. B.  
 Bridger, James A.  
 Gunn, Jno. O.  
 White, W. W.

**BANKERS**

Chalk, John D.  
 Harris, H. R.  
 Rountree, W. J.  
 Vernon, O. M.

**BARBERS**

Gobble, F. L.

**BOOKKEEPERS**

McDonald, W. H.

**BUSINESSMEN**

Fisher, Ralph R.

**CLERGYMEN**

Hart, M. Donley

**DAIRYMEN**

Moore, Larry I., Jr.

Morris, Harvey

Palmer, Glenn C.

**DENTISTS**

Hutchins, J. H.

**DRY CLEANERS**

Peele, W. H. (Jack)

**FERTILIZER DEALERS**

Evans, Merrill

**GINNERS**

Graham, I. P.

**HOMEMAKERS**

Cover, Mrs. G. W.

**INSURANCE**

Gibbs, H. S.

Meekins, Theo. S.

Stone, T. Clarence

Stoney, A. B.

Umstead, John W., Jr.

**JOBBER PETROLEUM  
PRODUCTS**

Cohoon, C. Earl

**LUMBERMEN**

Marshall, William F.

White, W. W.

**MANUFACTURERS**

Bridger, James A.

Currie, Wilbur H.

Dobson, Henry C.

Sellars, Water R.

Shuford, Harley F.

Spruill, C. Wayland

Worley, Carl P.

**MERCHANTS**

Allen, J. LeRoy

Allison, Dan M.

Blalock, U. B.

Boswood, G. C.

Cohoon, C. Earl

Eggers, S. C.

Hardison, Burl G.

Houser, Chas. F.

Morton, J. J.

Overby, Allison L.

Pearsall, Thomas J.

Quinn, C. E.

Rabb, J. C.

Sellars, Walter R.

Spruill, C. Wayland

Stone, T. Clarence

Turner, D. E., Sr.

Vogler, James B.

**OIL DISTRIBUTORS**

Allison, Dan M.

White, W. W.

**PHARMACISTS**

Burgiss, T. Roy

Welfare, Sam E.

**PHYSICIANS**

Bennett, W. L.

Brown, G. W.

Crawford, J. H.

Peterson, C. A.

Smith, J. A.

**TEXTILES**

Alexander, R. V.

**PUBLISHERS**

Arthur, W. J. (Billy)

Horner, W. E.

Moore, O. L.

**TIRE RECAPPING AND  
SERVICE STATION  
OPERATOR**

Wallace, J. P.

**RAILROAD MAIL CLERK**

(Retired)

Honeycutt, Chas. F.

**TOBACCONISTS**

Gass, Rex

Royster, Fred S.

**REALTORS**

Chalk, John D.

Eggers, S. C.

Gibbs, H. S.

Hutton, Frank R.

Meekins, Theo. S.

Powers, Lee L.

**TOWN OFFICER**

Brown, J. Percy

**TRUCK LINE OWNERS**

Evans, Merrill

James, Vernon G.

**ROLLER MILLS**

Richardson, S. Girard

**UNDERTAKERS**

Rountree, W. J.

**SALESMEN**

Honeycutt, Chas. P.

Tonissen, Ed. T.

**WAREHOUSEMEN**

Watkins, Jno. S.

---

---

**PART VIII**  
**OFFICIAL REGISTER**

---

---





# UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

President.....FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, New York  
 Vice President.....HARRY S. TRUMAN, Missouri

## THE CABINET

Secretary of State.....EDWARD R. STETTINIUS, JR., New York  
 Secretary of the Treasury.....HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR., New York  
 Secretary of War.....HENRY L. STIMSON, New York  
 Attorney General.....FRANCIS BIDDLE, Pennsylvania  
 Postmaster General.....FRANK C. WALKER, New York  
 Secretary of the Navy.....JAMES V. FORRESTAL, New York  
 Secretary of the Interior.....HAROLD L. ICKES, Illinois  
 Secretary of Agriculture.....CLAUDE R. WICKARD, Indiana  
 Secretary of Commerce.....HENRY A. WALLACE, Iowa  
 Secretary of Labor.....FRANCES PERKINS, New York

## NORTH CAROLINA SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

### SENATORS

JOSIAH W. BAILEY.....Raleigh  
 CLYDE R. HOEY.....Shelby

### REPRESENTATIVES

First District.....HERBERT C. BONNER.....Washington  
 Second District.....JOHN H. KERR.....Warrenton  
 Third District.....GRAHAM A. BARDEN.....New Bern  
 Fourth District.....HAROLD D. COOLEY.....Nashville  
 Fifth District.....JOHN H. FOLGER.....Mount Airy  
 Sixth District.....CARL T. DURHAM.....Chapel Hill  
 Seventh District.....J. BAYARD CLARK.....Fayetteville  
 Eighth District.....W. O. BURGIN.....Lexington  
 Ninth District.....R. L. DOUGHTON.....Laurel Springs  
 Tenth District.....JOE W. ERVIN.....Charlotte  
 Eleventh District.....A. L. BULWINKLE.....Gastonia  
 Twelfth District.....ZEBULON WEAVER.....Asheville

### UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

HARLAN FISK STONE.....Chief Justice.....New York  
 OWEN J. ROBERTS.....Associate Justice.....Pennsylvania  
 HUGO L. BLACK.....Associate Justice.....Alabama  
 STANLEY FORMAN REED.....Associate Justice.....Kentucky  
 FELIX FRANKFURTER.....Associate Justice.....Massachusetts  
 WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS.....Associate Justice.....Connecticut  
 FRANK MURPHY.....Associate Justice.....Michigan  
 ROBERT H. JACKSON.....Associate Justice.....New York  
 WILEY B. RUTLEDGE.....Associate Justice.....Iowa

### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS IN NORTH CAROLINA

#### JUDGES

Eastern District.....I. M. MEEKINS.....Elizabeth City  
 Middle District.....J. J. HAYES.....Wilkesboro  
 Western District.....E. Y. WEBB.....Shelby

## CLERKS

Eastern District.....	MRS. MADELYN D. DIXON .....	Raleigh
Middle District.....	HENRY REYNOLDS.....	Greensboro
Western District.....	J. Y. JORDAN .....	Asheville

## DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Eastern District.....	J. O. CARR.....	Wilmington
Middle District.....	CARLISLE W. HIGGINS .....	Sparta
Western District.....	T. L. CAUDLE, JR.....	Wadesboro

## UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS

For the Fourth Circuit

<i>Judge</i> .....	JOHN J. PARKER.....	Charlotte
--------------------	---------------------	-----------

# STATE GOVERNMENT

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

<i>President of the Senate</i> .....	L. Y. BALLENTINE.....	Wake
<i>Speaker of the House of Representatives</i> .....	OSCAR L. RICHARDSON.....	Union

## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

<i>Governor</i> .....	R. Gregg Cherry.....	Gaston
<i>Lieutenant-Governor</i> .....	L. Y. Ballentine.....	Wake
<i>Secretary of State</i> .....	*Thad Eure.....	Hertford
<i>Auditor</i> .....	*George Ross Pou.....	Johnston
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	*Charles M. Johnson.....	Pender
<i>Superintendent of Public Instruction</i> .....	*Clyde A. Erwin.....	Rutherford
<i>Commissioner of Agriculture</i> .....	*W. Kerr Scott.....	Alamance
<i>Commissioner of Labor</i> .....	*Forrest H. Shuford.....	Guilford
<i>Commissioner of Insurance</i> .....	*William P. Hodges.....	Martin
<i>Attorney-General</i> .....	Harry McMullan.....	Beaufort

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

### JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

<i>Chief Justice</i> .....	W. P. Stacy.....	New Hanover
<i>Associate Justice</i> .....	Michael Schenck.....	Henderson
<i>Associate Justice</i> .....	W. A. Devin.....	Granville
<i>Associate Justice</i> .....	M. V. Barnhill.....	Nash
<i>Associate Justice</i> .....	J. Wallace Winborne.....	McDowell
<i>Associate Justice</i> .....	A. A. F. Seawell.....	Lee
<i>Associate Justice</i> .....	E. B. Denny.....	Gaston

### JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURTS

First District.....	C. Everett Thompson.....	Pasquotank-Elizabeth City
Second District.....	W. J. Bone.....	Nash-Nashville
Third District.....	R. Hunt Parker.....	Halifax-Roanoke Rapids
Fourth District.....	Clawson L. Williams.....	Lee-Sanford
Fifth District.....	J. Paul Frizzelle.....	Greene-Snow Hill
Sixth District.....	Henry L. Stevens, Jr.....	Duplin-Warsaw
Seventh District.....	W. C. Harris.....	Wake-Raleigh
Eighth District.....	J. J. Burney.....	New Hanover-Wilmington
Ninth District.....	Q. K. Nimocks, Jr.....	Cumberland-Fayetteville
Tenth District.....	Leo Carr.....	Alamance-Burlington
Eleventh District.....	J. H. Clement.....	Forsyth-Walkertown
Twelfth District.....	H. Hoyle Sink.....	Guilford-Greensboro
Thirteenth District.....	F. D. Phillips.....	Richmond-Rockingham
Fourteenth District.....	William H. Bobbitt.....	Mecklenburg-Charlotte
Fifteenth District.....	Frank M. Armstrong.....	Montgomery-Troy
Sixteenth District.....	Wilson Warlick.....	Catawba-Newton
Seventeenth District.....	J. A. Rousseau.....	Wilkes-Wilkesboro
Eighteenth District.....	J. W. Pless, Jr.....	McDowell-Marion
Nineteenth District.....	Zeb V. Nettles.....	Buncombe-Asheville
Twentieth District.....	Felix E. Alley.....	Haywood-Waynesville
Twenty-first District.....	Allen H. Gwyn.....	Rockingham-Reidsville

\* Compose the Council of State (Attorney-General is the legal adviser to the Executive Department).

## SPECIAL JUDGES

W. H. S. Burgwyn .....	Northampton-Woodland
Richard D. Dixon .....	Chowan-Edenton
Luther Hamilton .....	Carteret-Morehead City
Jeff D. Johnson, Jr. ....	Sampson-Clinton
Hubert E. Olive .....	Davidson-Lexington
J. C. Rudisill .....	Catawba-Newton

## EMERGENCY JUDGES

H. A. Grady .....	Craven-New Bern
G. V. Cowper .....	Lenoir-Kinston

## SOLICITORS

First District .....	Chester R. Morris .....	Currituck-Currituck
Second District .....	Donnell Gilliam .....	Edgecombe-Tarboro
Third District .....	E. R. Tyler .....	Bertie-Roxobel
Fourth District .....	W. J. Hooks .....	Johnston-Kenly
Fifth District .....	D. M. Clark .....	Pitt-Greenville
Sixth District .....	J. Abner Barker .....	Sampson-Roseboro
Seventh District .....	William Y. Bickett .....	Wake-Raleigh
Eighth District .....	Clifton L. Moore .....	Pender-Burgaw
Ninth District .....	F. E. Carlyle .....	Robeson-Lumberton
Tenth District .....	William H. Murdock .....	Durham-Durham
	Robert H. Sykes (acting) .....	Durham
Eleventh District .....	J. Erle McMichael .....	Forsyth-Winston-Salem
Twelfth District .....	J. Lee Wilson .....	Davidson-Lexington
Thirteenth District .....	Edward H. Gibson .....	Scotland-Laurinburg
Fourteenth District .....	J. G. Carpenter .....	Gaston-Gastonia
Fifteenth District .....	Chas. L. Coggin .....	Rowan-Salisbury
Sixteenth District .....	L. S. Spurling .....	Caldwell-Lenoir
Seventeenth District .....	A. E. Hall .....	Yadkin-Yadkinville
Eighteenth District .....	C. O. Ridings .....	Rutherford-Forest City
Nineteenth District .....	J. S. Howell .....	Buncombe-Asheville
Twentieth District .....	John M. Queen .....	Haywood-Waynesville
Twenty-first District .....	R. J. Scott .....	Stokes-Danbury

HEADS OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS  
AND COMMISSIONS

Adjutant General .....	J. Van B. Meets .....	New Hanover
Department of Agriculture .....	W. Kerr Scott, <i>Commissioner</i> .....	Alamance
Board of Alcoholic Control .....	Carl L. Williamson, <i>Chairman</i> .....	Wake
State Department of Ar- chives and History .....	C. C. Crittenden, <i>Director</i> .....	Wake
Banking Department .....	Gurney P. Hood, <i>Commissioner</i> .....	Wayne
Commission for the Blind .....	Dr. Roma S. Cheek, <i>Executive Secretary</i> .....	Graham
Budget Bureau .....	R. G. Deyton, <i>Assistant Director</i> .....	Yancey
Buildings and Grounds .....	John Bray, <i>Superintendent</i> .....	Wake
State Board of Charities and Public Welfare .....	Dr. Ellen B. Winston, <i>Commissioner</i> .....	Wake
Department of Conservation and Development .....	R. Bruce Etheridge, <i>Director</i> .....	Dare
Board of Correction and Training .....	S. E. Leonard, <i>Commissioner</i> .....	Edgecombe
N. C. Council for National Defense .....	R. L. McMillan, <i>Director</i> .....	Wake
State Board of Education .....	Paul Reid, <i>Acting Comptroller</i> .....	Surry
State Board of Elections .....	R. C. Maxwell, <i>Executive Secretary</i> .....	Wake
State Employment Service .....	(Loaned to War Manpower Commission for duration)	
State Board of Health .....	Dr. Carl V. Reynolds, <i>Secretary</i> .....	Buncombe

State Highway and Public Works Commission.....	Charles Ross, <i>Acting Chairman</i> .....	Harnett
N. C. Hospitals Board of Control.....	R. M. Rothgeb, <i>Business Manager</i> .....	Wake
Industrial Commission.....	T. A. Wilson, <i>Chairman</i> .....	Forsyth
Department of Insurance.....	William P. Hodges, <i>Commissioner</i> .....	Martin
Bureau of Investigation.....	Thomas Creekmore, <i>Director</i> .....	Wake
Department of Justice.....	Harry McMullan, <i>Attorney General</i> .....	Beaufort
Department of Labor.....	Forrest H. Shuford, <i>Commissioner</i> .....	Guilford
Library Commission.....	Miss Marjorie Beal, <i>Secretary</i> .....	Wake
State Library.....	Miss Carrie L. Broughton, <i>Librarian</i> .....	Wake
Local Government Commission.....	W. E. Easterling, <i>Secretary</i> .....	Wake
Merit System Council.....	*Dr. Frank T. DeVyver, <i>Supervisor</i> .....	Durham
Department Motor Vehicles.....	T. Boddie Ward, <i>Commissioner</i> .....	Wilson
Municipal Board of Control.....	Thad Eure, <i>Secretary (Ex-officio)</i> .....	Hertford
Paroles Commission.....	William Dunn, Jr., <i>Acting Commissioner</i> .....	Craven
State Planning Board.....	Felix A. Grisetete, <i>Managing Director</i> .....	Orange
Probation Commission.....	J. Harry Sample, <i>Director</i> .....	Buncombe
Division of Purchase and Contract.....	W. Z. Betts, <i>Director</i> .....	Wake
Retirement System.....	Baxter Durham, <i>Secretary</i> .....	Wake
Department of Revenue.....	Edwin Gill, <i>Commissioner</i> .....	Scotland
Rural Electrification Authority.....	Gwyn B. Price, <i>Chairman</i> .....	Ashe
Department of Tax Research.....	A. J. Maxwell, <i>Director</i> .....	Wake
Unemployment Compensation Commission.....	A. L. Fletcher, <i>Chairman</i> .....	Wake
Utilities Commission.....	Stanley Winborne, <i>Chairman</i> .....	Hertford
War Man Power Commission.....	Dr. J. S. Dorton, <i>Director</i> .....	Cleveland
Weights and Measures.....	C. D. Baucom, <i>Superintendent</i> .....	Wake
World War Veterans' Loan Fund.....	Mrs. Grace W. Hinton, <i>Acting Commissioner</i> .....	Wake

#### HEADS OF STATE HOSPITALS, CORRECTIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Confederate Woman's Home.....Mrs. Ina Foust Smith.....Fayetteville

#### CORRECTIONAL

##### White

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.....Wm. D. Clark.....Rocky Mount  
 Industrial Farm Colony for Women.....Mrs. Maude Jimison.....Kinston  
 State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Samarcand.....Miss Reva Mitchell.....Eagle Springs  
 Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.....S. G. Hawfield.....Concord

##### Negro

Morrison Training School for Negro Boys.....Paul R. Brown.....Hoffman  
 Training School for Negro Girls.....Miss May D. Holmes.....Rocky Mount

#### EDUCATIONAL

##### White

Appalachian State Teachers College.....R. B. Dougherty.....Boone  
 East Carolina Teachers College.....Howard J. McGinnis (Acting).....Greenville  
 N. C. School for the Deaf.....Dr. C. E. Rankin.....Morganton  
 Oxford Orphanage.....Rev. C. K. Proctor.....Oxford

\* Address: Durham, N. C. All other official addresses: Raleigh, N. C.

Pembroke State College for Indians.....	Ralph D. Wellons.....	Pembroke
The State School for the Blind.....	G. E. Lineberry.....	Raleigh
University of North Carolina; president.....	Frank P. Graham.....	Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill Unit—Chancellor.....	R. B. House.....	Chapel Hill
State College Unit—Chancellor.....	J. W. Harrelson.....	Raleigh
Woman's College Unit—Chancellor.....	W. C. Jackson.....	Greensboro
Western North Carolina Teachers College.....	H. T. Hunter.....	Cullowhee

*Negro*

Agricultural and Technical College.....	F. D. Bluford.....	Greensboro
Elizabeth City State Teachers College.....	H. L. Trigg.....	Elizabeth City
Fayetteville State Teachers College.....	J. W. Seabrook.....	Fayetteville
N. C. College for Negroes, Durham.....	J. E. Shepherd.....	Durham
The Colored Orphanage of North Carolina.....	T. A. Hamme.....	Oxford
The State School for the Blind and Deaf.....	G. E. Lineberry.....	Raleigh
Winston-Salem State Teachers College.....	F. L. Atkins.....	Winston-Salem

## HOSPITALS

*White*

Caswell Training School.....	Dr. W. T. Parrott.....	Kinston
N. C. Sanatoriums for Treatment of Tuberculosis:		
N. C. Sanatorium.....	Dr. P. P. McCain.....	Sanatorium
Eastern Sanatorium.....	Dr. H. F. Eason.....	Wilson
Western Sanatorium.....	Dr. S. M. Bittinger.....	Black Mountain
N. C. Orthopedic Hospital.....	Dr. W. M. Roberts.....	Gastonia
State Hospital.....	Dr. John R. Saunders.....	Morganton
State Hospital.....	Dr. J. F. Owen.....	Raleigh

*Negro*

State Hospital.....	Dr. Frank L. Whelpley.....	Goldsboro
---------------------	----------------------------	-----------

## HEADS OF SOME ORGANIZATIONS OTHER THAN STATE AGENCIES

N. C. Association Clerks Superior Court.....	W. E. Church, <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	Winston-Salem
N. C. Association County Commissioners.....	J. L. Skinner, <i>Secretary</i> .....	Littleton
State Board of Housing.....	W. T. Hatch, <i>Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
N. C. Burial Association.....	Claude C. Abernathy, <i>Commissioner</i> .....	Raleigh
N. C. Citizens Association, Inc.....	Lloyd Griffin, <i>Executive Vice President</i> .....	Raleigh
N. C. Education Association.....	Miss Ethel Perkins, <i>Executive Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
N. C. Inspection and Rating Bureau.....	Landon Hill, <i>Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
Institute of Government.....	Albert Coates, <i>Director</i> .....	Chapel Hill
N. C. League of Municipalities.....	Mrs. Davetta L. Steed, <i>Acting Executive Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
N. C. Negro Teachers Association.....	W. L. Green, <i>Executive Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
Division Public Assistance.....	Roy Eugene Brown, <i>Director</i> .....	Raleigh
Sheriffs Association.....	John R. Morris, <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	Wilmington
Social Security Board.....	John H. Ingle, <i>Manager</i> .....	Raleigh
N. C. State Bar.....	E. L. Cannon, <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	Raleigh

# COUNTY GOVERNMENT

## ALAMANCE

Alamance County was formed in 1849 from Orange. The name is supposed to be derived from an Indian word meaning "blue clay". The county gets its name from Alamance Creek, on the banks of which was fought the battle between the colonial troops under Governor Tryon and the Regulators, May 16, 1771.

Population, 57,427

County Seat, Graham

State Senator 16th District ..... W. Dennis Madry ..... Burlington  
 Member House of Representatives..... Walter R. Sellars..... Burlington

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	F. L. Williamson.....	Graham
Register of Deeds.....	J. G. Tingen.....	Graham
Sheriff.....	E. L. Ivey.....	Graham
Treasurer.....	Geo. E. Holt, Jr.....	Graham
Tax Supervisor.....	C. M. Williams.....	Graham
Tax Collector.....	M. A. Coble.....	Graham
County Accountant.....	C. M. Williams.....	Graham
Coroner.....	Dr. F. L. Smith.....	Burlington
Surveyor.....	W. T. Hall.....	Graham
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. Lindsay Cook.....	Graham
Supt. of Schools.....	M. E. Yount.....	Graham
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Clyde Norcum.....	Graham
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Katherine Millsap.....	Burlington
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Carrie S. Wilson.....	Graham
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. W. Bason.....	Graham
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Harvey Johnson.....	Graham
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. E. Powell, Jr.....	Elon College
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. L. Shoffner.....	Burlington
Game Warden.....	Vance Perry.....	Graham
County Attorney.....	L. C. Allen.....	Burlington
County Librarian.....	Mary Cutler.....	Burlington

### General County Court:

Judge..... A. M. Carroll ..... Burlington  
 Solicitor..... George A. Long..... Burlington

### COMMISSIONERS

Chairman..... C. M. Williams..... Burlington  
 Commissioner..... A. B. Fitch..... Mebane  
 Commissioner..... W. C. Sartin..... Burlington  
 Commissioner..... Ralph H. Scott..... Haw River, Rt. 1  
 Commissioner..... J. Griffin McClure..... Graham

## ALEXANDER

Alexander County was formed in 1847 from Iredell, Caldwell, and Wilkes. Was named in honor of William J. Alexander, of Mecklenburg County, several times a member of the Legislature and Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 13,454

County Seat, Taylorsville

State Senator 28th District..... O. Lee Horton..... Morganton  
 Member House of Representatives..... Hayden Deal..... Taylorsville

Clerk of Court.....	Dallas A. Campbell.....	Taylorsville
Register of Deeds.....	Rayford F. Poole.....	Taylorsville
Sheriff.....	U. L. Hafer.....	Taylorsville
Auditor.....	Walter Owen.....	Burlington
Tax Supervisor.....	Rom Moose.....	Taylorsville

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Tax Collector.....	U. L. Hafer.....	Taylorsville
County Accountant.....	W. F. Woodfin.....	Taylorsville
Coroner.....	E. A. Adams.....	Taylorsville
Surveyor.....	Seth Deal.....	Pores Knob
Supt. of Schools.....	Sloane W. Payne.....	Taylorsville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Luther Dyson.....	Taylorsville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Lois Marsh.....	Taylorsville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	H. C. Colvard.....	Taylorsville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. S. Patterson.....	Stony Point
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	R. L. Snow.....	Taylorsville
Game Warden.....	R. W. Pearson.....	Pores Knob
County Attorney.....	Sam Poole.....	Taylorsville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	H. D. Fincannon.....	Hiddenite
Commissioner.....	F. S. Childers.....	Taylorsville
Commissioner.....	P. L. Ritchie.....	Taylorsville

## ALLEGHANY

Alleghany County was formed in 1859 from Ashe. The name is derived from an Indian tribe in the limits of North Carolina.

Population, 8,341

County Seat, Sparta

State Senator 29th District.....	Edison M. Thomas.....	Jefferson
Member House of Representatives.....	T. Roy Burgiss.....	Sparta
Clerk of Court.....	S. O. Gambill.....	Sparta
Register of Deeds.....	L. E. Edwards.....	Sparta
Sheriff.....	Jesse Moxley.....	Sparta
Treasurer.....	Jesse Moxley.....	Sparta
Auditor.....	Miss Clyde Fields.....	Sparta
Tax Supervisor.....	Johnnie Gambill.....	Independence, Va.
Tax Collector.....	Jesse Moxley.....	Sparta
County Accountant.....	Miss Clyde Fields.....	Sparta
Coroner.....	Dr. B. O. Choate.....	Sparta
Surveyor.....	C. G. Fender.....	Stratford
Supt. of Schools.....	Miss Clyde Fields.....	Sparta
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Swanson Edwards.....	Sparta
Home Dem. Agent.....	Frances E. Capel.....	Sparta
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. E. Black.....	Sparta
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. N. Evans.....	Barette
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	G. Glenn Nichols.....	Sparta
Game Warden.....	R. D. Gentry.....	Sparta
Forest Warden.....	R. D. Gentry.....	Sparta
County Attorney.....	R. F. Crouse.....	Sparta

## Juvenile Court:

Judge.....	S. O. Gambill, Clerk.....	Sparta
------------	---------------------------	--------

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Jas. Mc. D. Wagoner.....	Whitehead
Commissioner.....	G. Tom Perry.....	Piney Creek
Commissioner.....	R. L. Hendrix.....	Glade Valley

## ANSON

Anson County was formed in 1749 from Bladen. Was named in honor of George, Lord Anson, a celebrated English admiral who circumnavigated the globe. He lived for awhile on the Peedee in South Carolina. In 1761 he was given the



honor of bringing to her marriage with King George III, Charlotte, Princess of Mecklenburg, for whom Mecklenburg County was named.

Population, 28,443 County Seat, Wadesboro

State Senators 19th District.....W. Erskine Smith.....Albemarle  
 R. E. Little.....Wadesboro  
 Member House of Representatives.....U. B. Blalock.....Wadesboro

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	Barrington T. Hill.....	Wadesboro
Register of Deeds.....	Francis E. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Sheriff.....	S. M. Gaddy.....	Wadesboro
Auditor.....	F. E. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Tax Supervisor.....	F. E. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Tax Collector.....	W. C. Mangum.....	Wadesboro
County Accountant.....	F. E. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Coroner.....	H. H. Leavitt.....	Wadesboro
Surveyor.....	Frank S. Clarke.....	Ansonville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. L. Wallin.....	Wadesboro
Supt. of Schools.....	J. O. Bowman.....	Wadesboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Mary Robinson.....	Wadesboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Rosalind Redfearn.....	Wadesboro
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Margaret C. Rogers.....	Wadesboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. W. Cameron.....	Wadesboro
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. C. Cooper.....	Wadesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	K. M. Hardison.....	Wadesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. L. Ashcraft.....	Wadesboro
Game Warden.....	P. J. Kiker, Jr.....	Wadesboro
Forest Warden.....	Jesse R. Ratliff.....	Wadesboro Rt. 3
County Attorney.....	H. P. Taylor.....	Wadesboro

Recorder's Court:

Judge.....S. F. Caligan.....Wadesboro  
 Solicitor.....Geo. C. Childs.....Wadesboro

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....J. F. Allen.....Wadesboro  
 Commissioner.....E. Y. Ratliff.....Wadesboro Rt. 3  
 Commissioner.....J. Paul Teal.....Wadesboro  
 Commissioner.....J. B. Wall.....Lilesville  
 Commissioner.....L. Huntley.....Peachland Rt. 2

ASHE

Ashe County was formed in 1799 from Wilkes. Was named in honor of Samuel Ashe of New Hanover, brother of General John Ashe. Samuel Ashe was a revolutionary patriot, one of the first judges of the state, and afterwards governor.

Population, 22,664 County Seat, Jefferson

State Senator 29th District.....Edison M. Thomas.....Jefferson  
 Member House of Representatives.....M. Donley Hart.....Tuckerdale

Clerk of Court.....	C. S. Neal.....	Jefferson
Register of Deeds.....	J. D. Stansberry.....	Jefferson
Sheriff.....	John W. Goodman.....	Jefferson
Treasurer.....	John W. Goodman.....	Jefferson
Tax Supervisor.....	H. H. Burgess.....	Jefferson
Tax Collector.....	Mrs. Elizabeth Miller.....	Jefferson
County Accountant.....	C. S. Neal.....	Jefferson
Coroner.....	R. R. Badger.....	W. Jefferson
Surveyor.....	W. P. Colvard.....	Grassy Creek
Supt. of Schools.....	A. B. Hurt.....	Jefferson
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Ruth Tugman.....	W. Jefferson

Office	Officer	Address
Home Dem. Agent	Doris Whitesides	Jefferson
Farm Dem. Agent	Roy H. Crouse	Jefferson
Chmn. Bd. Education	V. C. Lillard	Creston
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. H. Lemly	Fleetwood
Game Warden	H. T. Goodman	Jefferson
County Attorneys	W. B. Austin	Jefferson
	Ira T. Johnston	Jefferson

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	W. E. Vannoy	W. Jefferson
Commissioner	Mack G. Edwards	W. Jefferson
Commissioner	Edward Osborne	Fig

## AVERY

Avery County was formed in 1911 from Mitchell, Watauga, and Caldwell. Was named in honor of Colonel Waightstill Avery "of Revolutionary fame," Attorney-general of North Carolina, 1777-1779.

Population, 13,561

County Seat, Newland

State Senator 30th District	Calvin R. Edney	Mars Hill
Member House of Representatives	W. R. Fields	Elk Park
Clerk of Court	C. H. Pittman	Newland
Register of Deeds	Grant Webb	Newland
Sheriff	A. T. Garland	Newland
Treasurer	Avery County Bank	Newland
Auditor	W. R. Fields	Newland
Tax Supervisor	Ernest Johnson	Newland
Tax Collector	Ernest Johnson	Newland
County Accountant	W. R. Fields	Newland
Coroner	Dr. E. H. Sloop	Crossnore
Surveyor	T. W. Clapp	Plumtree
Supt. of Health	Dr. B. B. McGuire	Spruce Pine
Supt. of Schools	George Bowman	Elk Park
Supt. of Public Welfare	W. W. Braswell	Montezuma
Home Dem. Agent	Georgia P. Cohoon	Newland
Farm Dem. Agent	C. B. Baird	Newland
Chmn. Bd. Education	Carl Wiseman	Ingalls
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Lloyd Franklin	Three Mile
Game Warden	F. Y. Benbow	Newland
Forest Warden	Jim Vance	Crossnore
County Attorney	Chas. Hughes	Newland
County Librarian	Mrs. D. H. Hughes	Newland

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	Lee Sturgill	Linville
Commissioner	Robert S. Burleson	Senia
Commissioner	Sam L. Heaton	Ingalls

## BEAUFORT

Beaufort County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Was first called Archdale and name changed to Beaufort about 1712. It was named in honor of Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, who in 1709 became one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. He purchased the share originally owned by the Duke of Albemarle.

Population, 36,431

County Seat, Washington

State Senators 2nd District	W. Roy Hampton	Plymouth
	E. A. Daniel	Washington
Member House of Representatives	Bryan Grimes	Washington
Clerk of Court	N. Henry Moore	Washington
Register of Deeds	C. C. Duke	Washington

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Sheriff.....	William Rumley.....	Washington
Treasurer.....	J. S. Benner.....	Washington
Auditor.....	J. S. Benner.....	Washington
Tax Supervisor.....	J. S. Benner.....	Washington
Tax Collector.....	W. A. Blount, Jr.....	Washington
County Accountant.....	J. S. Benner.....	Washington
Coroner.....	Richard F. Cherry.....	Washington
Surveyor.....	H. H. Wesley.....	Washington
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. D. E. Ford.....	Washington
Supt. of Schools.....	M. T. Lambeth.....	Washington
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Eliza H. Randolph.....	Washington
Home Dem. Agent.....	Violet Alexander.....	Washington
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Vivian Harris.....	Washington
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. L. McGahey.....	Washington
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Charles Cowell.....	Washington
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Jno. G. Bragaw.....	Washington
Game Warden.....	D. Warren Lupton, Jr.....	Pantego
Forest Warden.....	Albert Woolard.....	Washington
County Attorney.....	E. A. Daniel.....	Washington
County Librarian.....	Miss Elizabeth H. House.....	Washington

Recorder's Courts:

Beaufort		
Judge.....	L. E. Mercer (Acting).....	Washington
Solicitor.....	John A. Mayo (Acting).....	Washington
Aurora		
Solicitor.....	John A. Mayo.....	Washington
Belhaven		
Judge.....	W. S. Reddick.....	Belhaven
Solicitor.....	John A. Mayo.....	Washington

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. R. Roberson, Sr.....	Washington
Commissioner.....	Plummer Nicholson.....	Washington
Commissioner.....	Ben Winfield.....	Chocowinity
Commissioner.....	D. Oscar Moore.....	Chocowinity
Commissioner.....	E. V. Swindell.....	Bath

BERTIE

Bertie County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of James and Henry Bertie, Lords Proprietors, who in 1728 owned the share of Lord Clarendon.

Population, 26,201

County Seat, Windsor

State Senators First District		
.....	Chas. H. Jenkins.....	Aulander
.....	W. T. Culpeper.....	Elizabeth City
Member House of Representatives		
.....	C. Wayland Spruill.....	Windsor
Clerk of Court		
.....	Geo. C. Spoolman.....	Windsor
Register of Deeds		
.....	L. S. Mizelle.....	Windsor
Sheriff		
.....	F. M. Dunstan.....	Windsor
Treasurer		
.....	Mrs. Ethel R. Cherry.....	Windsor
Tax Supervisor		
.....	L. S. Mizelle.....	Windsor
Tax Collector		
.....	Lacy M. Early.....	Windsor
County Accountant		
.....	L. S. Mizelle.....	Windsor
Coroner		
.....	Goodwin Byrd.....	Windsor
Surveyor		
.....	J. B. Parker.....	Windsor
Supt. of Health		
.....	Dr. J. M. Jackson.....	Windsor
Supt. of Schools		
.....	Herbert W. Early.....	Windsor
Supt. of Public Welfare		
.....	Mrs. Harry Smith.....	Colerain
Home Dem. Agent		
.....	Miss Virginia Patrick.....	Windsor

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Negro Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Pennie P. Battle	Windsor
Farm Dem. Agent	B. E. Grant	Windsor
Negro Farm Dem. Agent	Maurice W. Coleman	Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. P. Rascoe	Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Elections	E. G. Cherry	Windsor
Game Warden	W. L. Smallwood	Windsor
Forest Warden	B. F. Burkett	Windsor
County Attorney	John R. Jenkins	Windsor

Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. B. Davenport	Windsor
Solicitor	J. H. Spruill	Windsor

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	W. R. Lawrence	Colerain
Commissioner	H. O. Raynor	Powellsville
Commissioner	J. C. Joyner	Aulander RFD
Commissioner	J. W. Cooper	Windsor
Commissioner	H. G. Bland	Kelford

## BLADEN

Bladen County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Martin Bladen, one of the members of the Board of Trade which had charge of colonial affairs.

Population, 27,156

County Seat, Elizabethtown

State Senators 10th District	Charles G. Rose	Fayetteville
	R. J. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
Member House of Representatives	James A. Bridger	Bladenboro
Clerk of Court	*Carl C. Campbell	Elizabethtown
	Mrs. Carl C. Campbell,	
	Acting C.S.C.	Elizabethtown
Register of Deeds	Donald T. Townsend	Elizabethtown
Sheriff	H. Manly Clark	Elizabethtown
Treasurer	Bank of Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown
Auditor	D. M. Calhoun	Elizabethtown
Tax Supervisor	D. M. Calhoun	Elizabethtown
Tax Collector	H. Milton Chason	Elizabethtown
Coroner	T. Weston Young	Elizabethtown
Surveyor	R. S. Gillespie	Elizabethtown
Supt. of Health	Dr. R. S. Cromartie	Elizabethtown
Supt. of Schools	J. S. Blair	Elizabethtown
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Martha F. Taylor	Elizabethtown
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Lillie L. Hester	Elizabethtown
Negro Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Mamie P. Moore	Elizabethtown
Farm Dem. Agent	R. B. Harper	Elizabethtown
Negro Farm Dem. Agent	Alvin C. McLendon	Elizabethtown
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. S. S. Hutchinson	Bladenboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	P. W. Jessup	Elizabethtown
Game Warden	E. W. Woodell	Dublin
Forest Warden	M. H. McQueen	Clarkton
County Attorney	H. H. Clark	Elizabethtown
County Librarian	Miss Thelma Cromartie	Elizabethtown

Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. Leslie Johnson	White Oak
Solicitor	Henry L. Williamson	Elizabethtown

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	Milton L. Fisher	Elizabethtown
Commissioner	F. L. Tatum	White Oak
Commissioner	H. J. White	Bladenboro

\* Serving in Armed Forces.

BRUNSWICK

Brunswick County was formed in 1764 from New Hanover and Bladen. Was named in honor of the famous House of Brunswick, of which the four Georges, Kings of England, were members.

Population, 17,125 County Seat, Southport

State Senators 10th District..... Charles G. Rose..... Fayetteville  
 R. J. Hester, Jr..... Elizabethtown  
 Member House of Representatives..... J. W. Ruark..... Southport

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	S. T. Bennett.....	Southport
Register of Deeds.....	A. J. Walton.....	Southport
Sheriff.....	C. P. Willetts.....	Southport
Auditor.....	R. C. St. George.....	Southport
Tax Supervisor.....	W. P. Jorgenson.....	Southport
Tax Collector.....	W. P. Jorgenson.....	Southport
County Accountant.....	R. C. St. George.....	Southport
Coroner.....	W. E. Bell.....	Southport
Supt. of Health.....	Mrs. Lou Smith.....	Southport
Supt. of Schools.....	Annie Mae Woodside.....	Southport
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Maude Phelps.....	Southport
Home Dem. Agent.....	Elizabeth Norfleet.....	Southport
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. E. Dodson.....	Supply
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. T. Woodside.....	Southport
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	David Ross.....	Southport
Game Warden.....	Craven Nelson.....	Shalotte
Forest Warden.....	Dorman Mercer.....	Bolivia
County Attorney.....	E. J. Prevatte.....	Southport

Recorder's Court:  
 Judge..... J. B. Ward..... Ash  
 Solicitor..... J. W. Ruark..... Southport

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman..... O. P. Bellamy..... Shalotte  
 Commissioner..... Stephen Mintz..... Leland  
 Commissioner..... A. P. Russ..... Ash

BUNCOMBE

Buncombe County was formed in 1791 from Burke and Rutherford. Was named in honor of Colonel Edward Buncombe, a Revolutionary soldier who was wounded and captured at the battle of Germantown, October 4, 1777, and died a paroled prisoner, May 1778, in Philadelphia. Colonel Buncombe lived in Tyrrell County. He was noted for his hospitality. Over the door of his house were these lines: "Welcome all to Buncombe Hall."

Population, 108,755 County Seat, Asheville

State Senator 31st District..... Brandon P. Hodges..... Asheville  
 Members House of Representatives..... George W. Craig..... Asheville  
 E. L. Loftin..... Weaverville  
 George A. Shuford..... Asheville

Clerk of Court.....	J. E. Swain.....	Asheville
Register of Deeds.....	Geo. A. Digges, Jr.....	Asheville
Sheriff.....	L. E. Brown.....	Asheville
Treasurer.....	James C. Garrison.....	Asheville
Auditor.....	James C. Garrison.....	Asheville
Tax Supervisor.....	W. Z. Penland.....	Asheville
Tax Collector.....	J. P. Brown.....	Asheville
County Accountant.....	James C. Garrison.....	Asheville
Coroner.....	Dr. George F. Baier, Jr.....	Asheville
Surveyor.....	Solon Wells.....	Asheville

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Supt. of Health	Dr. W. N. Sisk	Asheville
Supt. of Schools	T. C. Roberson	Asheville
Supt. of Public Welfare	E. E. Connor	Asheville
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Mamie Sue Evans	Asheville
Farm Dem. Agent	W. Riley Palmer	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. Bernice E. Morgan	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Clyde W. Bradley	Asheville
Game Warden	E. F. Sorrells	Asheville
Forest Warden	Clarence R. Jenkins	Arden
County Attorney	Brandon P. Hodges	Asheville
County Librarian	Miss Evelyn Parks	Asheville

## Recorder's Court:

Judge	Sam M. Cathey	Asheville
Solicitor	Marshall W. Orr	Asheville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	J. A. Richbourg	Asheville
Commissioner	John C. Vance	Asheville
Commissioner	Harry L. Parker	Asheville

## BURKE

Burke County was formed in 1777 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Dr. Thomas Burke, member of the Continental Congress and governor of North Carolina.

Population, 38,615

County Seat, Morganton

State Senator 28th District	O. Lee Horton	Morganton
Member House of Representatives	A. B. Stoney	Morganton
Clerk of Court	J. F. Bowers	Morganton
Register of Deeds	W. Alvin Berry	Morganton
Sheriff	R. C. Chapman	Morganton
Treasurer	First National Bank	Morganton
Auditor	Geo. Scott & Co.	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor	A. Parks McGimsey	Morganton
Tax Collector	X. H. Cox	Morganton
County Accountant	R. M. Davis	Morganton
Coroner	Ted Shirley	Morganton
Surveyor	James A. Harbison	Morganton
Supt. of Health	Dr. S. V. Lewis	Lenoir
Supt. of Schools	R. L. Patton	Morganton
Supt. of Public Welfare	M. J. Lynam	Morganton
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Helen L. Curry	Morganton
Farm Dem. Agent	R. L. Sloan	Morganton
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. P. Whisnant	Morganton Rt. 2
Chmn. Bd. Elections	T. Earl Franklin	Morganton
Game Warden	J. M. Starrett	Morganton
Forest Warden	Simon Conley	Morganton
County Attorney	C. E. Cowan	Morganton
County Librarian	Mrs. M. R. McVey	Morganton

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	Parks McGimsey	Table Rock
Commissioner	Lawrence Love	Morganton
Commissioner	R. Harper Singleton	Morganton
Commissioner	Ben Gibbs	Morganton
Commissioner	Ed Micol	Valdese

## CABARRUS

Cabarrus County was formed in 1792 from Mecklenburg, was named in honor

of Stephen Cabarrus, of Edenton, several times a member of the Legislature and often Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 59,393 County Seat, Concord

State Senators Twenty-first		
District.....	John C. Kesler.....	Salisbury
	Luther E. Barnhardt.....	Concord
Members House of Representatives.....		
	E. T. Bost, Jr.....	Concord
	J. Carlyle Rutledge.....	Kannapolis

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	D. Ray McEachern.....	Concord
Register of Deeds.....	John R. Boger.....	Concord
Sheriff.....	Ray C. Hoover.....	Concord
Treasurer.....	Margie M. White.....	Concord
Auditor.....	Chas. N. Field.....	Concord
Tax Supervisor.....	Chas. N. Field.....	Concord
Tax Collector.....	Ray C. Hoover.....	Concord
County Accountant.....	Chas. N. Field.....	Concord
Coroner.....	N. J. Mitchell.....	Concord
Surveyor.....	S. Glenn Hawfield, Jr.....	Concord (US Army)
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. M. B. Bethell.....	Concord
Supt. of Schools.....	C. A. Furr.....	Concord
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	E. Farrell White.....	Concord
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Mabel R. Blume.....	Concord
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. D. Goodman.....	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. G. Allen.....	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	P. B. Fetzer.....	Concord Rt. 2
Game Warden.....	R. O. Caldwell.....	Concord
County Attorney.....	Hartsell & Hartsell.....	Concord
County Librarian.....	Miss Olivia Burwell.....	Concord

Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Z. A. Morris, Jr.....	Concord
Solicitor.....	E. R. Alexander.....	Kannapolis

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. Lee White.....	Concord
Commissioner.....	C. M. Crowell.....	Mt. Pleasant
Commissioner.....	W. M. Morrison.....	Harrisburg
Commissioner.....	Ray W. Cline.....	Concord
Commissioner.....	H. L. Fink.....	Concord

CALDWELL

Caldwell County was formed in 1841 from Burke and Wilkes. Was named in honor of Joseph Caldwell, the first president of the University of North Carolina. He was one of the first and strongest advocates of the public school system and of the railroad through the center of the state from Morehead City to Tennessee.

Population, 35,795 County Seat, Lenoir

State Senator 28th District.....	O. Lee Horton.....	Morganton
Member House of Representatives.....	J. T. Pritchett.....	Lenoir

Clerk of Court.....	F. H. Hoover.....	Lenoir
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Margaret B. Moore.....	Lenoir
Sheriff.....	J. F. Parlier.....	Lenoir
Tax Supervisor.....	James H. Sherrill.....	Lenoir
Tax Collector.....	Mrs. J. F. Parlier.....	Lenoir
County Accountant.....	Stella H. Spencer.....	Lenoir
Coroner.....	J. R. Swanson.....	Lenoir
Surveyor.....	Jasper E. Moore.....	Collettsville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. S. V. Lewis.....	Lenoir

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Supt. of Schools	Luther B. Robinson	Lenoir
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Ina K. Carpenter	Lenoir
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Atha C. Wright	Lenoir
Farm Dem. Agent	Max Culp	Lenoir
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. J. F. Reece	Lenoir
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. B. Bernard	Lenoir
Game Warden	Clyde McLean, Sr.	Collettsville
Forest Warden	Lee G. Steele	Lenoir
County Attorney	L. H. Wall	Lenoir
County Librarian	Mrs. Barrett Jones	Lenoir

## Recorder's Court:

Judge	A. R. Crisp	Lenoir
Solicitor	James C. Farthing	U. S. Service
	(Hunter Martin, Act. Solicitor)	

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	W. T. Carpenter	Lenoir
Commissioner	Mark Goforth	Lenoir
Commissioner	P. L. Poovey	Granite Falls

## CAMDEN

Camden County was formed in 1777 from Pasquotank. Was named in honor of the learned Englishman, Charles Pratt, Earl of Camden, who was one of the strongest friends of the Americans in the British Parliament. He took their side in the dispute over taxation without representation.

Population, 5,440

County Seat, Camden

State Senators 1st District	Chas. H. Jenkins	Aulander
	W. T. Culpepper	Elizabeth City
Member House of Representatives	S. E. Burgess	Belcross
Clerk of Court	L. S. Leary	Camden
Register of Deeds	J. G. Etheridge	Camden
Sheriff	M. D. Stevens	Camden
Treasurer	The First & Cit. Natl. Bk.	Elizabeth City
Auditor	Matilda Bartlett	Camden
Tax Supervisor	Calvin Bray	Camden
County Accountant	Matilda Bartlett	Camden
Coroner	Sam L. Forbes	Riddle
Supt. of Health	Dr. Daniel C. Hackett	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	E. P. Leary	Old Trap
Supt. of Public Welfare	Roy B. Godfrey	Belcross
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Mamie Sawyer	Elizabeth City
Farm Dem. Agent	A. L. Eagles	Camden
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. I. Sawyer	South Mills
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. J. Burgess	Shiloh
Game Warden	J. W. Jones	South Mills
Forest Warden	W. D. Stevens	Shiloh
County Attorney	W. I. Halstead	South Mills

## Recorder's Court:

Judge	R. L. Whaley	Camden
-------	--------------	--------

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	D. F. Bartlett	Belcross
Commissioner	R. K. Benton	South Mills
Commissioner	R. L. Bray	Belcross



## CARTERET

Carteret County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of Sir John Carteret, afterwards (1744) Earl Granville, one of the Lords Proprietors. When the other Lords Proprietors sold their shares to the king in 1728, Carteret refused to sell, and an immense tract of land in North Carolina was laid off as his share in 1744. It was called the Granville District and was the cause of a great deal of trouble. He lost it by confiscation when the Revolution freed North Carolina from British rule.

Population, 18,284 County Seat, Beaufort

State Senators 7th District ..... R. A. Whitaker..... Kinston  
 D. L. Ward ..... New Bern  
 Member House of Representatives..... H. S. Gibbs..... Morehead City

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	L. W. Hassell.....	Beaufort
Register of Deeds.....	Irvin W. Davis.....	Beaufort
Sheriff.....	C. G. Holland.....	Beaufort
Auditor.....	James D. Potter.....	Beaufort
Tax Supervisor.....	James D. Potter.....	Beaufort
Tax Collector.....	E. O. Mogre.....	Beaufort
County Accountant.....	James D. Potter.....	Beaufort
Coroner.....	A. H. James.....	Morehead City
Surveyor.....	Phillip Ball.....	Morehead City
Supt. of Health.....	Capt. Robt. K. Oliver.....	Beaufort
Supt. of Schools.....	J. G. Allen.....	Beaufort
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. George Henderson.....	Morehead City
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Dorothy Banks.....	Beaufort
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. M. Williams.....	Beaufort
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. L. W. Moore.....	Beaufort
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Fred R. Seely.....	Beaufort
Game Warden.....	Alex Davis.....	Davis
County Attorney.....	A. L. Hamilton.....	Morehead City

## Recorder's Court:

Judge..... Paul Webb..... Morehead City  
 Solicitor..... M. L. Davis..... Beaufort

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Dr. K. P. B. Bonner.....	Morehead City
Commissioner.....	C. Z. Chappell.....	Beaufort
Commissioner.....	Wallace Styron.....	Stacy
Commissioner.....	L. W. Pelletier.....	Stella
Commissioner.....	Tilden Davis.....	Harkers Island

## CASWELL

Caswell County was formed in 1777 from Orange. Was named in honor of Richard Caswell, member of the First Continental Congress, first Governor of North Carolina after the Declaration of Independence, six times reelected Governor, and Major-General in the Revolutionary army.

Population, 20,032 County Seat, Yanceyville

State Senator 15th District ..... J. Hampton Price..... Leaksville  
 Member House of Representatives..... Jno. O. Gunn..... Yanceyville

Clerk of Court.....	H. R. Thompson.....	Yanceyville
Register of Deeds.....	J. B. Blaylock.....	Yanceyville
Sheriff.....	J. H. Gunn.....	Yanceyville
Treasurer.....	James N. Slade.....	Yanceyville
Auditor.....	Allen E. Strand.....	Greensboro
Tax Supervisor.....	R. E. Wilson.....	Yanceyville Rt. 1
Tax Collector.....	R. E. Wilson.....	Yanceyville Rt. 1

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
County Accountant.....	James N. Slade.....	Yanceyville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. B. M. Drake.....	Spray
Supt. of Schools.....	Holland McSwain.....	Yanceyville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Leona Graham.....	Yanceyville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Louise Homewood.....	Yanceyville
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Helen McCoy Payne.....	Yanceyville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. E. Zimmerman.....	Yanceyville
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	T. Dewey Williamson.....	Yanceyville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	O. A. Powell.....	Yanceyville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. H. Page.....	Yanceyville
Game Warden.....	W. R. Satterfield.....	Yanceyville
County Attorney.....	R. T. Wilson.....	Yanceyville
<b>Recorder's Court:</b>		
Judge.....	J. C. Gibbs.....	Pelham
Solicitor.....	E. F. Upchurch.....	Yanceyville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	E. A. Allison.....	Yanceyville
Commissioner.....	Emery Hooper.....	Mebane Rt. 3
Commissioner.....	Wallace W. Pointer.....	Blanch Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	E. S. Butler.....	Reidsville Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	C. S. Walters.....	Blanch

## CATAWBA

Catawba County was formed in 1842 from Lincoln. Was named after a tribe of Indians which dwelt in that section of the State. Catawba county voted with Gaston and Lincoln until 1854.

Population, 51,653

County Seat, Newton

State Senators 25th District.....	Hugh G. Mitchell.....	Statesville
	John W. Aiken.....	Hickory
Member House of Representatives.....	Harley F. Shuford.....	Hickory
Clerk of Court.....	P. W. Deaton.....	Newton
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Willie Trott.....	Newton
Sheriff.....	Ray E. Pitts.....	Newton
Treasurer.....	J. L. Hoyle.....	Newton
Auditor.....	A. H. Burgess.....	Newton
Tax Supervisor.....	C. E. Guin.....	Newton
Tax Collector.....	J. L. Hoyle.....	Newton
County Accountant.....	J. L. Hoyle.....	Newton
Coroner.....	Rex Reynolds.....	Conover
Surveyor.....	G. Sam Rowe.....	Newton
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. H. C. Whims.....	Newton
Supt. of Schools.....	M. C. Campbell.....	Newton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Joseline Harding.....	Newton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Wylie Knox.....	Newton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Earl Brintnall.....	Newton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. M. Yoder.....	Hickory
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	D. Lee Setzer.....	Newton
Game Warden.....	J. M. Yount.....	Newton
County Manager.....	N. J. Sigmon.....	Newton
County Attorney.....	T. P. Pruitt.....	Hickory
<b>Recorder's Court:</b>		
Judge.....	Eddy S. Merrit.....	Hickory
Solicitor.....	Joseph L. Murphy.....	Hickory

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. K. Bolick.....	Conover
Commissioner.....	C. B. Cline.....	Hickory

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Commissioner.....	Caleb Rudisill.....	Vale
Commissioner.....	George Winters.....	Claremont Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	H. B. Lindler.....	Sherrills Ford

CHATHAM

Chatham County was formed in 1770 from Orange. Was named in honor of the great Englishman who won for England all of French America and was the most eloquent defender of the American cause in the British Parliament during the Revolution—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham.

Population, 24,726 County Seat, Pittsboro

State Senators 13th District .....	Wiley G. Barnes.....	Raleigh
	J. C. Pittman.....	Sanford
Member House of Representatives.....	Wade Barber.....	Pittsboro
Clerk of Court.....	E. B. Hatch.....	Pittsboro
Register of Deeds.....	J. W. Emerson, Jr.....	Pittsboro
Sheriff.....	G. H. Andrews.....	Pittsboro
Treasurer.....	Bank of Pittsboro.....	Pittsboro
Auditor.....	T. V. Riggsbee.....	Pittsboro Rt. 1
Tax Supervisor.....	J. W. Emerson.....	Pittsboro
Tax Collector.....	G. H. Andrews.....	Pittsboro
County Accountant.....	T. V. Riggsbee.....	Pittsboro
Coroner.....	J. A. Dark.....	Siler City
Surveyor.....	Floyd E. Womble.....	Siler City
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Gaston Rogers.....	Pittsboro
Supt. of Schools.....	J. S. Waters.....	Pittsboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. C. K. Strowd.....	Chapel Hill
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Flossie Whitley.....	Pittsboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. B. Snipes.....	Bynum
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. A. Hinton.....	Apex Rt. 3
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	C. M. Pattishall.....	Sanford Rt. 4
Game Warden.....	Robert Hatcher.....	Pittsboro
Forest Warden.....	Robert Hatcher.....	Pittsboro
County Attorney.....	W. P. Horton.....	Pittsboro
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Milton Heath.....	Siler City

County Criminal Court:

Judge.....	Walter D. Siler.....	Siler City
Solicitor.....	J. Lee Moody.....	Siler City

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	E. E. Walden.....	Moncure
Commissioner.....	R. G. Beckwith.....	Apex Rt. 3
Commissioner.....	R. W. Dark.....	Siler City

CHEROKEE

Cherokee County was formed in 1839 from Macon. Was named after an Indian tribe which still dwells in that section of the state.

Population, 18,813 County Seat, Murphy

State Senator 33rd District.....	A. L. Penland.....	Hayesville
Member House of Representatives ..	Mrs. G. W. Cover.....	Andrews
Clerk of Court.....	J. L. Hall.....	Murphy
Register of Deeds.....	B. L. Padgett.....	Murphy
Sheriff.....	L. L. Mason.....	Murphy
Auditor.....	P. C. Hyatt.....	Murphy
Tax Supervisor.....	Paul Sudderth.....	Murphy
Tax Collector.....	L. L. Mason.....	Murphy

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
County Accountant.....	P. C. Hyatt.....	Murphy
Coroner.....	Dr. Harry Miller.....	Murphy
Surveyor.....	O. G. Anderson.....	Culberson
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. M. P. Whichard.....	Murphy
Supt. of Schools.....	Lloyd Hendrix.....	Murphy
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Laura H. Freeman.....	Murphy
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mary Cornwell.....	Murphy
Farm Dem. Agent.....	A. Q. Ketner.....	Murphy
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Noah Hembree.....	Murphy
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. J. Hembree.....	Murphy
Game Warden.....	D. M. Birchfield.....	Andrews
Forest Warden.....	E. S. Burnett.....	Murphy
County Attorney.....	J. B. Gray.....	Murphy
County Librarian.....	Dora Ruth Parks.....	Murphy

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	E. A. Wood.....	Andrews
Commissioner.....	T. P. Calhoun.....	Murphy
Commissioner.....	J. M. Anderson.....	Culberson

## CHOWAN

Chowan County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for an Indian tribe dwelling in the northeastern part of the State when the English first came to North Carolina.

Population, 11,572

County Seat, Edenton

State Senators 1st District.....	Chas. H. Jenkins.....	Aulander
	W. T. Culpepper.....	Elizabeth City
Member House of Representatives.....	John F. White.....	Edenton
Clerk of Court.....	E. W. Spires.....	Edenton
Register of Deeds.....	M. L. Bunch.....	Edenton
Sheriff.....	J. A. Bunch.....	Edenton
Treasurer.....	Geo. C. Hoskins.....	Edenton
Tax Supervisor.....	P. S. McMullan.....	Edenton
Tax Collector.....	J. A. Bunch.....	Edenton
County Accountant.....	E. W. Spires.....	Edenton
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. M. Jackson.....	Edenton
Supt. of Schools.....	W. J. Taylor.....	Edenton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. J. H. McMullan.....	Edenton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Rebecca W. Colwell.....	Edenton
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Onnie S. Charlton.....	Edenton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. W. Overman.....	Edenton
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. B. Small.....	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. W. Jones.....	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. C. Burton.....	Edenton
Game Warden.....	J. G. Perry.....	Edenton
County Attorney.....	W. D. Pruden.....	Edenton
County Librarian.....	Miss Elizabeth Copeland.....	Edenton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Marvin P. Wilson.....	Edenton
Solicitor.....	J. N. Pruden.....	Edenton

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	D. M. Warren.....	Edenton
Commissioner.....	A. C. Boyce.....	Edenton RFD 2
Commissioner.....	J. A. Webb.....	Edenton RFD 2
Commissioner.....	J. R. Peele.....	Edenton RFD 3
Commissioner.....	E. N. Elliott.....	Tyner

CLAY

Clay County was formed in 1861 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of the great orator and statesman, Henry Clay. Prior to 1868 Clay voted with Cherokee.

Population, 6,405

County Seat, Hayesville

State Senator 33rd District..... A. L. Penland..... Hayesville  
 Member House of Representatives..... F. Herbert..... Hayesville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court.....	Cline E. McClure.....	Hayesville
Register of Deeds.....	W. A. Jones.....	Hayesville
Sheriff.....	Neal R. Kitchens.....	Hayesville
Treasurer.....	Neal R. Kitchens.....	Hayesville
Auditor.....	F. B. Garrett.....	Hayesville
Tax Supervisor.....	W. A. Jones.....	Hayesville
Tax Collector.....	Neal R. Kitchens.....	Hayesville
County Accountant.....	F. B. Garrett.....	Hayesville
Coroner.....	Dr. P. B. Killian.....	Hayesville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. P. Whichard.....	Murphy
Supt. of Schools.....	Allen J. Bell.....	Hayesville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Betty Cabe.....	Hayesville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Buena B. Hedden.....	Hayesville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. G. Vick.....	Hayesville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Perry D. Tipton.....	Hayesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	B. H. Martin.....	Hayesville
Game Warden.....	P. C. Scroggs.....	Hayesville
County Attorney.....	T. C. Gray.....	Hayesville
County Librarian.....	Dora Ruth Parks.....	Hayesville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman..... H. M. Moore..... Hayesville  
 Commissiner..... G. W. Tipton..... Hayesville  
 Commissiner..... Fred O. Scroggs..... Hayesville

CLEVELAND

Cleveland County was formed in 1841 from Rutherford and Lincoln. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Cleveland, a noted partisan leader on the western Carolina frontier in the Revolution, and one of the "Heroes of King's Mountain."

Population, 58,055

County Seat, Shelby

State Senators 27th District..... Wade B. Matheny..... Forest City  
 Lee B. Weathers..... Shelby  
 Member House of Representatives..... Charles C. Horn..... Shelby

Clerk of Court.....	E. A. Houser, Jr.....	Shelby
Register of Deeds.....	A. F. Newton.....	Shelby
Sheriff.....	J. R. Cline.....	Shelby
Treasurer.....	Mrs. J. C. Newton.....	Shelby
Auditor.....	Chas. G. Dilling.....	Shelby
Tax Supervisor.....	Chas. G. Dilling.....	Shelby
Tax Collector.....	E. L. Webb.....	Shelby
County Accountant.....	Chas. G. Dilling.....	Shelby
Coroner.....	R. E. Lutz.....	Shelby
Surveyor.....	D. R. S. Frazier.....	Shelby
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Z. P. Mitchell.....	Shelby
Supt. of Schools.....	J. H. Grigg.....	Shelby
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Mary Burns Parker.....	Shelby
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss LaUna Brashears.....	Shelby
Farm Dem. Agent.....	John Wilkins.....	Shelby
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	A. L. Calton.....	Lattimore
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. L. Angel.....	Lattimore

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Game Warden.....	Robert Gidney.....	Lattimore
County Attorney.....	Henry B. Edwards.....	Lattimore

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	A. A. Powell.....	Shelby
Solicitor.....	Bynum E. Weathers.....	Shelby

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Glee A. Bridges.....	Kings Mountain
Commissioner.....	Max Washburn.....	Shelby
Commissioner.....	D. D. Lattimore.....	Lawndale, Rt. 1

## COLUMBUS

Columbus County was formed in 1808 from Bladen and Brunswick. Was named in honor of the Discoverer of the New World.

Population, 45,663

County Seat, Whiteville

State Senators 10th District.....	Charles G. Rose.....	Fayetteville
	R. J. Hester, Jr.....	Elizabethtown
Member House of Representatives.....	J. Percy Brown.....	Tabor City

Clerk of Court.....	D. L. Gore.....	Whiteville
Register of Deeds.....	Leo L. Fisher.....	Whiteville
Sheriff.....	H. D. Stanley.....	Whiteville
Auditor.....	M. K. Fuller.....	Whiteville
Tax Supervisor.....	Venie Harrelson.....	Whiteville
Tax Collector.....	B. L. Martin.....	Whiteville
Coroner.....	Paul B. Avant.....	Chadbourn
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Floyd Johnson.....	Whiteville
Supt. of Schools.....	H. D. Browning, Jr.....	Whiteville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Johnsie R. Nunn.....	Whiteville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Genevieve Eakes.....	Whiteville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. D. Raper.....	Whiteville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	A. L. Griffin.....	Cerro Gordo
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. E. Powell, Jr.....	Whiteville
Game Warden.....	Earl Bass.....	Whiteville
Forest Warden.....	B. Frank Batton.....	Chadbourn, Rt. 2
County Attorney.....	E. K. Proctor.....	Whiteville

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	W. E. Harrelson.....	Whiteville
Solicitor.....	J. W. Brown.....	Whiteville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. L. Robinson.....	Whiteville
Commissioner.....	W. L. Hobbs.....	Delco
Commissioner.....	Arthur W. Williamson.....	Cerro Gordo
Commissioner.....	L. P. Ward.....	Clarendon
Commissioner.....	J. A. Hooks.....	Whiteville

## CRAVEN

Craven County was formed about 1712 from Bath. Was named in honor of William, Lord Craven, one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina.

Population, 31,298

County Seat, New Bern

State Senators 7th District.....	D. L. Ward.....	New Bern
	R. A. Whitaker.....	Kinston
Member House of Representatives.....	Burl G. Hardison.....	New Bern

Clerk of Court.....	L. E. Lancaster.....	New Bern
Register of Deeds.....	J. S. Holland.....	New Bern

Office	Officer	Address
Sheriff.....	R. B. Lane.....	New Bern
Treasurer.....	Branch Bkg. Trust Co. (Dept.).....	New Bern
Auditor.....	Ben O. Jones.....	New Bern
Tax Supervisor.....	Ben O. Jones.....	New Bern
Tax Collector.....	C. C. Pritchett.....	New Bern
County Accountant.....	Ben O. Jones.....	New Bern
Coroner.....	U. W. Daugherty.....	New Bern
Supt. of Health.....	R. S. McGeachy.....	New Bern
Supt. of Schools.....	R. L. Pugh.....	New Bern
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. J. D. Whitford.....	New Bern
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Jessie Trowbridge.....	New Bern
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Marietta M. Carrington.....	New Bern
Farm Dem. Agent.....	A. T. Jackson.....	New Bern
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Otis E. Evans.....	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. A. Seifert.....	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Wm. Dunn.....	New Bern
Game Warden.....	Raymond Watson.....	New Bern
Forest Warden.....	S. B. Norris.....	New Bern
County Attorney.....	R. A. Nunn.....	New Bern

Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	W. J. Lansche, Jr.....	New Bern
Solicitor.....	D. C. McCotter, Jr.....	New Bern

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	G. W. Ipock.....	Ernul
Commissioner.....	T. W. Haywood.....	New Bern
Commissioner.....	R. A. Adams.....	New Bern
Commissioner.....	C. D. Lancaster.....	New Bern
Commissioner.....	A. L. Dail.....	New Bern

CUMBERLAND

Cumberland County was formed in 1754 from Bladen. Was named in honor of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, second son of King George II. Cumberland was the commander of the English army at the battle of Culloden, in which the Scotch Highlanders were so badly defeated. Many of them came to America, and their principal settlement was at Cross Creek in Cumberland County.

Population, 59,320

County Seat, Fayetteville

State Senators 10th District.....	R. J. Hester, Jr.....	Elizabethtown
	Charles G. Rose.....	Fayetteville
Members House of Representatives.....	F. M. Averitt.....	Fayetteville
	T. C. Bynum.....	Hope Mills
Clerk of Court.....	C. W. Broadfoot.....	Fayetteville
Register of Deeds.....	J. W. Johnson.....	Fayetteville
Sheriff.....	N. H. McGeachy.....	Fayetteville
Treasurer.....	R. E. Nimocks.....	Fayetteville
Auditor.....	R. E. Nimocks.....	Fayetteville
Tax Supervisor.....	T. G. Braxton.....	Fayetteville
Tax Collector.....	B. C. Bramble.....	Fayetteville
Coroner.....	W. C. Davis.....	Fayetteville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. M. T. Foster.....	Fayetteville
Supt. of Schools.....	A. B. Wilkins.....	Fayetteville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Jeanie G. Austin.....	Fayetteville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Elizabeth Gainey.....	Fayetteville
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Genevieve Kyer.....	Fayetteville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. T. Monroe.....	Fayetteville
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Bertram B. Gaillard.....	Fayetteville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Ernest Breece.....	Fayetteville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	F. B. Rankin.....	Fayetteville

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Game Warden	Dan C. Short	Pine Bluff
Forest Warden	P. P. Smith	Fayetteville
County Attorney	C. C. Howard	Fayetteville
County Librarian	Doris Widener	Fayetteville

Recorder's Court		
Judge	Lacy S. Collier	Fayetteville
Solicitor	Von C. Bullard	Fayetteville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	D. L. McLaurin	Fayetteville, Rt. 1
Commissioner	W. McK. Monroe	Fayetteville
Commissioner	F. G. Kinlaw	Fayetteville, Rt. 5
Commissioner	W. H. Clark	Hope Mills, Rt. 1
Commissioner	J. B. Wilkins	Linden

## CURRITUCK

Currituck County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population, 6,709

County Seat, Currituck

State Senators 1st District	Chas. H. Jenkins	Aulander
	W. T. Culpeper	Elizabeth City
Member House of Representatives	G. C. Boswood	Gregory

Clerk of Court	Ray P. Midgett	Currituck
Register of Deeds	W. S. Gregory	Currituck
Sheriff	L. L. Dozier	Jarvisburg
Treasurer	Bank of Currituck	Currituck
Auditor	W. S. Gregory	Currituck
Tax Supervisor	W. S. Gregory	Currituck
Tax Collector	L. L. Dozier	Jarvisburg
County Accountant	W. S. Gregory	Currituck
Coroner	Bryan Smith	Spot
Surveyor	Russell E. Snowden	Currituck
Supt. of Health	Dr. K. C. Moore	Currituck
Supt. of Schools	E. C. Woodard	Currituck
Supt. of Public Welfare	Norman Hughes	Currituck
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Kathleen Snyder	Currituck
Farm Dem. Agent	L. A. Powell	Currituck
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. P. White	Poplar Branch
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. A. Summerall	Spot
Game Warden	B. U. Evans	Grandy
Forest Warden	John Evans	Grandy
County Attorney	E. R. Woodard	Coinjock

Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. W. Sanderlin	Shawboro
Solicitor	E. R. Woodard	Coinjock

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	M. B. Fisher	Jarvisburg
Commissioner	C. A. Aydtlett	Grandy
Commissioner	M. A. Guard	Currituck
Commissioner	Harry Powers	Moyock
Commissioner	Norwood Ansell	Knotts Island

## DARE

Dare County was formed in 1870 from Currituck, Tyrrell, and Hyde. Was named in honor of Virginia Dare, the first English child born in America.

Population, 6,041

County Seat, Manteo



Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District.....	E. A. Daniel.....	Washington
	W. Roy Hampton.....	Plymouth
Member House of Representatives.....	Theo. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Clerk of Court.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Register of Deeds.....	Melvin R. Daniels.....	Manteo
Sheriff.....	D. Victor Meekins.....	Manteo
Treasurer.....	The Bank of Manteo.....	Manteo
Auditor.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Tax Supervisor.....	E. S. Wise.....	Manteo
Tax Collector.....	D. Victor Meekins.....	Manteo
County Accountant.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Coroner.....	Marvin Rogers.....	Manteo
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. K. C. Moore.....	Currituck
Supt. of Schools.....	R. I. Leake.....	Manteo
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	I. P. Davis.....	Manteo
Home Dem. Agent.....	Sadie Hendley.....	Manteo
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. H. Shearin.....	Manteo
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. N. Baum.....	Kitty Hawk
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	G. T. Wescott.....	Manteo
Game Warden.....	Edgar A. Perry.....	Kitty Hawk
Forest Warden.....	A. B. Hooper.....	Stumpy Point
County Attorney.....	Martin Kellogg, Jr.....	Manteo

Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	W. F. Baum.....	Manteo
Solicitor.....	Martin Kellogg, Jr.....	Manteo

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. E. Ferebee.....	Manteo
Commissioner.....	J. A. Meekins.....	Rodanthe
Commissioner.....	C. L. Midgett.....	Manns Harbor
Commissioner.....	W. B. Tillett.....	Wanchese
Commissioner.....	L. W. Stetson.....	Colington

DAVIDSON

Davidson County was formed in 1822 from Rowan. Was named in honor of General William Lee Davidson, a soldier of the Revolution, who was killed at the battle of Cowan's Ford. When General Greene retreated across North Carolina before Cornwallis in 1781, he stationed some troops under General Davidson at Cowan's Ford over the Catawba River to delay the British army. The British attacked the Americans, killed General Davidson, and forced the passage. The United States has erected a monument in his honor on Guilford Battleground.

Population, 53,377

County Seat, Lexington

State Senators 18th District.....	Edwin Pate.....	Laurinburg
	Geo. L. Hundley.....	Thomasville
Member House of Representatives.....	Dr. J. A. Smith.....	Lexington
Clerk of Court.....	E. C. Byerly.....	Lexington
Register of Deeds.....	Charles H. Johnson.....	Lexington
Sheriff.....	Raymond Bowers.....	Lexington
Treasurer.....	Charlotte Shoaf.....	Lexington
Auditor.....	French H. Smith.....	Lexington
Tax Supervisor.....	French H. Smith.....	Lexington
Tax Collector.....	Raymond Bowers.....	Lexington
County Accountant.....	French H. Smith.....	Lexington
Coroner.....	Dr. W. G. Smith.....	Thomasville
Surveyor.....	N. R. Kinney.....	Lexington
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. G. C. Gambrell.....	Lexington
Supt. of Schools.....	Paul F. Evans.....	Lexington

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	E. C. Hunt.....	Lexington
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mary Sue Moser.....	Lexington
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. H. Wooten.....	Lexington
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Ralph H. Wilson.....	Thomasville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. M. Daniel.....	Lexington
Game Warden.....	R. F. Dorsett.....	Winston-Salem, Rt. 5
County Manager.....	French H. Smith.....	Lexington
County Attorney.....	P. V. Critcher.....	Lexington
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Paul Sink.....	Lexington

County Court:		
Judge.....	T. S. Wall.....	Lexington
Solicitor.....	S. E. Raper.....	Lexington

Thomasville Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	W. H. Steed.....	Thomasville
Solicitor.....	L. Roy Hughes.....	Thomasville

Denton Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	A. L. Snider.....	Denton

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	G. W. Smith.....	Lexington
Commissioner.....	W. B. May.....	Thomasville
Commissioner.....	W. H. Lomax.....	Linwood, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	Fred Sechrest.....	Lexington, Rt. 6
Commissioner.....	Clyde T. Zimmerman.....	Lexington, Rt. 4

## DAVIE

Davie County was formed in 1836 from Rowan. Was named in honor of William R. Davie, distinguished as a soldier of the Revolution, member of the Federal Convention of 1787, Governor of North Carolina, special Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to France, "Father of the University of North Carolina."

Population, 14,909 County Seat, Mocksville

State Senator 24th District.....	W. B. Somers.....	Wilkesboro
Member House of Representatives.....	R. V. Alexander.....	Cooleemee

Clerk of Court.....	S. H. Chaffin.....	Mocksville
Register of Deeds.....	C. E. Vogler.....	Mocksville
Sheriff.....	L. S. Bowden.....	Mocksville
Tax Supervisor.....	Miss Inez Naylor.....	Mocksville
Tax Collector.....	Wm. H. Hoots.....	Mocksville
County Accountant.....	Miss Inez Naylor.....	Mocksville
Coroner.....	Dr. S. A. Harding.....	Mocksville
Surveyor.....	Sam Talbert.....	Advance
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. Roy Hege.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools.....	C. C. Erwin.....	Mocksville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Lucille M. Donnelly.....	Mocksville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Florence Mackie.....	Mocksville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Geo. B. Hobson.....	Mocksville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. C. Pegram.....	Cooleemee
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	T. P. Dwiggin.....	Mocksville
Game Warden.....	Rufus Brown.....	Mocksville
County Attorney.....	A. T. Grant.....	Mocksville
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Paul B. Blackwelder.....	Mocksville

Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	W. S. Gales.....	Cooleemee

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. P. Martin.....	Mocksville
Commissioner.....	C. F. Ward.....	Mocksville, Rt. 3
Commissioner.....	Donald Reavis.....	Mocksville, Rt. 2

DUPLIN

Duplin County was formed in 1749 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of George Henry Hay, Lord Duplin, an English nobleman.

Population, 39,739 County Seat, Kenansville

State Senators 9th District.....Roy Rowe.....Burgaw  
 Henry Vann.....Clinton  
 Member House of Representatives.....C. E. Quinn.....Kenansville

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	R. V. Wells.....	Kenansville
Register of Deeds.....	A. T. Outlaw.....	Kenansville
Sheriff.....	D. S. Williamson.....	Kenansville
Treasurer.....	D. S. Williamson.....	Kenansville
Auditor.....	F. W. McGowan.....	Kenansville
Tax Supervisor.....	F. W. McGowan.....	Kenansville
Tax Collector.....	I. N. Henderson.....	Kenansville
County Accountant.....	F. W. McGowan.....	Kenansville
Coroner.....	Ralph J. Jones.....	Warsaw
Surveyor.....	R. V. Wells.....	Beulaville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. C. H. Woodburn.....	Kenansville
Supt. of Schools.....	O. P. Johnson.....	Kenansville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Inez C. Boney.....	Rose Hill
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Hilda Clontz.....	Kenansville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. F. Weeks.....	Kenansville
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Claude L. Taylor.....	Kenansville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. M. Carr.....	Wallace
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Garland P. King.....	Kenansville
Game Warden.....	McKoy Kennedy.....	Kenansville
Forest Warden.....	Ralph Miller.....	Beulaville
County Attorney.....	Vance B. Gavin.....	Kenansville

General County Court:  
 Judge.....H. E. Phillips.....Kenansville  
 Solicitor.....N. B. Boney.....Kenansville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....L. P. Wells.....Mt. Olive  
 Commissioner.....Geo. D. Bennett.....Warsaw  
 Commissioner.....A. C. Hall.....Wallace  
 Commissioner.....Tyson Lanier.....Beulaville  
 Commissioner.....Arthur Whitfield.....Kenansville

DURHAM

Durham County was formed in 1881 from Orange and Wake. Was named after the town of Durham, a thriving manufacturing city.

Population, 80,244 County Seat, Durham

State Senators 14th District.....F. D. Long.....Roxboro  
 Claude Currie.....Durham  
 Members House of Representatives.....Robert M. Gantt, Sr.....Durham  
 Oscar G. Barker.....Durham

Clerk of Court.....	W. H. Young.....	Durham
Register of Deeds.....	R. Garland Brooks.....	Durham
Sheriff.....	E. G. Belvin.....	Durham
Treasurer.....	J. D. Pridgen, Sr.....	Durham
Auditor.....	D. W. Newsom.....	Durham
Tax Supervisor.....	H. T. Warren.....	Durham
Tax Collector.....	W. T. Pollard.....	Durham
County Accountant.....	D. W. Newsom.....	Durham
Coroner.....	Dr. R. A. Harton.....	Durham

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Surveyor.....	S. M. Credle.....	Durham
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. H. Epperson.....	Durham
Supt. of Schools.....	W. M. Jenkins.....	Durham
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	W. E. Stanley.....	Durham
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Lorna Langley.....	Durham
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Estelle T. Nixon.....	Durham
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. B. Pace.....	Durham
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. C. Hubbard.....	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. O. Sorrell.....	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Sigmund Meyer.....	Durham
Game Warden.....	W. E. Lowe.....	Durham
Forest Warden.....	J. C. Horton.....	Durham, Rt. 2
County Manager.....	D. W. Newsom.....	Durham
County Attorney.....	R. P. Reade.....	Durham
County Librarian.....	Miss Clara Crawford.....	Durham
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	A. H. Borland.....	Durham
Solicitor.....	S. C. Brawley, Jr.....	Durham

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. L. Brame.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	Geo. F. Kirkland.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	L. G. Cheek.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	LeRoy S. Proctor.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	O. A. McCullers.....	Durham

## EDGECOMBE

Edgecombe County was formed in 1735 from Bertie. Was named in honor of Richard Edgecombe, who became Baron Edgecombe in 1742, an English nobleman and a lord of the treasury.

Population, 49,162

County Seat, Tarboro

State Senators 4th District.....	R. L. Applewhite.....	Halifax
	W. G. Clark.....	Tarboro
Member House of Representatives.....	Ben E. Fountain.....	Rocky Mount
Clerk of Court.....	A. T. Walston.....	Tarboro
Register of Deeds.....	Miss M. B. Bunn.....	Tarboro
Sheriff.....	W. E. Bardin.....	Tarboro
Auditor.....	M. L. Laughlin.....	Tarboro
Tax Supervisor.....	M. L. Laughlin.....	Tarboro
Tax Collector.....	G. J. Eason.....	Tarboro
County Accountant.....	M. L. Laughlin.....	Tarboro
Coroner.....	Dr. J. G. Raby.....	Tarboro
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. K. McDowell.....	Tarboro
Supt. of Schools.....	E. D. Johnson.....	Tarboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Mary Ellen Forbes.....	Tarboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Eugenia VanLandingham.....	Tarboro
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Hazel S. Parker.....	Tarboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. C. Powell.....	Tarboro
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	F. D. Wharton.....	Tarboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. W. W. Green.....	Tarboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Robt. P. Cherry.....	Tarboro
Game Warden.....	Wm. Whitley.....	Tarboro
Forest Warden.....	Thad. J. Harrell.....	Macclesfield
County Attorney.....	C. H. Leggett.....	Tarboro
County Librarian.....	Miss Janie Allsbrook.....	Tarboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Lyn Bond.....	Tarboro
Solicitor.....	M. C. Staton.....	Tarboro

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. W. Forbes.....	Tarboro
Commissioner.....	Leslie Calhoun.....	Rocky Mount, RFD
Commissioner.....	B. C. Mayo.....	Tarboro
Commissioner.....	E. Y. Lovelace.....	Macclesfield, RFD
Commissioner.....	J. T. Lawrence.....	Tarboro, RFD

FORSYTH

Forsyth County was formed in 1849 from Stokes. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth, U. S. A., a citizen of Stokes County, who was killed on the Canadian frontier on June 28, 1814, during the second war with Great Britain.

Population, 126,475

County Seat, Winston-Salem

State Senator 22nd District.....	Irving E. Carlyle.....	Winston-Salem
Members House of Representatives.....	F. L. Gobble.....	Winston-Salem
	Sam E. Welfare.....	Winston-Salem*
	Rex Gass.....	Winston-Salem

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	W. E. Church.....	Winston-Salem
Register of Deeds.....	J. M. Lentz.....	Winston-Salem
Sheriff.....	E. G. Shore.....	Winston-Salem
Auditor.....	W. N. Schultz.....	Winston-Salem
Tax Supervisor.....	Virgil W. Joyce.....	Winston-Salem
Tax Collector.....	J. Kenneth Pfohl, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
County Accountant.....	W. N. Schultz.....	Winston-Salem
Coroner.....	Dr. W. N. Dalton.....	Winston-Salem
Surveyor.....	A. M. Linville.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. Roy Hege.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools.....	T. H. Cash.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	A. W. Cline.....	Winston-Salem
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Elizabeth Tuttle.....	Winston-Salem
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. W. Pou.....	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Frank A. Stith.....	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. Bryce Parker.....	Winston-Salem
Game Warden.....	J. E. Scott.....	Clemmons
County Attorney.....	Nat S. Crews.....	Winston-Salem
County Librarian.....	Janet Berkley.....	Winston-Salem

Winston-Salem Municipal Court:

Judge.....	Leroy Sams.....	Winston-Salem
Solicitor.....	L. V. Scott.....	Winston-Salem

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	James G. Hanes.....	Winston-Salem
Commissioner.....	J. M. Shouse.....	Winston-Salem
Commissioner.....	Dr. D. C. Speas.....	Winston-Salem

FRANKLIN

Franklin County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of Benjamin Franklin.

Population, 30,382

County Seat, Louisburg

State Senators 6th District.....	Willie Lee Lumpkin.....	Louisburg
	Joseph C. Eagles.....	Wilson
Member House of Representatives.....	H. C. Kearney.....	Franklinton
Clerk of Court.....	Willie V. Avent.....	Louisburg
Register of Deeds.....	Alex T. Wood.....	Louisburg
Sheriff.....	J. P. Moore.....	Louisburg
Treasurer.....	First Citizens Bank & Trust Co.....	Louisburg

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Auditor.....	J. H. Boone.....	Louisburg
Tax Supervisor.....	J. H. Boone.....	Louisburg
Tax Collector.....	S. O. Wilder.....	Louisburg
County Accountant.....	J. H. Boone.....	Louisburg
Coroner.....	R. A. Bobbitt.....	Louisburg
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. S. P. Burt.....	Louisburg
Supt. of Schools.....	Wiley F. Mitchell.....	Louisburg
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. J. F. Mitchiner.....	Louisburg
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Lillie Mae Braxton.....	Louisburg
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Mildred B. Payton.....	Louisburg
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. C. Boyce.....	Louisburg
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Hersey H. Price.....	Louisburg
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	P. W. Elam.....	Louisburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Phil R. Inscoe.....	Castalia, Route
Game Warden.....	Phil Wilson.....	Bunn, Route
County Attorney.....	John F. Matthews.....	Louisburg
County Librarian.....	Miss Mary Phillips.....	Raleigh

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	J. E. Malone, Jr.....	Louisburg
Solicitor.....	John F. Matthews.....	Louisburg

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	T. S. Dean.....	Louisburg, Route
Commissioner.....	P. W. Joyner.....	Louisburg
Commissioner.....	L. O. Tharrington.....	Louisburg
Commissioner.....	J. Ira Weldon.....	Henderson, Route
Commissioner.....	H. S. Pearce.....	Franklinton

## GASTON

Gaston County was formed in 1846 from Lincoln. Was named in honor of Judge William Gaston, Member of Congress and Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. From 1846 to 1852 Gaston voted with Lincoln and Catawba.

Population 87,531

County Seat, Gastonia

State Senator 26th District.....	Steve B. Dolley.....	Gastonia
Member House of Representatives.....	O. M. Vernon.....	Mount Holly
	David P. Dellinger.....	Cherryville
Clerk of Court.....	Paul E. Monroe.....	Gastonia
Register of Deeds.....	H. R. Thompson.....	Gastonia
Sheriff.....	C. O. Robinson.....	Gastonia
Treasurer.....	E. L. Froneberger.....	Gastonia
Auditor.....	C. E. Dent.....	Gastonia
Tax Supervisor.....	T. L. Ware.....	Gastonia
County Accountant.....	C. E. Dent.....	Gastonia
Coroner.....	C. C. Wallace.....	Gastonia
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. R. E. Rhyne.....	Gastonia
Supt. of Schools.....	Hunter Huss.....	Gastonia
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Miss Agnes Thomas.....	Gastonia
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Lucille Tatum.....	Gastonia
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. Paul Kiser.....	Gastonia
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	M. A. Stroup.....	Cherryville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. B. Hollowell.....	Gastonia
Game Warden.....	W. L. Armstrong.....	Belmont
County Attorney.....	H. B. Gaston.....	Belmont
County Librarian.....	Miss Barbara Eaker.....	Gastonia

Recorder's Courts:

Bessemer City:		
Judge.....	Claude Woltz.....	Bessemer City
Solicitor.....	Henry L. Kizer.....	Bessemer City
Cherryville:		
Judge.....	R. R. Carpenter.....	Cherryville
Solicitor.....	David P. Dellinger.....	Cherryville
Gastonia:		
Judge.....	A. C. Jones.....	Gastonia
Solicitor.....	O. F. Mason, Jr.....	Gastonia

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. L. Stowe.....	Belmont
Commissioner.....	B. B. Gardner.....	Gastonia
Commissioner.....	J. W. Summey.....	Dallas
Commissioner.....	Roy E. Eaker.....	Cherryville
Commissioner.....	C. E. Hutchison, Jr.....	Mount Holly
Commissioner.....	M. Fred Ormand.....	Bessemer City

GATES

Gates County was formed in 1778 from Chowan, Perquimans, and Hertford. Was named in honor of General Horatio Gates, who commanded the American Army at the battle of Saratoga. At this battle an entire British army was captured, but General Gates contributed nothing to that success. It is regarded as one of the most important battles in the history of the world.

Population, 10,060 County Seat, Gatesville

State Senators 1st District.....	W. T. Culpepper.....	Elizabeth City
	Chas. H. Jenkins.....	Aulander
Member House of Representatives.....	W. J. Rountree.....	Hobbsville

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	L. C. Hand.....	Gatesville
Register of Deeds.....	Tazewell D. Eure.....	Gatesville
Sheriff.....	L. F. Overman.....	Gatesville

Treasurer.....	Bank of Gates.....	Gatesville
Auditor.....	Tazewell D. Eure.....	Gatesville
Tax Supervisor.....	Tazewell D. Eure.....	Gatesville
Tax Collector.....	L. F. Overman.....	Gatesville
County Accountant.....	Tazewell D. Eure.....	Gatesville
Surveyor.....	A. C. Hollowell.....	Corapeake
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. M. Jackson.....	Windsor
Supt. of Schools.....	W. Henry Overman.....	Gatesville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Miss Clarine Gatling.....	Gates
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Ona Patterson.....	Gatesville
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Elizabeth Andrews.....	Gatesville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	John W. Artz.....	Gatesville
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	H. L. Mitchell.....	Gatesville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	H. F. Parker.....	Eure
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. A. Eason.....	Gatesville
Game Warden.....	D. E. Barnes.....	Corapeake
Forest Warden.....	P. V. Taylor.....	Eure
County Attorney.....	Hubert Eason.....	Gatesville

County Court:

Judge.....	E. S. A. Ellenor.....	Gates
Solicitor.....	Hubert Eason.....	Gatesville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	C. H. Carter.....	Hobbsville
Commissioner.....	A. H. Russell.....	Gates

Commissioner.....	W. L. Askew.....	Eure
Commissioner.....	J. E. Gregory.....	Sunbury
Commissioner.....	Robert L. Brown.....	Hobbsville

## GRAHAM

Graham County was formed in 1872 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of Governor William A. Graham, United States Senator, Governor of North Carolina, Secretary of the Navy, Confederate States Senator. Graham County voted with Cherokee until 1883.

Population, 6,418

County Seat, Robbinsville

State Senator 33rd District.....	A. L. Penland.....	Hayesville
Member House of Representatives.....	Dr. J. H. Crawford.....	Robbinsville

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	Arthur Ford.....	Robbinsville
Register of Deeds.....	William L. Colvin.....	Robbinsville
Sheriff.....	G. E. Brewer.....	Robbinsville
Treasurer.....	Citizens Bank & Trust Co.....	Andrews
Auditor.....	F. O. C. Fletcher.....	Asheville
Tax Supervisor.....	E. Cooper.....	Robbinsville
Tax Collector.....	G. E. Brewer.....	Robbinsville
County Accountant.....	R. P. Jenkins.....	Robbinsville
Coroner.....	Bob Howell.....	Robbinsville
Surveyor.....	R. O. Sherrill.....	Yellow Creek
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. M. P. Whichard.....	Murphy
Supt. of Schools.....	F. S. Griffin.....	Robbinsville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Cora Jean Thetford.....	Robbinsville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Elizabeth Craft.....	Robbinsville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	D. W. Bennett.....	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Patton Phillips.....	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. H. Jones.....	Robbinsville
Game Warden.....	C. L. Garland.....	Robbinsville
Forest Warden.....	Arnold Buchanan.....	Robbinsville
County Attorney.....	T. M. Jenkins.....	Robbinsville
County Librarian.....	Dora Ruth Parks.....	Murphy

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. F. Hyde.....	Robbinsville
Commissioner.....	F. J. Howell.....	Robbinsville
Commissioner.....	J. D. Allen.....	Tapoco

## GRANVILLE

Granville County was formed in 1746 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of John Carteret, Earl Granville, who owned the Granville District. He was Prime Minister under King George II, and a very brilliant man.

Population, 29,344

County Seat, Oxford

State Senators 14th District.....	Claude Currie.....	Durham
	F. D. Long.....	Roxboro
Member House of Representatives.....	Jno. S. Watkins.....	Oxford, Rt. 4

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	A. W. Graham, Jr.....	Oxford
Register of Deeds.....	C. R. Dickerson.....	Oxford
Sheriff.....	E. P. Davis.....	Oxford
Treasurer.....	Oxford Nat'l. Bank & Union Nat'l. Bank.....	Oxford
Auditor.....	W. J. Webb.....	Oxford
Tax Supervisor.....	W. J. Webb.....	Oxford
Tax Collector.....	E. P. Davis.....	Oxford
County Accountant.....	W. J. Webb.....	Oxford
Coroner.....	W. D. Bryan.....	Oxford



<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Ballard Norwood (acting).....	Oxford
Supt. of Schools.....	B. D. Bunn.....	Oxford
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Ina V. Young.....	Oxford
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Eunice Williams.....	Oxford
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mary Irene Parham.....	Oxford
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. V. Morgan.....	Oxford
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. R. Redding.....	Oxford
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. R. L. Noblin.....	Oxford
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	T. S. Royster.....	Oxford
Game Warden.....	R. I. Burroughs.....	Henderson, Rt. 3
County Attorney.....	T. G. Stem.....	Oxford
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Edith F. Cannady.....	Oxford

Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Ben K. Lassiter.....	Oxford
Solicitor.....	W. M. Hicks.....	Oxford

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. T. Eakes.....	Oxford, Rt. 4
Commissioner.....	W. D. Mangum.....	Oxford, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	Fielding Knott.....	Oxford, Rt. 2
Commissioner.....	R. K. Taylor.....	Oxford
Commissioner.....	R. H. Whitfield.....	Creedmoor

GREENE

Greene County was formed in 1799 from Glasgow. Was named in honor of General Nathaniel Greene, Washington's "right-hand man." Next to Washington, General Greene is regarded as the greatest soldier of the Revolution. He fought the battle of Guilford Courthouse and saved North Carolina from the British.

Population, 18,548

County Seat, Snow Hill

State Senators 7th District.....	D. L. Ward.....	New Bern
	R. A. Whitaker.....	Kinston
Member House of Representatives.....	Alonzo C. Edwards.....	Hookerton

Clerk of Court.....	J. E. Mewborn.....	Snow Hill
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Beulah R. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Sheriff.....	H. K. Cobb.....	Snow Hill
Treasurer.....	B. S. Albritton.....	Snow Hill
Auditor.....	Geo. W. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Tax Supervisor.....	Geo. W. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Tax Collector.....	Roland Edwards.....	Snow Hill
County Accountant.....	Geo. W. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Surveyor.....	M. C. Lassiter.....	Snow Hill
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. S. B. McPheeters.....	Goldsboro
Supt. of Schools.....	A. B. Alderman.....	Snow Hill
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Miss Rachel Payne Sugg.....	Snow Hill
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Virginia Lancaster.....	Snow Hill
Farm Dem. Agent.....	A. J. Harrell.....	Snow Hill
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. S. Taylor.....	Walstonburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. Maynard Hicks.....	Snow Hill
Game Warden.....	J. Carson Joyner.....	Snow Hill, Rt. 3
Forest Warden.....	J. Carson Joyner.....	Snow Hill, Rt. 3
County Attorney.....	Walter G. Sheppard.....	Snow Hill

County Court:

Judge.....	Walter G. Sheppard.....	Snow Hill
Solicitor.....	C. W. Beaman.....	Snow Hill

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. S. Whitley.....	Walstonburg
Commissioner.....	Lemuel Dawson.....	Snow Hill
Commissioner.....	L. F. Herring.....	Snow Hill
Commissioner.....	W. B. Gay.....	Walstonburg
Commissioner.....	E. E. Butts.....	Hookerton

## GUILFORD

Guilford County was formed in 1770 from Rowan and Orange. Was named in honor of Francis North, Earl of Guilford, an English nobleman. He was the father of Lord North, who was Prime Minister under King George III during the Revolution. Lord North afterwards succeeded his father as Earl of Guilford. Population, 153,916  
County Seat, Greensboro

State Senator 17th District .....	George T. Penny .....	Greensboro
Members House of Representatives.....	Shelley B. Caveness.....	Greensboro
	Robert Moseley .....	Greensboro
	Frank R. Hutton .....	Greensboro
	Walter E. Crissman .....	High Point

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court .....	J. P. Shore .....	Greensboro
Register of Deeds .....	J. H. McAdoo .....	Greensboro
Sheriff .....	John C. Story .....	Greensboro
Treasurer .....	W. C. Johnson .....	Greensboro
Auditor .....	J. T. Harrington .....	Greensboro
Tax Supervisor .....	Troy A. Short .....	Greensboro
Tax Collector .....	Troy A. Short .....	Greensboro
County Accountant .....	J. T. Harrington .....	Greensboro
Coroner .....	Dr. W. W. Harvey .....	Greensboro
Surveyor .....	Ralph D. Stout .....	Greensboro
Supt. of Health .....	Dr. R. M. Buie .....	Greensboro
Supt. of Schools .....	T. R. Foust .....	Greensboro
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Blanche Carr Sterne .....	Greensboro
Home Dem. Agent .....	Nell Kennett .....	Greensboro
Negro Home Dem. Agent .....	Mrs. Rosa T. Winchester .....	Greensboro
Farm Dem. Agent .....	J. I. Wagoner .....	Greensboro
Negro Farm Dem. Agent .....	B. A. Hall .....	Greensboro
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	J. H. Joyner .....	Whitsett
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	J. Leslie Abbott .....	Greensboro
Game Warden .....	A. M. Benbow .....	Oak Ridge
County Manager .....	Harry J. Weatherly .....	Greensboro
County Attorney .....	Thomas C. Hoyle, Sr. ....	Greensboro
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Nellie Rowe Jones .....	Greensboro

## Greensboro Municipal County

## Court:

Judge Criminal Division .....	Adam Younce .....	Greensboro
Judge Civil Division .....	S. Bernard Weinstein .....	Greensboro
Solicitor .....	E. D. Kuykendall .....	Greensboro

## High Point Municipal County

## Court:

Judge .....	D. C. MacRae .....	High Point
Solicitor .....	Thos. W. Sprinkle .....	High Point

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman .....	J. E. Millis .....	High Point
Commissioner .....	James A. Doggett .....	Greensboro
Commissioner .....	C. J. Hunt .....	Pleasant Garden
Commissioner .....	Lloyd C. Amos .....	Greensboro
Commissioner .....	William G. Ragsdale, Jr. ....	Jamestown

## HALIFAX

Halifax County was formed in 1758 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax, president of the board of trade, which had control of the colonies before the Revolution.

Population, 56,512

County Seat, Halifax

State Senators 4th District .....	W. G. Clark .....	Tarboro
	R. L. Applewhite .....	Halifax
Member House of Representatives.....	Irwin Clark .....	Scotland Neck

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court.....	George A. Hux (acting).....	Halifax
Register of Deeds.....	F. D. Wilson.....	Halifax
Sheriff.....	Harry A. House.....	Halifax
Treasurer.....	Bank of Halifax.....	Halifax
Auditor.....	C. S. Vinson.....	Halifax
Tax Supervisor.....	C. S. Vinson.....	Halifax
Tax Collector.....	E. H. Smith.....	Halifax
County Accountant.....	C. S. Vinson.....	Halifax
Coroner.....	F. N. Rowe.....	Weldon
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. K. McDowell.....	Halifax
Supt. of Schools.....	V. C. Matthews.....	Halifax
Supt. Public Welfare.....	J. B. Hall.....	Halifax
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Florence Cox.....	Halifax
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Ruth V. Whitworth.....	Halifax
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. O. Davis.....	Halifax
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	D. J. Knight.....	Enfield
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. C. Rives.....	Enfield
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	S. W. Dickens.....	Enfield
Game Warden.....	C. T. Lawrence.....	Scotland Neck
Forest Warden.....	C. T. Lawrence.....	Scotland Neck
County Attorney.....	Kelly Jenkins.....	Roanoke Rapids
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Chas. R. Daniel.....	Weldon
Solicitor.....	Wade H. Dickens.....	Scotland Neck

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. R. Wrenn.....	Roanoke Rapids
Commissioner.....	G. H. Johnson.....	Scotland Neck
Commissioner.....	D. G. Dickens.....	Littleton, Rt. 3
Commissioner.....	J. B. Davis.....	Enfield
Commissioner.....	Meade H. Mitchell.....	Weldon

HARNETT

Harnett County was formed in 1855 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Cornelius Harnett, eminent Revolutionary patriot, President of the Provincial Council, President of the Council of Safety, delegate to the Continental Congress, author of the Halifax Resolution of April 12, 1776. Harnett voted with Cumberland until 1865.

Population, 44,239 County Seat, Lillington

State Senators 12th District.....	Ryan McBryde.....	Raeford
	Arthur Ross.....	Asheboro
Member House of Representatives.....	Allison L. Overby.....	Angier

Clerk of Court.....	Howard Godwin.....	Lillington
Register of Deeds.....	Inez Harrington.....	Lillington
Sheriff.....	W. E. Salmon.....	Lillington
Auditor.....	J. Earl Ward.....	Lillington
Tax Supervisor.....	J. Earl Ward.....	Lillington
Tax Collector.....	W. D. Harrington.....	Lillington
County Accountant.....	J. Earl Ward.....	Lillington
Coroner.....	J. M. McLean.....	Lillington
Surveyor.....	Walter Lee Johnson.....	Lillington
Supt. of Health.....	John A. Lineberry.....	Lillington
Supt. of Schools.....	G. T. Proffit.....	Buies Creek
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Wilma Williams.....	Angier
Home Dem. Agent.....	Maude Searcy.....	Lillington
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Ida P. Hinnant.....	Lillington
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. R. Ammons.....	Lillington
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. K. Boston.....	Lillington
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. L. Hooper.....	Dunn
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. C. Strickland.....	Angier
Game Warden.....	T. J. Turlington.....	Dunn, Rt. 3
Forest Warden.....	T. J. Turlington.....	Dunn, Rt. 3

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
County Attorney.....	H. C. Strickland.....	Angier
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	F. H. Taylor.....	Buies Creek
Solicitor.....	M. O. Lee.....	Lillington
Dunn Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	D. C. Wilson.....	Dunn
Solicitor.....	C. L. Guy.....	Dunn

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. B. Ennis.....	Benson, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	L. R. Byrd.....	Erwin, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	R. L. Pate.....	Erwin
Commissioner.....	Ferd. D. Jackson.....	Buies Creek
Commissioner.....	Angus A. Cameron.....	Jonesboro, Rt. 1

## HAYWOOD

Haywood County was formed in 1808 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of John Haywood, who for forty years (1787-1827) was the popular Treasurer of the State.

Population, 34,804

County Seat, Waynesville

State Senators 32nd District.....	W. B. Hodges.....	Hendersonville
	Carroll P. Rogers.....	Tryon
Member House of Representatives.....	Glenn C. Palmer.....	Clyde, Rt. 1
Clerk of Court.....	C. H. Leatherwood.....	Waynesville
Register of Deeds.....	B. D. Medford.....	Waynesville
Sheriff.....	R. V. Welch.....	Waynesville
Treasurer.....		
Auditor.....		
Tax Supervisor.....	J. E. Ferguson.....	Waynesville
Tax Collector.....	J. E. Ferguson.....	Waynesville
County Accountant.....		
Coroner.....	Dr. J. Frank Pate.....	Canton
Surveyor.....	Horace Ledbetter.....	Waynesville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. C. N. Sisk.....	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools.....	M. H. Bowles.....	Waynesville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. S. L. Queen.....	Waynesville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Mary M. Smith.....	Waynesville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Howard Clapp.....	Waynesville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. T. Messer.....	Waynesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	C. G. Bryson.....	Waynesville
Game Warden.....	G. C. Plott.....	Waynesville
Forest Warden.....	R. E. Caldwell.....	Waynesville
County Manager.....	George A. Brown, Jr.....	Waynesville
County Attorney.....	M. G. Stamey.....	Waynesville
County Librarian.....	Margaret Johnson.....	Waynesville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	George A. Brown, Jr.....	Waynesville
Commissioner.....	J. R. Hipps.....	Waynesville
Commissioner.....	D. J. Noland.....	Waynesville

## HENDERSON

Henderson County was formed in 1838 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of Leonard Henderson, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

Population, 26,049

County Seat, Hendersonville

State Senators 32nd District.....	Carroll P. Rogers.....	Tryon
	W. B. Hodges.....	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives.....	L. L. Burgin.....	Horse Shoe

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court	Geo. W. Fletcher	Hendersonville
Register of Deeds	Frank L. Fitzsimmons	Hendersonville
Sheriff	F. D. Dalton	Hendersonville
Treasurer	State Trust Co.	Hendersonville
Auditor	D. G. Wilkie	Hendersonville
Tax Supervisor	Mrs. Virginia Harrell	Hendersonville
Tax Collector	J. M. Stewart	Hendersonville
County Accountant	D. G. Wilkie	Hendersonville
Coroner	J. F. Brooks	Hendersonville
Surveyor	Geo. W. Justice	Hendersonville
Supt. of Health	Dr. T. W. Sumner	Hendersonville
Supt. of Schools	R. G. Anders	Hendersonville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Miss Norma Spence	Hendersonville
Home Dem. Agent	Miss Ila Pence	Hendersonville
Farm Dem. Agent	John S. Holloman	Hendersonville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Floyd Osborne	Arden
Chmn. Bd. Elections	L. T. Dermid	Hendersonville
Game Warden	S. S. Whitaker	Horse Shoe
Forest Warden	Wm. F. Ball	Hendersonville
County Attorney	M. M. Redden	Hendersonville

Recorder's Court:

Judge	O. B. Crowell	Hendersonville
Solicitor	J. E. Shipman	Hendersonville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	D. G. Wilkie	Hendersonville
Commissioner	F. V. Hunter	Hendersonville
Commissioner	M. L. Walker	Hendersonville

HERTFORD

Hertford County was formed in 1759 from Chowan, Bertie and Northampton. Was named in honor of Francis Seymour Conway, Marquis of Hertford, an English nobleman. He was a brother of General Conway, a distinguished British soldier and member of Parliament, who favored the repeal of the Stamp Act. The word Hertford is said to mean "Red Ford."

Population, 19,352 County Seat, Winton

State Senators, 1st District	W. T. Culpepper	Elizabeth City
	Chas. H. Jenkins	Aulander
Member House of Representatives	Merrill Evans	Ahoskie

Clerk of Court	A. W. Greene	Winton
Register of Deeds	T. D. Northcott	Winton
Sheriff	C. W. Parker	Winton
Treasurer		
Auditor	H. J. Brown	Winton
Tax Supervisor	T. M. Condon	Winton
Tax Collector	T. M. Condon	Winton
County Accountant	H. J. Brown	Winton
Coroner	J. G. Lumsden	Ahoskie
Surveyor	John W. Moore	Winton
Supt. of Health	Dr. W. R. Parker	Winton
Supt. of Schools	J. R. Brown	Winton
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. R. Raper	Winton
Home Dem. Agent	Lydia Deyton	Winton
Negro Home Dem. Agent	Clara O. York	Winton
Farm Dem. Agent	J. W. Ballentine	Winton
Negro Farm Dem. Agent	L. J. McDougale	Winton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Geo. T. Underwood	Murfreesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	R. E. Lee	Murfreesboro

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Game Warden.....	J. R. Jordan.....	Winton
Forest Warden.....	J. R. Jordan.....	Winton
County Attorney.....	W. D. Boone.....	Winton

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	W. D. Boone.....	Winton
Solicitor.....	J. Craig Revelle.....	Murfreesboro

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. A. Shaw.....	Winton
Commissioner.....	B. N. Sykes.....	Ahoskie
Commissioner.....	T. W. Sears.....	Ahoskie, RFD
Commissioner.....	Hunter Sharp.....	Harrellsville
Commissioner.....	J. B. Worrell.....	Como
Commissioner.....	W. C. Ferguson.....	Murfreesboro

## HOKE

Hoke County was formed in 1911 from Cumberland and Robeson. Was named in honor of Robert F. Hoke, of North Carolina, Major-General in the Confederate States Army.

Population, 14,937

County Seat, Raeford

State Senators 12th District.....	Ryan McBryde.....	Raeford
	Arthur Ross.....	Asheboro
Member House of Representatives.....	Dr. G. W. Brown.....	Raeford

Clerk of Court.....	J. B. Cameron.....	Raeford
Register of Deeds.....	W. W. Roberts.....	Raeford
Sheriff.....	D. H. Hodgkin.....	Raeford
Treasurer.....	J. A. McGoogan.....	Raeford
Auditor.....	J. A. McGoogan.....	Raeford
Tax Supervisor.....	J. A. McGoogan.....	Raeford
Tax Collector.....	D. H. Hodgkin.....	Raeford
County Accountant.....	J. A. McGoogan.....	Raeford
Coroner.....	Dr. R. A. Matheson.....	Raeford
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. R. L. Murray.....	Raeford
Supt. of Schools.....	K. A. MacDonald.....	Raeford
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. C. H. Giles.....	Raeford
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Josephine Hall.....	Raeford
Farm Dem. Agent.....	A. S. Knowles.....	Raeford
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	A. W. Wood.....	Rockfish
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	C. L. Thomas.....	Raeford
Game Warden.....	A. T. Perry.....	Raeford
County Attorney.....	A. D. Gore.....	Raeford
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Ina Bethune.....	Raeford

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Henry McDiarmid.....	Raeford
Solicitor.....	N. McNair Smith.....	Raeford

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	N. H. G. Balfour.....	Lumber Bridge, RFD
Commissioner.....	J. Knox Watson.....	Red Springs, RFD
Commissioner.....	E. R. Pickler.....	Aberdeen, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	Hector McNeill.....	Raeford, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	F. A. Monroe.....	Raeford, Rt. 1

## HYDE

Hyde County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Called Wickham until about

1712. Named Hyde in honor of Governor Edward Hyde, of North Carolina, a grandson of the Earl of Clarendon. The Earl was one of the Lords Proprietors. Governor Hyde was a first cousin of Queen Anne.

Population, 7,860 County Seat, Swan Quarter

State Senators 2nd District.....E. A. Daniel.....Washington  
 W. Roy Hampton.....Plymouth  
 Member House of Representatives...C. L. Bell.....Swan Quarter

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	Ralph L. Roper.....	Swan Quarter
Register of Deeds.....	Bonner R. Lee.....	Swan Quarter
Sheriff.....	C. Pratt Williamson.....	Swan Quarter
Treasurer.....	Engelhard Bank & Trust Co. ....	Swan Quarter
Auditor.....	Mrs. Maude Jones.....	Swan Quarter
Tax Supervisor.....	Mrs. Maude Jones.....	Swan Quarter
Tax Collector.....	Mrs. Maude Jones.....	Swan Quarter
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Maude Jones.....	Swan Quarter
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. D. E. Ford.....	Windsor
Supt. of Schools.....	N. W. Shelton.....	Windsor
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. E. O. Spencer.....	Swan Quarter
Home Dem. Agent.....	Iberia Roach.....	Windsor
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. P. Woodard.....	Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. J. W. Miller.....	Engelhard
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	B. F. Mason.....	Swan Quarter
Game Warden.....	Oscar Chadwick.....	New Holland
Forest Warden.....	A. G. Berry.....	Fairfield
County Attorney.....	O. L. Williams.....	Fairfield
County Librarian.....	Miss Elizabeth House.....	Washington

Recorder's Court:

Judge.....E. S. Fisher.....Scranton  
 Solicitor.....O. L. Williams.....Swan Quarter

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....J. S. Mason.....Swan Quarter  
 Commissioner.....A. L. Cuthrell.....Fairfield  
 Commissioner.....Ed Berry.....Lake Landing

IREDELL

Iredell County was formed in 1788 from Rowan. Named in honor of James Iredell, of Edenton, who was one of the foremost lawyers of the State. In 1788 and 1789 he was one of the leaders in the State in advocating the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. His speeches in the Convention of 1788 at Hillsboro were among the ablest delivered by any of the advocates of the Constitution. Washington appointed him in 1790 a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population, 50,424 County Seat, Statesville

State Senators 25th District.....John W. Aiken.....Hickory  
 Hugh G. Mitchell.....Statesville  
 Member House of Representatives...D. E. Turner, Sr.....Mooresville

Clerk of Court.....	Carl G. Smith.....	Statesville
Register of Deeds.....	L. F. Ervin.....	Statesville
Sheriff.....	Walter D. Morrison.....	Statesville
Treasurer.....	J. E. Scroggs.....	Statesville
Auditor.....	C. D. Stevenson.....	Statesville
Tax Supervisor.....	C. D. Stevenson.....	Statesville
Tax Collector.....	J. E. Scroggs.....	Statesville
County Accountant.....	C. D. Stevenson.....	Statesville
Coroner.....	N. D. Tomlin.....	Statesville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Reid Morrison.....	Statesville

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Schools	T. Ward Guy	Statesville
Supt. Public Welfare	Mrs. Christine Rickert	Statesville
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Turner Page	Statesville
Farm Dem. Agent	Maury Gaston	Statesville
Negro Farm Dem. Agent	E. C. Lackey	Statesville
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. H. Knox	Statesville, Rt. 4
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. W. Hartness	Statesville, Rt. 2
Game Warden	O. L. Lippard	Statesville
County Manager	C. D. Stevenson	Statesville
County Attorney	Z. V. Turlington	Mooreville

## County Recorder's Court:

Judge	C. B. Winberry	Statesville
Solicitor	Macon M. Simons	Statesville

## Mooreville Recorder's Court:

Judge	A. L. Starr	Mooreville
Solicitor	Geo. A. Morrow	Mooreville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	John F. Long	Statesville, Rt. 1
Commissioner	W. E. Webb	Statesville
Commissioner	J. L. McLain	Troutman
Commissioner	R. L. Shumaker	New Hope
Commissioner	R. H. Kennedy	Harmony

## JACKSON

Jackson County was formed in 1851 from Haywood and Macon. Named in honor of Andrew Jackson, who was born in Mecklenburg County (the site of his birthplace is now in Union), won the brilliant victory over the British at New Orleans, in 1815, and was twice elected President of the United States.

Population, 19,366

County Seat, Sylva

State Senators 32nd District	W. B. Hodges	Hendersonville
	Carroll P. Rogers	Tryon
Member House of Representatives	Dan M. Allison	Sylva
Clerk of Court	Roy M. Cowan	Sylva
Register of Deeds	Glenn Hughes	Sylva
Sheriff	Leonard Holden	Sylva
Treasurer	T. Walter Ashe	Sylva
Auditor	T. Walter Ashe	Sylva
Tax Supervisor	Leonard Holden	Sylva
Tax Collector	Leonard Holden	Sylva
County Accountant	Jennings A. Bryson	Sylva
Coroner	C. W. Dills	Dillsboro
Surveyor	Lyman Stewart	Erastus
Supt. of Health	Dr. C. N. Sisk	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools	Adam Moses	Sylva
Supt. of Public Welfare	Cary Henson	Sylva
Home Dem. Agent	Josephine Johnston	Sylva
Farm Dem. Agent	G. R. Lackey	Sylva
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. E. Smith	Sylva
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Grover Bishop	Cullowhee
Game Warden	Mack Ashe	Sylva
Forest Warden	Mack Ashe	Sylva
County Attorney	W. R. Sherrill	Sylva
County Librarian	Mrs. Blanche M. Jones	Sylva

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	T. Walter Ashe	Sylva
Commissioner	J. C. Passmore	Cashiers
Commissioner	Ed Fisher	Sylva, RFD



JOHNSTON

Johnston County was formed in 1746 from Craven. Afterwards parts of Duplin and Orange were added. Was named in honor of Gabriel Johnston, Governor of North Carolina from 1734 to 1752.

Population, 63,798 County Seat, Smithfield

State Senators 8th District.....	Thomas O'Berry.....	Goldsboro
	Lawrence H. Wallace.....	Smithfield
Members House of Representatives...	G. A. Martin.....	Smithfield
	Carl P. Worley.....	Selma

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	H. V. Rose.....	Smithfield
Register of Deeds.....	W. G. Massey.....	Smithfield
Sheriff.....	C. L. Denning.....	Smithfield
Treasurer.....	J. Narvin Creech.....	Smithfield
Auditor.....	E. V. Wilkins.....	Smithfield
Tax Supervisor.....	E. V. Wilkins.....	Smithfield
Tax Collector.....	G. Ira Ford.....	Smithfield
Coroner.....	Dr. Edward N. Booker.....	Selma
Surveyor.....	C. B. Fulghum.....	Selma
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. E. S. Grady.....	Smithfield
Supt. of Schools.....	H. B. Marrow.....	Smithfield
Supt. Public Welfare.....	W. T. Woodard.....	Selma
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Ruby Pearson.....	Smithfield
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Lucy H. Toole.....	Smithfield
Farm Dem. Agent.....	M. A. Morgan.....	Smithfield
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. R. Johnson.....	Smithfield
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. H. Call.....	Selma
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. L. Levinson.....	Benson
Game Warden.....	W. H. Norton.....	Smithfield
Forest Warden.....	Alfred Coates.....	Four Oaks
County Attorney.....	James R. Pool.....	Smithfield
County Librarian.....	Miss Virginia Williamson.....	Smithfield

Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Larry F. Wood.....	Smithfield
Solicitor.....	W. I. Godwin.....	Selma

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. P. Holding.....	Smithfield
Commissioner.....	Jesse H. Austin.....	Clayton
Commissioner.....	Jack B. Wooten.....	Princeton, RFD
Commissioner.....	R. M. Pleasants.....	Pleasant Grove
Commissioner.....	J. Dobbin Bailey.....	Kenly

JONES

Jones County was formed in 1778 from Craven. Was named in honor of Willie Jones, of Halifax. He was one of the leading patriots of the Revolution, was President of the Council of Safety, and was opposed to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. It was due to his influence that the Convention of 1788 rejected it.

Population, 10,926 County Seat, Trenton

State Senators 7th District.....	R. A. Whitaker.....	Kinston
	D. L. Ward.....	New Bern
Member House of Representatives....	R. P. Bender.....	Pollocksville
Clerk of Court.....	George R. Hughes.....	Trenton
Register of Deeds.....	Geo. G. Noble.....	Trenton
Sheriff.....	J. W. Creagh.....	Trenton
Treasurer.....	Branch Banking & Trust Co.....	Trenton

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Auditor.....	Swindell Pollock.....	Trenton
Tax Supervisor.....	Swindell Pollock.....	Trenton
Tax Collector.....	Zell Pollock.....	Trenton
County Accountant.....	Swindell Pollock.....	Trenton
Surveyor.....	J. R. Burt.....	Trenton
Supt. of Schools.....	B. B. C. Kesler.....	Trenton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	F. J. Koonce.....	Trenton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Dorothy Turner.....	Trenton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Jack Kelly.....	Trenton
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. N. Payton, Jr.....	Trenton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. M. Philyaw.....	Comfort
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	B. L. Brock.....	Trenton
Game Warden.....	C. R. Parker.....	Pollocksville
County Attorney.....	J. K. Warren.....	Trenton

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. Guy Hargett.....	Richlands
Commissioner.....	B. O. Taylor.....	Kinston, Rt. 3
Commissioner.....	J. C. Foscue.....	Maysville
Commissioner.....	L. B. Dillahunt.....	Comfort
Commissioner.....	G. O. Mallard.....	Trenton

## LEE

Lee County was formed in 1907 from Chatham and Moore. Named in honor of Robert E. Lee.

Population, 18,743

County Seat, Sanford

State Senators 13th District.....	Wiley G. Barnes.....	Raleigh
	J. C. Pittman.....	Sanford
Member House of Representatives.....	W. E. Horner.....	Sanford
Clerk of Court.....	E. M. Underwood.....	Sanford
Register of Deeds.....	John W. McIntosh.....	Sanford
Sheriff.....	A. G. Buchanan.....	Sanford
Auditor.....	Everette, Zane & Muse.....	Sanford
Tax Supervisor.....	Flora Wyche.....	Sanford
Tax Collector.....	W. H. Campbell.....	Sanford
County Accountant.....	Flora Wyche.....	Sanford
Coroner.....	Dr. J. F. Foster.....	Sanford
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Lynn McIver.....	Sanford
Supt. of Schools.....	G. R. Wheeler.....	Sanford
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	J. D. Pegram.....	Jonesboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Pearl Peebles.....	Sanford
Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. A. Marsh.....	Sanford
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. A. Overton.....	Sanford
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. F. Olmstead.....	Sanford
Game Warden.....	Tom Rollins.....	Jonesboro
Forest Warden.....	A. C. Farrell.....	Sanford
County Attorney.....	D. B. Teague.....	Sanford
County Librarian.....	Marion Middleton.....	Sanford

## County Court:

Judge.....	W. F. Olmstead.....	Sanford
Solicitor.....	J. Glenn Edwards.....	Sanford

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	K. E. Seymour.....	Sanford
Commissioner.....	John W. Garner.....	Jonesboro, RFD
Commissioner.....	H. H. Brewer.....	Jonesboro
Commissioner.....	J. T. Ledwell.....	Sanford
Commissioner.....	J. F. Loving.....	Sanford

LENOIR

Lenoir County was formed in 1791 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General William Lenoir, one of the heroes of King's Mountain.

Population, 41,211 County Seat, Kinston

State Senators 7th District..... D. L. Ward..... New Bern  
 R. A. Whitaker..... Kinston

Member House of Representatives... F. E. Wallace..... Kinston

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	John S. Davis.....	Kinston
Register of Deeds.....	Camille Aldridge.....	Kinston
Sheriff.....	S. R. Churchill.....	Kinston
Auditor.....	Katie Cobb.....	Kinston
Tax Supervisor.....	M. G. Williams.....	Kinston
Tax Collector.....	M. G. Williams.....	Kinston
Coroner.....	F. A. Garner.....	Kinston
Surveyor.....	J. L. Foy.....	Kinston
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. G. F. Meadows.....	Kinston
Supt. of Schools.....	E. E. Sams.....	Kinston
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	G. B. Hanrahan.....	Kinston
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Sara Cox.....	Kinston
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Gloria J. Washington.....	Kinston
Farm Dem. Agent.....	M. E. Aycock.....	Kinston
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Peter G. Fuller.....	Kinston
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Horace Sutton.....	Kinston
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	R. T. Allen.....	Kinston
Game Warden.....	M. L. Hill.....	Kinston
Forest Warden.....	Isaac E. Brown.....	Kinston, Rt. 3
County Attorney.....	T. J. White.....	Kinston
County Librarian.....	Elizabeth Stiff.....	Kinston

Recorder's Court of LaGrange:  
 Judge..... S. D. McCullen..... LaGrange

Municipal County Court of Kinston  
 and Lenoir County:  
 Judge..... Joe Dawson..... Kinston  
 Solicitor..... P. H. Crawford, Jr..... Kinston

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman..... W. L. Measley..... LaGrange, RFD  
 Commissioner..... J. L. Kilpatrick..... Kinston, RFD  
 Commissioner..... Harry Sutton..... Kinston  
 Commissioner..... Joe S. May..... Kinston  
 Commissioner..... M. N. Smith..... Deep Run

LINCOLN

Lincoln County was formed in 1779 from Tryon. Was named in honor of General Benjamin Lincoln, a distinguished general of the Revolution, whom Washington appointed to receive the sword of Lord Cornwallis at the surrender of Yorktown.

Population, 24,187 County Seat, Lincolnton

State Senators 25th District..... John W. Aiken..... Hickory  
 Hugh G. Mitchell..... Statesville

Member House of Representatives... Chas. F. Houser..... Lincolnton

Clerk of Court.....	Thomas E. Rhodes.....	Lincolnton
Register of Deeds.....	W. H. Boring.....	Lincolnton
Sheriff.....	Geo. E. Rudisill.....	Lincolnton
Auditor.....	W. H. Boring.....	Lincolnton

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Tax Supervisor.....	R. B. Gates.....	Lincolnton
Tax Collector.....	R. B. Gates.....	Lincolnton
County Accountant.....	W. H. Boring.....	Lincolnton
Coroner.....	Frank P. Heavner.....	Lincolnton
Surveyor.....	Hoke S. Heavner.....	Lincolnton
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. H. C. Whims.....	Newton
Supt. of Schools.....	Joe R. Nixon.....	Lincolnton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Ruth Grigg.....	Lincolnton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Elizabeth Raby.....	Lincolnton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Joseph G. Morrison.....	Stanley, Rt. 1
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. W. G. Bandy.....	Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. H. Childs.....	Lincolnton
Game Warden.....	J. Loyd Thompson.....	Lincolnton
County Attorney.....	M. T. Leatherman.....	Lincolnton

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Kemp B. Nixon.....	Lincolnton
Solicitor.....	S. M. Roper.....	Lincolnton

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. E. Garrison.....	Lincolnton
Commissioner.....	Don Cherry.....	Davidson, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	P. A. Hoover.....	Vale
Commissioner.....	C. L. Beam.....	Cherryville
Commissioner.....	J. H. Shrum.....	Lincolnton

## MACON

Macon County was formed in 1828 from Haywood. Was named in honor of Nathaniel Macon, Speaker of the National House of Representatives, United States Senator, President of the Constitutional Convention of 1835.

Population, 15,880

County Seat, Franklin

State Senator 33rd District.....	A. L. Penland.....	Hayesville
Member House of Representatives.....	Wayne R. McCracken.....	Franklin, Rt. 4
Clerk of Court.....	A. R. Higdon.....	Franklin
Register of Deeds.....	Lake V. Shope.....	Franklin
Sheriff.....	J. P. Bradley.....	Franklin
Treasurer.....	J. P. Bradley.....	Franklin
Auditor.....	R. C. Birmingham.....	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor.....	Lake V. Shope.....	Franklin
Tax Collector.....	J. P. Bradley.....	Franklin
County Accountant.....	Lake V. Shope.....	Franklin
Coroner.....	George Wallace.....	Franklin, Rt. 1
Surveyor.....	W. M. Parrish.....	Otto
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. A. Rogers.....	Franklin
Supt. of Schools.....	G. L. Honk.....	Franklin
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Eloise Franks.....	Franklin
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Florence S. Sherrill.....	Franklin
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Sam W. Mendenhall.....	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. G. Moore.....	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. G. Mann.....	Franklin, Rt. 2
Game Warden.....	J. Fred Bryson.....	Franklin
County Attorney.....	G. L. Honk.....	Franklin
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Blanche M. Jones.....	Franklin

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Gus Leach.....	Franklin
Commissioner.....	W. W. Edwards.....	Highlands
Commissioner.....	C. L. Blaine.....	Franklin, Rt. 1

MADISON

Madison County was formed in 1851 from Buncombe and Yancey. Was named in honor of James Madison, fourth President of the United States.

Population, 22,522 County Seat, Marshall

State Senator 30th District..... Calvin R. Edney..... Marshall  
 Member House of Representatives.... Dr. J. H. Hutchins..... Marshall

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	Fred English (acting).....	Marshall
Register of Deeds.....	A. W. Coates.....	Marshall
Sheriff.....	Jeter P. Ramsey.....	Marshall
Treasurer.....	Citizens Bank and Bank of French Broad.....	Marshall
Auditor.....	L. Z. Eller.....	Marshall
Tax Supervisor.....	Woodson Ray.....	Marshall
Tax Collector.....	R. W. Ponder.....	Marshall
County Accountant.....	L. Z. Eller.....	Marshall
Coroner.....	C. D. Bowman.....	Marshall
Surveyor.....	Birchard Shelton.....	Marshall, Rt. 3
Supt. of Schools.....	Mrs. Edna G. Rhodes.....	Marshall
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Vanda D. Wooten.....	Marshall
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Edith McGlamery.....	Marshall
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Phillip R. Elam.....	Marshall
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. Clyde Brown.....	Waverly
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Glenn Reemes.....	Marshall, Rt. 1
Game Warden.....	Moody Chandler.....	Marshall, Rt. 3
County Attorney.....	J. C. Ramsey.....	Marshall

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman..... L. G. Buckner..... Mars Hill, Rt. 2  
 Commissioner..... J. B. McDevitt..... Marshall, Rt. 3  
 Commissioner..... Hermon English..... Flag Pond, Tenn., Rt. 1

MARTIN

Martin County was formed in 1774 from Halifax and Tyrrell. Was named in honor of Josiah Martin, the last royal governor of North Carolina. It is probable that this name would have been changed like those of Dobbs and Tryon, but for the popularity of Alexander Martin, who was Governor in 1782 and again in 1790.

Population, 26,111 County Seat, Williamston

State Senators 2nd District..... E. A. Daniel..... Williamston  
 W. Roy Hampton..... Plymouth  
 Member House of Representatives.... Clarence W. Griffin..... Williamston

Clerk of Court.....	L. Bruce Wynne.....	Williamston
Register of Deeds.....	J. Sam Getsinger.....	Williamston
Sheriff.....	C. B. Roebuck.....	Williamston
Treasurer.....	R. H. Smith.....	Williamston
Auditor.....	J. Sam Getsinger.....	Williamston
Tax Supervisor.....	M. L. Peel.....	Williamston
Tax Collector.....	M. L. Peel.....	Williamston
County Accountant.....	J. Sam Getsinger.....	Williamston
Coroner.....	S. R. Biggs.....	Williamston
Surveyor.....	A. Corey.....	Jamesville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. John W. Williams.....	Williamston
Supt. of Schools.....	James C. Manning.....	Williamston
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Mary W. Taylor.....	Williamston
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Mildred Pigg.....	Williamston
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Cleopatra A. Tyner.....	Williamston
Farm Dem. Agent.....	T. B. Brandon.....	Williamston
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Oliver Carter.....	Parmelee

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. D. Woolard.....	Williamston
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Sylvester Peel.....	Williamston
Game Warden.....	W. O. Abbit.....	Williamston
Forest Warden.....	Marvin H. Leggett.....	Jamesville
County Attorney.....	E. S. Peele.....	Williamston
County Librarian.....	Elizabeth House.....	Williamston

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	J. C. Smith.....	Robersonville
Solicitor.....	E. S. Peele.....	Williamston

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. L. Perry.....	Williamston, RFD
Commissioner.....	Joshua L. Coltrain.....	Williamston, RFD
Commissioner.....	C. Abram Roberson.....	Robersonville
Commissioner.....	R. A. Haislip.....	Hassell
Commissioner.....	C. D. Carstarphen.....	Williamston

## MCDOWELL

McDowell County was formed in 1842 from Rutherford and Burke. Was named in honor of Colonel Joseph McDowell, an active officer of the Revolution. McDowell voted with Rutherford and Burke until 1854.

Population, 22,996

County Seat, Marion

State Senators 27th District.....	Wade B. Matheny.....	Forest City
	Lee B. Weathers.....	Shelby
Member House of Representatives.....	J. C. Rabb.....	Marion, Rt. 4
Clerk of Court.....	J. F. Moody.....	Marion
Register of Deeds.....	Z. L. Lackey.....	Marion
Sheriff.....	G. T. Nichols.....	Marion
Treasurer.....	Z. L. Lackey.....	Marion
Tax Supervisor.....	Mrs. Mary G. Burgin.....	Marion
Tax Collector.....	G. T. Nichols.....	Marion
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Mary G. Burgin.....	Marion
Coroner.....	S. J. Westmoreland.....	Marion
Surveyor.....	E. A. Allanach.....	Old Fort
Supt. of Schools.....	N. F. Steppe.....	Marion
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Pearl Kirkpatrick.....	Marion
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Jean Steele.....	Marion
Farm Dem. Agent.....	S. L. Homewood.....	Marion
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. J. B. Johnson.....	Old Fort
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	T. W. Gowan.....	Marion, Rt. 4
Game Warden.....	T. W. Gowan.....	Marion, Rt. 4
Forest Warden.....	Lewen Westmoreland.....	Marion, Rt. 1
County Attorney.....	R. W. Proctor.....	Marion

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Paul J. Story.....	Marion
Solicitor.....	Wm. D. Lonon.....	Marion

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	I. L. Caplan.....	Old Fort
Commissioner.....	C. A. Workman.....	Marion
Commissioner.....	C. L. Holland.....	Marion, Rt. 2

## MECKLENBURG

Mecklenburg County was formed in 1762 from Anson. Was named in honor of Princess Charlotte, of Mecklenburg, Queen of George III, King of England.

The county seat, Charlotte, one of the prettiest cities in the State, was also named in her honor. Mecklenburg County was the scene of some of the most stirring events of the Revolution.

Population, 151,826

County Seat, Charlotte

State Senator 20th District.....	Joe L. Blythe.....	Charlotte
Members House of Representatives.....	James B. Vogler.....	Charlotte
	Arthur Goodman.....	Charlotte
	Ed. T. Tonissen.....	Charlotte
	Harvey Morris.....	Charlotte

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	J. Lester Wolfe.....	Charlotte
Register of Deeds.....	John R. Renfrow.....	Charlotte
Sheriff.....	G. Mack Riley.....	Charlotte
Treasurer.....	Jessie Caldwell Smith.....	Charlotte
Auditor.....	G. D. Bradshaw.....	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor.....	J. Arthur Henderson.....	Charlotte
Tax Collector.....	Plato W. Davenport.....	Charlotte
County Accountant.....	G. D. Bradshaw.....	Charlotte
Coroner.....	W. M. Summerville.....	Charlotte
Surveyor.....	J. W. Spratt.....	Charlotte
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. E. H. Hand.....	Pineville
Supt. of Schools.....	J. W. Wilson.....	Charlotte
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Louise O. Neikirk.....	Charlotte
Home Dem. Agent.....	Helen John Wright.....	Charlotte
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Eulah B. Williams.....	Charlotte
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. D. Reynolds.....	Charlotte
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. B. Harrison.....	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. B. McClintock.....	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Chase Brenizer.....	Charlotte
Game Warden.....	Paul S. Keen.....	Charlotte
County Attorney.....	Taliaferro & Clarkson.....	Charlotte
County Librarian.....	Hoyt R. Galvin.....	Charlotte

County Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Fred H. Hasty.....	Charlotte
Solicitor.....	C. W. Bundy.....	Charlotte

City Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	E. McA. Currie.....	Charlotte
Solicitor.....	Mercer Blankenship.....	Charlotte

Domestic Relations Court:

Judge.....	Marion F. Redd.....	Charlotte
Solicitor.....	Baxter L. Baker.....	Charlotte

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Sid Y. McAden.....	Charlotte
Commissioner.....	J. Caldwell McDonald.....	Charlotte
Commissioner.....	Carl J. McEwen.....	Matthews
Commissioner.....	Arnie D. Cashion.....	Davidson
Commissioner.....	Sandy G. Porter.....	Charlotte

MITCHELL

Mitchell County was formed in 1861 from Yancey, Watauga, Caldwell, Burke and McDowell. Was named in honor of Dr. Elisha Mitchell, a professor in the University of North Carolina. While on an exploring expedition on Mt. Mitchell, the highest peak east of the Rocky Mountains, Dr. Mitchell fell from a high peak and was killed. His body is buried on top of this lofty mountain. Mitchell County voted with Yancey County until 1868.

Population, 15,980

County Seat, Bakersville

State Senator 30th District.....	Calvin R. Edney.....	Marshall
Member House of Representatives.....	Dr. C. A. Peterson.....	Spruce Pine
Clerk of Court.....	J. H. McKinney.....	Bakersville

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Register of Deeds	R. P. Greene	Bakersville
Sheriff	W. G. Honeycutt	Bakersville
Treasurer	B. B. Burleson	Bakersville
Auditor	J. Dont Street	Bakersville
Tax Supervisor	J. Dont Street	Bakersville
Tax Collector	B. B. Burleson	Bakersville
County Accountant	J. Dont Street	Bakersville
Coroner	Hughes Burleson	Spruce Pine
Surveyor		
Supt. of Health	Dr. B. B. McGuire	Spruce Pine
Supt. of Schools	Jason B. Deyton	Spruce Pine
Supt. of Public Welfare	Rayburn Yelton	Bakersville
Home Dem. Agent	Margaret Perry	Bakersville
Farm Dem. Agent	L. J. P. Stone	Bakersville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Harper Wilson	Bakersville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. C. Wilson	Toecane, Rt. 1
Game Warden	S. B. Putnam	Bandana
County Attorney	W. C. Berry	Bakersville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	T. W. Dale	Spruce Pine, Rt. 1
Commissioner	Sam Whitson	Ewart
Commissioner	Dave Bryant	Ewart

## MONTGOMERY

Montgomery County was formed in 1778 from Anson. Was named in honor of the brave General Richard Montgomery, who lost his life at the battle of Quebec in 1775 while trying to conquer Canada.

Population, 16,280 County Seat, Troy

State Senators 18th District	Geo. L. Hundley	Thomasville
	Edwin Pate	Laurinburg
Member House of Representatives	J. P. Wallace	Troy
Clerk of Court	T. R. Baldwin	Troy
Register of Deeds	A. A. Maness	Troy
Sheriff	Earl D. Bruton	Troy
Treasurer	J. S. Smitherman	Troy
Auditor	J. S. Smitherman	Troy
Tax Supervisor	A. A. Maness	Troy
Tax Collector	J. C. Beckwith	Troy
County Accountant	J. S. Smitherman	Troy
Coroner	E. T. Reynolds	Troy
Supt. of Health	Dr. W. T. Harriss	Troy
Supt. of Schools	J. S. Edwards	Troy
Supt. Public Welfare	C. J. McLeod	Troy
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. D. Harriss	Troy
Farm Dem. Agent	R. E. Davenport	Troy
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. D. G. Ridenhour	Mt. Gilead
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. J. Batten	Mt. Gilead
Game Warden	Clete Poole	Troy
Forest Warden	Clay L. Bruton	Mt. Gilead
County Attorney	W. L. Currie	Troy

## Recorder's Court:

Judge	W. L. Currie	Troy
Solicitor	Bob V. Howell	Troy

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	John R. McKinnon	Mt. Gilead, RFD
Commissioner	D. J. McLeod	Biscoe
Commissioner	W. I. Farrell	Troy



MOORE

Moore County was formed in 1784 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Captain Alfred Moore, of Brunswick, a soldier of the Revolution and afterwards a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population, 30,969

County Seat, Carthage

State Senators 12th District.....	Ryan McBryde.....	Raeford
	Arthur Ross.....	Asheboro
Member House of Representatives.....	Wilbur H. Currie.....	Carthage

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	John Willcox.....	Carthage
Register of Deeds.....	Miss Bessie McCaskill.....	Carthage
Sheriff.....	C. J. McDonald.....	Carthage
Treasurer.....	Bank of Pinehurst.....	Pinehurst
Auditor.....	John C. Muse.....	Sanford
Tax Supervisor.....	Miss Maida Jenkins.....	Carthage
Tax Collector.....	W. T. Huntley.....	Carthage
County Accountant.....	Miss Maida Jenkins.....	Carthage
Coroner.....	R. G. Fry, Jr.....	Carthage
Surveyor.....	H. H. Fry.....	Carthage
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. W. Willcox.....	West End
Supt. of Schools.....	H. Lee Thomas.....	Carthage
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Pauline Covington.....	Carthage
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Flora McDonald.....	Carthage
Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. H. Garrison, Jr.....	Carthage
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	John W. Graham.....	Aberdeen
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	John A. Fry.....	Carthage
Game Warden.....	Alex Fields.....	Southern Pines
Forest Warden.....	R. S. White.....	Lakeview
County Attorney.....	M. G. Boyette.....	Carthage

Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	J. Vance Rowe.....	Aberdeen
Solicitor.....	W. A. Leland McKeithen.....	Pinchurst

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Gordon M. Cameron.....	Pinehurst
Commissioner.....	L. R. Reynolds.....	Leaman
Commissioner.....	W. J. Dunlap.....	Robbins
Commissioner.....	John M. Currie.....	Carthage
Commissioner.....	T. L. Blue.....	Carthage

NASH

Nash County was formed in 1777 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of General Francis Nash, a soldier of the Revolution, who was mortally wounded while fighting under Washington at Germantown. The United States has erected a monument in his honor at the Guilford Battleground near Greensboro.

Population, 55,608

County Seat, Nashville

State Senators 6th District.....	Joseph C. Eagles.....	Wilson
	Willie Lee Lumpkin.....	Louisburg
Member House of Representatives.....	Thomas J. Pearsall.....	Rocky Mount

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	J. N. Sills.....	Nashville
Register of Deeds.....	Wm. S. Bunn.....	Nashville
Sheriff.....	C. V. Faulkner.....	Nashville
Treasurer.....	J. C. Ellis (acting).....	Nashville
Auditor.....	J. C. Ellis.....	Nashville
Tax Supervisor.....	J. C. Ellis.....	Nashville
Tax Collector.....	C. V. Faulkner.....	Nashville
County Accountant.....	J. C. Ellis.....	Nashville

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Coroner.....	M. C. Guley.....	Nashville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. John S. Chamblee.....	Nashville
Supt. of Schools.....	Linwood S. Inscoc.....	Nashville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	James A. Glover.....	Nashville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Effie Vines Gordan.....	Rocky Mount
Farm Dem. Agent.....	M. E. Hollowell.....	Nashville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. L. Jones.....	Nashville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	William Collins.....	Nashville
Game Warden.....	W. F. Whitley.....	Tarboro
Forest Warden.....	Leo Cooke.....	Nashville
County Attorney.....	J. P. Bunn.....	Rocky Mount

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	J. W. Grissom.....	Rocky Mount
Solicitor.....	John M. King.....	Rocky Mount

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. Henry Vaughan.....	Elm City, RFD
Commissioner.....	F. V. Avent.....	Whitakers
Commissioner.....	J. B. W. Overton.....	Rocky Mount
Commissioner.....	T. A. Williams.....	Battleboro
Commissioner.....	G. R. Strickland.....	Middlesex, RFD

## NEW HANOVER

New Hanover County was formed in 1729 from Bath. Was named after Hanover, a country in Europe whose ruler became King of England with the title of George I.

Population, 47,935

County Seat, Wilmington

State Senators 9th District.....	Henry Vann.....	Clinton
	Roy Rowe.....	Burgaw
Member House of Representatives.....	John Q. LeGrand.....	Wilmington

Clerk of Court.....	A. L. Meyland.....	Wilmington
Register of Deeds.....	A. B. Rhodes.....	Wilmington
Sheriff.....	C. David Jones.....	Wilmington
Treasurer.....	J. A. Orrell.....	Wilmington
Auditor.....	J. A. Orrell.....	Wilmington
Tax Supervisor.....	Addison Hewlett.....	Wilmington
Tax Collector.....	C. R. Morse.....	Wilmington
County Accountant.....	J. A. Orrell.....	Wilmington
Coroner.....	A. W. Allen.....	Wilmington
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. A. H. Elliot.....	Wilmington
Supt. of Schools.....	H. M. Roland.....	Wilmington
Supt. Public Welfare.....	J. A. Hollis.....	Wilmington
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Ann Mason.....	Wilmington
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Rebecca Lawrence.....	Wilmington
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. W. Galphin.....	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. John T. Hoggard.....	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. G. Carney.....	Wilmington
Game Warden.....	W. P. Floyd.....	Wilmington
County Attorney.....	Marsden Bellamy.....	Wilmington
County Librarian.....	Miss Emma Woodward.....	Wilmington

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	H. Winfield Smith.....	Wilmington
Solicitor.....	J. A. McNorton.....	Wilmington

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Addison Hewlett.....	Wilmington
Commissioner.....	Harry R. Gardner.....	Wilmington
Commissioner.....	George W. Trask.....	Wilmington

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Commissioner.....	Louis J. Coleman.....	Wilmington
Commissioner.....	James M. Hall.....	Wilmington

NORTHAMPTON

Northampton County was formed in 1741 from Bertie. Was named in honor of George, Earl of Northampton, an English nobleman. His son, Spencer Compton, Earl of Wilmington, was high in office when Gabriel Johnston was Governor of North Carolina, who had the town of Wilmington named in his honor.

Population, 28,299 County Seat, Jackson

State Senator 3rd District.....	Archie C. Gay.....	Jackson
Member House of Representatives.....	H. R. Harris.....	Seaboard
Clerk of Court.....	Geo. P. Burgwyn.....	Jackson
Register of Deeds.....	A. H. Martin.....	Jackson
Sheriff.....	J. C. Stephenson.....	Jackson
Treasurer.....	Farmers Bank.....	Woodland
Auditor.....	Harvey D. Hart.....	Jackson
Tax Supervisor.....	Harvey D. Hart.....	Jackson
County Accountant.....	Harvey D. Hart.....	Jackson
Coroner.....	R. L. Grant.....	Jackson
Surveyor.....	C. R. Revelle.....	Conway
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. R. Parker.....	Jackson
Supt. of Schools.....	N. L. Turner.....	Rich Square
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. J. W. Brown.....	Jackson
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Anne Perry.....	Jackson
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Annie Mae Rich.....	Rich Square
Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. L. Norton.....	Jackson
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. J. Morris.....	Rich Square
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. J. W. Parker, Jr.....	Seaboard
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. H. S. Burgwyn, Jr.....	Jackson
Game Warden.....	J. H. Ramsey.....	Seaboard
Forest Warden.....	H. C. Bottoms.....	Margarettsville
County Attorney.....	Buxton Mideyette.....	Jackson

Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Eric Norfleet.....	Jackson
Solicitor.....	Ballard S. Gay.....	Jackson

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. G. Edwards.....	Seaboard
Commissioner.....	H. D. Holloman.....	Rich Square
Commissioner.....	J. R. Woodard.....	Conway
Commissioner.....	John E. Boone.....	Jackson
Commissioner.....	R. W. Thompson.....	Garysburg

ONSLOW

Onslow County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Arthur Onslow, for more than thirty years Speaker of the House of Commons in the British Parliament.

Population, 17,939 County Seat, Jacksonville

State Senators 7th District.....	R. A. Whitaker.....	Kinston
	D. L. Ward.....	New Bern
Member House of Representatives.....	W. J. (Billy) Arthur.....	Jacksonville
Clerk of Court.....	J. R. Gurganus.....	Jacksonville
Register of Deeds.....	J. B. Murrill.....	Jacksonville
Sheriff.....	B. F. Morton.....	Jacksonville
Treasurer.....	First Citizens B. & T. Co.....	Jacksonville
Tax Supervisor.....	L. D. Seawell.....	Jacksonville

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Tax Collector	J. D. Sanders	Jacksonville
County Accountant	J. J. Cole	Jacksonville
Coroner	G. W. Jones	Jacksonville
Supt. of Health	Dr. H. W. Stevens	Jacksonville
Supt. of Schools	A. H. Hatsell	Jacksonville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Laura M. Starling	Jacksonville
Home Dem. Agent	Laura Beatty	Jacksonville
Farm Dem. Agent	Hugh Overstreet	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. W. T. Turlington	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	R. V. Venters	Richlands
Game Warden	W. I. Mallard	Maysville
Forest Warden	Geo. R. Melville	Jacksonville
County Attorney	John D. Warlick	Jacksonville

## County Criminal Court:

Judge	Harvey Boney	Jacksonville
Solicitor	George W. Phillips	Jacksonville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	H. M. Ennett	Sneads Ferry
Commissioner	J. C. Petteway	Jacksonville
Commissioner	W. V. Venters	Richlands
Commissioner	H. B. Moore	Swansboro
Commissioner	T. J. Marshall	Jacksonville, Rt. 2

## ORANGE

Orange County was formed in 1753 from Granville, Johnston, and Bladen. Was named in honor of William of Orange, who became King William III of England. He was one of the greatest of the kings of England and saved the English people from the tyranny of James II. His name is held in honor wherever English liberty is enjoyed.

Population, 23,072

County Seat, Hillsboro

State Senator 16th District	W. Dennis Madry	Burlington
Member House of Representatives	John W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill

Clerk of Court	E. M. Lynch	Hillsboro
Register of Deeds	J. E. Laws	Hillsboro
Sheriff	S. T. Latta, Jr.	Hillsboro
Treasurer	G. G. Bivins	Hillsboro
Auditor	G. W. Ray	Hillsboro
Tax Supervisor	G. W. Ray	Hillsboro
Tax Collector	C. C. Davis	Hillsboro
County Accountant	G. W. Ray	Hillsboro
Coroner	H. J. Walker	Hillsboro
Surveyor	J. Ralph Weaver	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Health	Dr. O. David Garwin	Hillsboro
Supt. of Schools	R. H. Claytor	Hillsboro
Supt. Public Welfare	M. T. Mattox	Hillsboro
Home Dem. Agent	Miss Woodard Byars	Hillsboro
Negro Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Ruby C. Carraway	Hillsboro
Farm Dem. Agent	Don S. Matheson	Hillsboro
Negro Farm Dem. Agent	M. C. Burt	Hillsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. S. Compton	Hillsboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	C. A. Bivins	Hillsboro
Game Warden	Robert F. Logan	Chapel Hill
Forest Warden	P. H. Johns	Hillsboro
County Attorney	A. H. Graham	Hillsboro
County Librarian	Mrs. Ethel W. Whetstone	Hillsboro

## Chapel Hill Recorder's Court:

Judge	H. A. Whitfield	Chapel Hill
Solicitor	T. A. Henry	Chapel Hill

## COUNTY GOVERNMENT

513

### COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Collier Cobb, Jr.....	Chapel Hill
Commissioner.....	Ben F. Wilson.....	Efland
Commissioner.....	H. G. Laws.....	Hurdle Mills, Rt. 1

### PAMLICO

Pamlico County was formed in 1872 from Craven and Beaufort. Was named after the sound of the same name, which was the name of a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina. There was a Pamlico Precinct in North Carolina as early as 1705. Pamlico County voted with Beaufort up to 1883.

Population, 9,706 County Seat, Bayboro

State Senators 2nd District.....	E. A. Daniel.....	Washington
	W. Roy Hampton.....	Plymouth
Member-House of Representatives.....	E. S. Askew.....	Oriental

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	Mrs. Alice G. McCotter.....	Bayboro
Register of Deeds.....	T. Z. Spencer.....	Bayboro
Sheriff.....	R. A. Whorton.....	Bayboro
Treasurer.....	The Bank of Aurora.....	Bayborc
Auditor.....	T. Z. Spencer.....	Bayboro
Tax Supervisor.....	T. Z. Spencer.....	Bayboro
Tax Collector.....	R. A. Whorton.....	Bayboro
County Accountant.....	T. Z. Spencer.....	Bayboro
Coroner.....	G. F. (Jack) Harris.....	Bayboro
Surveyor.....	R. C. Holton.....	New Bern, Rt. 1
Supt. of Health.....	Miss Sina Campen.....	Bayboro
Supt. of Schools.....	Thomas S. Hood.....	Bayboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Thelma C. Charles.....	Bayboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Gladys Brooks.....	Oriental
Farm Dem. Agent.....	James Stovall.....	Bayboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. A. Tingle, Jr.....	Alliance
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	P. E. McCotter.....	Alliance
Game Warden.....	Herman Spain.....	Stonewall
Forest Warden.....	J. T. Whorton.....	Merritt
County Attorney.....	Z. V. Rawls.....	Bayboro

<b>Recorder's Court:</b>		
Judge.....	Julius G. Dees.....	Bayboro
Solicitor.....	Z. V. Rawls.....	Bayboro

### COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	C. D. Fentress.....	Maribel
Commissioner.....	E. A. Hunnings.....	Grantsboro
Commissioner.....	E. R. Goodwin.....	Oriental
Commissioner.....	W. I. Sadler.....	Merritt
Commissioner.....	T. G. Potter.....	Lowland

### PASQUOTANK

Pasquotank County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina.

Population, 20,568 County Seat, Elizabeth City

State Senators 1st District.....	Chas. H. Jenkins.....	Aulander
	W. T. Culpepper.....	Elizabeth City
Member House of Representatives.....	Vernon G. James.....	Elizabeth City
Clerk of Court.....	N. E. Aydlett.....	Elizabeth City
Register of Deeds.....	J. C. Spence.....	Elizabeth City

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Sheriff	W. L. Thompson	Elizabeth City
Treasurer	First & Citizens Nat'l. Bank	Elizabeth City
Auditor	J. F. Ferrell	Elizabeth City
Tax Supervisor	J. I. Saunders	Elizabeth City
Tax Collector	W. L. Thompson	Elizabeth City
County Accountant	J. F. Ferrell	Elizabeth City
Coroner	Dr. W. H. C. White	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Health	Dr. D. C. Hackett	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	M. P. Jennings	Elizabeth City
Supt. Public Welfare	Rev. A. H. Outlaw	Elizabeth City
Home Dem. Agent	Miss Celeste Spivey	Elizabeth City
Negro Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Willa Jones Batton	Elizabeth City
Farm Dem. Agent	P. H. Jameson	Elizabeth City
Negro Farm Dem. Agent	Ernest McCoy	Elizabeth City
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. M. Scott	Elizabeth City, Rt. 4
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Thos. J. Boswell	Elizabeth City
Game Warden	B. A. Morgan	Elizabeth City, Rt. 3
County Attorney	M. B. Simpson	Elizabeth City
County Librarian	Miss Doris Abbott	Elizabeth City
<b>Recorder's Court:</b>		
Judge	L. S. Blades, Jr.	Elizabeth City
Solicitor	W. W. Cohoon	Elizabeth City

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	Noah Burfoot	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	Cecil Reel	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	M. J. Reid	Elizabeth City, Rt. 1
Commissioner	G. E. Halstead	Weeksville
Commissioner	P. A. Pritchard	Elizabeth City, Rt. 3
Commissioner	B. F. Pritchard	Elizabeth City, Rt. 3
Commissioner	W. O. Etheridge	Elizabeth City, Rt. 3

## PENDER

Pender County was formed in 1875 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of General William D. Pender, of Edgecombe County, a brave Confederate soldier who was killed at the battle of Gettysburg. The last order ever given by the famous "Stonewall" Jackson on the battle field was to General Pender: "You must hold your ground, General Pender, you must hold your ground," he cried as he was carried off the field to die. General Pender held his ground.

Population, 17,710

County Seat, Burgaw

State Senators 9th District	Henry Vann	Clinton
	Roy Rowe	Burgaw
Member House of Representatives	J. V. Whitfield	Wallace
Clerk of Court	C. D. Murphy (acting)	Burgaw
Register of Deeds	H. C. Walker	Burgaw
Sheriff	J. T. Brown	Burgaw
Treasurer	Bliss W. Rivenbark	Burgaw
Auditor	George F. Lucas	Burgaw
Tax Collector	L. R. Bradshaw	Burgaw
County Accountant	George F. Lucas	Burgaw
Coroner	H. E. Blake	Burgaw
Supt. of Health	Dr. H. W. Stevens	Jacksonville

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Schools.....	T. T. Murphy.....	Burgaw
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Ruth Patterson.....	Burgaw
Home Dem. Agent.....	Frances D. Weston.....	Burgaw
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. R. Rich.....	Burgaw
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	D. J. Farrior.....	Burgaw
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Arthur Anderson.....	Watha
Game Warden.....	W. J. Murray.....	Burgaw
Forest Warden.....	Joe F. Johnston.....	Burgaw
County Attorney.....	Leon H. Corbett.....	Burgaw

Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	I. S. Bowen.....	Burgaw
Solicitor.....	Leon H. Corbett.....	Burgaw

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	K. D. Pigford.....	Willard
Commissioner.....	J. Fred Bradshaw.....	Burgaw
Commissioner.....	A. H. Page.....	Burgaw

PERQUIMANS

Perquimans was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after a tribe of Indians.

Population, 9,773 County Seat, Hertford

State Senators 1st District.....	W. T. Culpepper.....	Elizabeth City
	Chas. H. Jenkins.....	Aulander
Member House of Representatives.....	W. W. White.....	Hertford
Clerk of Court.....	W. H. Pitt.....	Hertford
Register of Deeds.....	J. W. Ward.....	Hertford
Sheriff.....	J. E. Winslow.....	Hertford
Treasurer.....	Jacob L. White.....	Hertford
Auditor.....	W. F. C. Edwards.....	Hertford
Tax Supervisor.....		
Tax Collector.....	J. E. Winslow.....	Hertford
County Accountant.....	W. F. C. Edwards.....	Hertford
Coroner.....	Dr. C. A. Davenport.....	Hertford
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. T. P. Brinn.....	Hertford
Supt. of Schools.....	E. T. Johnson.....	Hertford
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Sarah Brinn Perry.....	Hertford
Home Dem. Agent.....	Frances Maness.....	Hertford
Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. W. Anderson.....	Hertford
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. B. Small.....	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. S. White.....	Hertford
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. N. Hollowell.....	Hertford
Game Warden.....	J. H. Newbold.....	Hertford
Forest Warden.....	J. W. Nowell.....	Winfall, Star Rt.
County Attorney.....	Chas. Whedbee.....	Hertford

Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Chas. E. Johnson.....	Hertford
Solicitor.....	Carroll Holmes.....	Hertford

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	E. M. Perry.....	Hertford
Commissioner.....	G. W. Jackson.....	Hertford
Commissioner.....	L. L. Winslow.....	Belvidere
Commissioner.....	R. T. Brinn.....	Hertford
Commissioner.....	Chas. E. White.....	Hertford

## PERSON

Person County was formed in 1791 from Caswell. Was named in honor of General Thomas Person, Revolutionary patriot, member of the Council of Safety, and trustee of the University. He gave a large sum of money to the University, and a building was erected in his honor called Person Hall.

Population, 25,029

County Seat, Roxboro

State Senators 14th District .....	Claude Currie .....	Durham
	F. D. Long .....	Roxboro
Member House of Representatives .....	R. P. Burns .....	Roxboro

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court .....	Sue C. Bradsher .....	Roxboro
Register of Deeds .....	W. T. Kirby .....	Roxboro
Sheriff .....	M. T. Clayton .....	Roxboro
Treasurer .....	J. B. Riggsbee .....	Roxboro
Auditor .....	J. S. Walker .....	Roxboro
Tax Supervisor .....	J. S. Walker .....	Roxboro
Tax Collector .....	M. T. Clayton .....	Roxboro
County Accountant .....	J. S. Walker .....	Roxboro
Coroner .....	Dr. A. F. Nichols .....	Roxboro
Surveyor .....	W. R. Cates .....	Roxboro
Supt. of Health .....	Dr. O. Davis Garvin .....	Roxboro
Supt. of Schools .....	R. B. Griffin .....	Roxboro
Supt. of Public Welfare .....	Mrs. T. C. Wagstaff .....	Roxboro
Home Dem. Agent .....	Miss Evelyn Caldwell .....	Roxboro
Negro Home Dem. Agent .....	Annie Mae Tuck .....	Roxboro
Farm Dem. Agent .....	H. K. Sanders .....	Roxboro
Negro Farm Dem. Agent .....	C. J. Ford .....	Roxboro
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	E. E. Bradsher .....	Roxboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	W. H. Harris, III .....	Roxboro
Game Warden .....	B. G. Hurdle .....	Hurdle Mills
County Manager .....	J. S. Walker .....	Roxboro
County Attorney .....	R. P. Burns .....	Roxboro
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Ethel W. Whetstone .....	Roxboro

## Recorder's Court:

Judge .....	F. O. Carver, Sr. ....	Roxboro
Solicitor .....	Geo. W. Davis .....	Farmville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman .....	J. A. Long, Jr. ....	Roxboro
Commissioner .....	W. H. Gentry .....	Roxboro, Rt. 2
Commissioner .....	J. B. Hester .....	Roxboro, Rt. 1

## PITT

Pitt County was formed in 1760 from Beaufort. Was named in honor of William Pitt. (See Chatham County.)

Population, 61,244

County Seat, Greenville

State Senator 5th District .....	Arthur B. Corey .....	Greenville
Members House of Representatives .....	Sam O. Worthington .....	Greenville
	Geo. W. Davis .....	Farmville
Clerk of Court .....	J. F. Harrington .....	Greenville
Register of Deeds .....	Roy T. Cox .....	Greenville
Sheriff .....	Rual W. Tyson .....	Greenville
Treasurer .....	Guaranty Bank & Trust Co. ....	Greenville
Auditor .....	J. H. Coward .....	Greenville
Tax Supervisor .....	J. H. Coward .....	Greenville
Tax Collector .....	H. L. Andrews .....	Greenville
County Accountant .....	J. H. Coward .....	Greenville



Office	Officer	Address
Coroner	G. L. Rouse	Greenville
Surveyor	F. McCoy Tripp	Winterville
Supt. of Health	Dr. N. Thos. Ennett	Greenville
Supt. of Schools	D. H. Conley	Greenville
Supt. of Public Welfare	K. T. Futrell	Greenville
Home Dem. Agent	Verona Lee Joyner	Greenville
Negro Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Amelia Capehart	Greenville
Farm Dem. Agent	F. F. Hendrix	Greenville
Negro Farm Dem. Agent	D. D. DuPree	Greenville
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. H. Woolard	Greenville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. H. Harrell	Greenville
Game Warden	J. O. Teel	Greenville
Forest Warden	N. S. Tyson	Greenville
County Attorney	Arthur B. Corey	Greenville
County Librarian	Miss Irene Hester	Greenville

County Court:		
Judge	Dink James	Greenville
Solicitor	Charles Whedbee	Greenville
Farmville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	George W. Davis	Farmville
Greenville Municipal Court:		
Judge	J. W. H. Roberts	Greenville
Solicitor	Eli Bloom	Greenville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	D. T. House	Bethel
Commissioner	G. H. Pittman	Falkland
Commissioner	G. S. Porter	Chicod
Commissioner	M. B. Hodges	Grifton
Commissioner	J. N. Williams	Greenville

POLK

Polk County was formed in 1855 from Rutherford and Henderson. Was named in honor of Colonel William Polk, "who rendered distinguished services in the battles of Germantown, Brandywine, and Eutaw, in all of which he was wounded." Polk County voted with Rutherford until 1868.

Population, 11,874 County Seat, Columbus

State Senators 32nd District	W. B. Hodges	Hendersonville
	Carroll P. Rogers	Tryon
Member House of Representatives	W. H. McDonald	Tryon
Clerk of Court	Roy T. Baisden, Jr.	Columbus
Register of Deeds	C. W. Ballenger	Columbus
Sheriff	W. D. Hines	Columbus
Treasurer	W. C. Hague	Columbus
Auditor	W. Y. Wilkins	Columbus
Tax Supervisor	W. Y. Wilkins	Columbus
Tax Collector	W. C. Hague	Columbus
County Accountant	W. Y. Wilkins	Columbus
Coroner	G. H. Bridgman	Columbus
Surveyor	Weldon Green	Mill Spring
Supt. of Health	Dr. B. E. Washburn	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools	N. A. Melton	Columbus
Supt. of Public Welfare	Jeanette MacGregor	Tryon
Home Dem. Agent	Gladys Hamrick	Tryon
Farm Dem. Agent	J. A. Wilson	Columbus
Chmn. Bd. Education	John Williams	Columbus
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Ned Anderson	Saluda
Game Warden	Arthur Pack	Tryon

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Forest Warden.....	O. C. Fagan.....	Columbus
County Attorney.....	J. T. Arledge.....	Tryon
COMMISSIONERS		
Chairman.....	G. C. Feagan.....	Melvin Hill
Commissioner.....	E. G. Thompson.....	Mill Spring
Commissioner.....	W. D. Westbrook.....	Mill Spring

#### RANDOLPH

Randolph County was formed in 1779 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Peyton Randolph, of Virginia, the President of the first Continental Congress.

Population, 44,554		County Seat, Asheboro
State Senators 12th District.....	Arthur Ross.....	Asheboro
	Ryan McBryde.....	Raeford
Member House of Representatives.....	S. Girard Richardson.....	Seagrove
Clerk of Court.....	Kermit R. Frazier.....	Asheboro
Register of Deeds.....	Alese M. Ward.....	Asheboro
Sheriff.....	W. M. Bingham.....	Asheboro
Auditor.....	Fred J. Phillips.....	Asheboro
Tax Supervisor.....	J. M. Yates.....	Asheboro
County Accountant.....	Alese M. Ward.....	Asheboro
Coroner.....	Carl Loflin.....	Liberty
Surveyor.....	Clarence Cagle.....	Seagrove
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. G. H. Sumner.....	Asheboro
Supt. of Schools.....	T. Fletcher Bulla.....	Asheboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	James E. Burgess.....	Asheboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Martha B. Thompson.....	Asheboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. S. Millsaps.....	Asheboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	L. F. Ross.....	Asheboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. B. Cox.....	Asheboro
Game Warden.....	Lawrence Davis.....	Asheboro
County Attorney.....	J. G. Prevette.....	Asheboro
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Ruby Byrd Campbell.....	Asheboro

#### COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Clifford Hammond.....	Asheboro
Commissioner.....	L. C. Gallimore.....	Trinity
Commissioner.....	M. F. Hinshaw.....	Randleman
Commissioner.....	G. Russell Hodgkin.....	Coleridge
Commissioner.....	W. Lee Meredith.....	Trinity

#### RICHMOND

Richmond County was formed in 1779 from Anson. Was named in honor of Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, principal Secretary of State in William Pitt's second administration. He was a strong friend of the American colonies and made the motion in the House of Lords that they be granted their independence.

Population, 36,810		County Seat, Rockingham
State Senators 18th District.....	Geo. L. Hundley.....	Thomasville
	Edwin Pate.....	Laurinburg
Member House of Representatives.....	John D. Chalk.....	Rockingham
Clerk of Court.....	Thos. L. Covington.....	Rockingham
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Agnes C. Flake.....	Rockingham
Sheriff.....	Carl H. Holland.....	Rockingham
Treasurer.....	Farmers Bank & Trust Co.....	Rockingham
Auditor.....	Miss Mary T. Covington.....	Rockingham
Tax Supervisor.....	Miss Mary T. Covington.....	Rockingham
Tax Collector.....	Carl H. Holland.....	Rockingham
County Accountant.....	Miss Mary T. Covington.....	Rockingham

Office	Officer	Address
Coroner.....	W. W. King.....	Rockingham
Surveyor.....	A. L. McNeill.....	Rockingham
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Robt. Young.....	Rockingham
Supt. of Schools.....	L. J. Bell.....	Rockingham
Supt. Public Welfare.....	O. G. Reynolds.....	Rockingham
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Frances Ryburn.....	Rockingham
Farm Dem. Agent.....	N. L. Hendrix.....	Rockingham
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. R. Land.....	Hamlet
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. R. Jones.....	Rockingham
Game Warden.....	W. M. Bray.....	Rockingham
Forest Warden.....	W. C. Brown.....	Rockingham, Rt. 1
County Attorney.....	McLeod & Webb.....	Rockingham

Richmond County Special Court:

Judge.....	W. S. Thomas.....	Rockingham
Solicitor.....	J. Thos. Page.....	Rockingham

Hamlet Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	B. R. Carroll.....	Hamlet
Solicitor.....	A. A. Reaves.....	Hamlet

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Dr. G. C. Caddell.....	Hoffman
Commissioner.....	J. W. Hamer.....	Rockingham
Commissioner.....	Paul A. Brown.....	Rockingham
Commissioner.....	A. L. Capel.....	Rockingham
Commissioner.....	P. N. Nicholson.....	Mt. Gilead, Rt. 3

ROBESON

Robeson County was formed in 1786 from Bladen. Was named in honor of Colonel Thomas Robeson, a soldier of the Revolution. He was one of the leaders at the battle of Elizabethtown, which was fought in September, 1781. By this battle the Tories in the southeastern part of the State were crushed forever. The commander of the Whigs was Colonel Thomas Brown.

Population, 76,860

County Seat, Lumberton

State Senator 11th District.....	Carson M. Barker.....	Lumberton
Members House of Representatives.....	J. P. Buie.....	Red Springs
	I. P. Graham.....	Proctorville
Clerk of Court.....	W. C. Watts.....	Lumberton
Register of Deeds.....	N. R. Kinlaw.....	Lumberton
Sheriff.....	E. C. Wade.....	Lumberton
Treasurer.....	E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton
Auditor.....	E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton
Tax Supervisor.....	E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton
Tax Collector.....	L. McKay Parker.....	Lumberton
County Accountant.....	E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton
Coroner.....	D. W. Biggs.....	Lumberton
Surveyor.....	Grady Harrell.....	Shannon
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. E. R. Hardin.....	Lumberton
Supt. of Schools.....	C. L. Green.....	Maxton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Kate S. McLeod.....	Lumberton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Ann B. Chandler.....	Lumberton
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	La Senia McCrimmons.....	Lumberton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	O. P. Owens.....	Lumberton
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	S. T. Brooks.....	Lumberton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	A. B. McRae.....	Rowland
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	G. L. Pate.....	Rowland
Game Warden.....	W. E. McConnaughey.....	Red Springs
Forest Warden.....	J. W. Burns.....	Rowland, RFD

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
County Manager.....	E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton
County Attorney.....	Henry A. McKinnon.....	Lumberton
Recorder's Court:		
Lumberton District:		
Judge.....	Robert E. Floyd.....	Lumberton
Solicitor.....	L. J. Huntley.....	Lumberton
Fairmont District:		
Judge.....	D. R. Mitchell.....	Fairmont
Solicitor.....	F. Wayland Floyd.....	Fairmont
Red Springs District:		
Judge.....	W. N. Gibson.....	Red Springs
Solicitor.....	Z. V. McMillan.....	Red Springs
Maxton District:		
Judge.....	Tom Caddell.....	Maxton
Solicitor.....	J. A. Shaw.....	Maxton
St. Pauls District:		
Judge.....	Clayton Ross.....	Parkton
Solicitor.....	John D. Canady.....	St. Pauls
Rowland District:		
Judge.....	F. L. Adams.....	Rowland
Solicitor.....	R. L. Campbell.....	Rowland

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	C. A. Hasty.....	Maxton
Commissioner.....	R. B. Tolar.....	St. Pauls
Commissioner.....	W. E. Graham.....	Lumber Bridge
Commissioner.....	J. D. Herring.....	Lumberton
Commissioner.....	V. J. Griffin.....	Fairmont
Commissioner.....	Rufus McQueen.....	Elrod

## ROCKINGHAM

Rockingham County was formed in 1785 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Charles Watson Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham, who was the leader of the party in the British Parliament that advocated American independence. He was Prime Minister when the Stamp Act was repealed.

Population, 57,898

County Seat, Wentworth

State Senator 15th District.....	J. Hampton Price.....	Leaksville
Member House of Representatives.....	T. Clarence Stone.....	Stoneville
Clerk of Court.....	Theodore C. Bethea.....	Wentworth
Register of Deeds.....	R. E. Wall.....	Wentworth
Sheriff.....	Leon W. Worsham.....	Wentworth
Treasurer.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
Auditor.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
Tax Supervisor.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
Tax Collector.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
County Accountant.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
Coroner.....	Dr. M. P. Cummings.....	Reidsville
Surveyor.....	J. S. Trogdon.....	Leaksville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. B. M. Drake.....	Spray
Supt. of Schools.....	J. C. Colley.....	Wentworth
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. John Lee Wilson.....	Madison
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Grace E. Holcomb.....	Reidsville
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Zodie Vernelle Jackson.....	Reidsville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Fred S. Walker.....	Reidsville
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. L. Hannon.....	Reidsville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. L. Roberts.....	Madison
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	P. W. Glidewell, Jr.....	Reidsville
Game Warden.....	A. D. Neal.....	Stokesdale

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
County Attorney.....	J. C. Brown.....	Madison
County Librarian.....	Miss Marianne Martin.....	Leaksville

Leaksville Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Henry P. Lane.....	Leaksville
Solicitor.....	Allan D. Ivie, Jr.....	Leaksville

Reidsville Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	E. H. Wrenn.....	Reidsville
Solicitor.....	D. F. Mayberry.....	Reidsville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	V. H. Idol.....	Madison
Commissioner.....	G. H. Helmus.....	Reidsville
Commissioner.....	J. D. Pearman.....	Reidsville
Commissioner.....	Harry Davis.....	Leaksville
Commissioner.....	J. J. Webster.....	Stoneville, RFD

ROWAN

Rowan County was formed in 1753 from Anson. Was named in honor of Matthew Rowan, a prominent leader before the Revolution, and, for a short time after the death of Governor Gabriel Johnston, acting governor.

Population, 69,206 County Seat, Salisbury

State Senators 21st District.....	John C. Kesler.....	Salisbury
	Luther E. Barnhardt.....	Concord
Members House of Representatives.....	Kerr Craig Ramsay.....	Salisbury
	George R. Uzzell.....	Salisbury

Clerk of Court.....	Paul A. Swicegood.....	Salisbury
Register of Deeds.....	Wm. D. Kizziah.....	Salisbury
Sheriff.....	J. H. Kridler.....	Salisbury
Treasurer.....	J. E. Haynes.....	Salisbury
Auditor.....	J. E. Haynes.....	Salisbury
Tax Supervisor.....	J. E. Haynes.....	Salisbury
Tax Collector.....	R. L. Shoe.....	Salisbury
County Accountant.....	Phillip Miller.....	Salisbury
Coroner.....	Dr. T. W. Seay.....	Spencer
Surveyor.....	J. D. Justice.....	Salisbury
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. C. W. Armstrong.....	Salisbury
Supt. of Schools.....	S. G. Hasty.....	Salisbury
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Mary O. Linton.....	Salisbury
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Locke Holland.....	Salisbury
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Annie J. Johnson.....	Salisbury
Farm Dem. Agent.....	P. H. Satterwhite.....	Cleveland
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	A. C. Grant.....	Salisbury
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. Frank Link.....	Salisbury
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. G. Hudson.....	Salisbury
Game Warden.....	Ed. Burt.....	Salisbury
County Attorney.....	Kerr Craig Ramsay.....	Salisbury
County Librarian.....	Miss Edith Clark.....	Salisbury

Rowan County Court:

Judge.....	Clinton Eudy.....	Salisbury
Solicitor.....	J. Allan Dunn.....	Salisbury

Spencer Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	T. P. Fowler.....	Spencer
Solicitor.....	W. H. Woodson, Jr.....	Salisbury

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. Linn Bernhardt.....	Salisbury
Commissioner.....	J. T. Graham.....	Cleveland
Commissioner.....	C. A. Long.....	Salisbury, Rt. 4
Commissioner.....	J. B. McCombs.....	Granite Quarry
Commissioner.....	Hearne Swink.....	Salisbury, Rt. 2

## RUTHERFORD

Rutherford County was formed in 1779 from Tryon and Burke. Was named in honor of General Griffith Rutherford, one of the most prominent of the Revolutionary patriots. He led the expedition that crushed the Cherokees in 1776, and rendered other important services, both in the Legislature and on the battlefield.

Population, 45,577

County Seat, Rutherfordton

State Senators 27th District.....	Lee B. Weathers.....	Shelby
	Wade B. Matheny.....	Forest City
Member House of Representatives.....	Lee L. Powers.....	Lake Lure

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	Frank S. Hall.....	Rutherfordton
Register of Deeds.....	W. O. Geer.....	Rutherfordton
Sheriff.....	C. C. Moore.....	Rutherfordton
Auditor.....	Chas. R. Yopp.....	Rutherfordton
Tax Supervisor.....	Lloyd Williamson.....	Rutherfordton
Tax Collector.....	Rex Bridges.....	Rutherfordton
County Accountant.....	Chas. R. Yopp.....	Rutherfordton
Coroner.....	Russell Northey.....	Spindale
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. B. E. Washburn.....	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools.....	J. J. Tarlton.....	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. O. C. Turner.....	Rutherfordton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Sue Koone.....	Spindale
Farm Dem. Agent.....	F. E. Patton.....	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. Harvey Carpenter.....	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	R. E. Price.....	Rutherfordton
Game Warden.....	J. W. Moss.....	Forest City
Forest Warden.....	Louis Summey.....	Forest City
County Attorney.....	Wade B. Matheny.....	Forest City
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Martha K. Barr.....	Rutherfordton

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	B. T. Jones, Jr.....	Forest City
Solicitor.....	Forrest I. Robertson.....	Rutherfordton

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Clarence P. Parks.....	Spindale
Commissioner.....	Bire H. Bridges.....	Forest City
Commissioner.....	C. P. Hamrick.....	Cliffside
Commissioner.....	Letcher S. Rollins.....	Bostic
Commissioner.....	Ryburn Edwards.....	Union Mills, Rt. 3

## SAMPSON

Sampson County was formed in 1784 from Duplin and New Hanover. Was named in honor of Colonel Sampson, who was a member of Governor Martin's Council.

Population, 47,440

County Seat, Clinton

State Senators 9th District.....	Roy Rowe.....	Burgaw
	Henry Vann.....	Clinton
Member House of Representatives.....	Chas. F. Honeycutt.....	Clinton

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	F. C. Butler.....	Clinton
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Pearl N. Britt.....	Clinton
Sheriff.....	C. C. Tart.....	Clinton
Treasurer.....	First Citizens Bk. & Tr. Co.....	Clinton
Auditor.....	R. P. Spell.....	Clinton
Tax Supervisor.....	R. P. Spell.....	Clinton
Tax Collector.....	R. P. Spell.....	Clinton
County Accountant.....	R. P. Spell.....	Clinton
Coroner.....	Dr. D. M. Royal.....	Salemburg

Office	Officer	Address
Surveyor.....	H. W. Johnson.....	Kerr
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. H. Williams.....	Clinton
Supt. of Schools.....	D. V. Carter.....	Clinton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. R. B. Wilson.....	Clinton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Margaret Clark.....	Clinton
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Edna Amelia Brinson.....	Clinton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. J. Morgan.....	Clinton
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Frank Faison, Jr.....	Clinton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	John C. Warren.....	Newton Grove
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Jack C. Morisey.....	Clinton
Game Warden.....	W. I. Wright, Jr.....	Ingold
Forest Warden.....	W. King Newkirk.....	Clinton
County Attorney.....	A. L. Butler.....	Clinton

Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	P. G. Crumpler.....	Clinton
Solicitor.....	C. M. Faircloth.....	Clinton

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. E. Johnson.....	Kerr
Commissioner.....	Arthur Naylor.....	Clinton, RFD
Commissioner.....	L. A. Hall.....	Autryville

SCOTLAND

Scotland County was formed in 1899 from Richmond. Was named after the country of Scotland, the northern part of the island of Great Britain. Most of the people of this county are descendants of Scotch Highlanders.

Population, 23,232 County Seat, Laurinburg

State Senators 18th District.....	Edwin Pate.....	Laurinburg
	Geo. L. Hundley.....	Thomasville
Member House of Representatives.....	O. L. Moore.....	Laurinburg
Clerk of Court.....	Carl L. Jones.....	Laurinburg
Register of Deeds.....	C. E. Muse.....	Laurinburg
Sheriff.....	W. D. Reynolds.....	Laurinburg
Treasurer.....	Thos. J. Gill.....	Laurinburg
Auditor.....	Thos. J. Gill.....	Laurinburg
Tax Supervisor.....	W. M. Monroe.....	Laurinburg
Tax Collector.....	Miss Coy Cameron.....	Laurinburg
County Accountant.....	Thos. J. Gill.....	Laurinburg
Coroner.....	M. J. McDougald.....	Laurinburg
Surveyor.....	E. M. Mathews.....	Laurinburg
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Robert F. Young.....	Ellerbe
Supt. of Schools.....	J. J. Pence.....	Laurinburg
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	E. F. Murray.....	Laurinburg
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Grace Newell.....	Laurinburg
Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. O. McMahan.....	Laurinburg
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. L. Henly.....	Laurinburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Angus D. Phillips.....	Laurinburg
Game Warden.....	Roy Bostick.....	Laurel Hill
Forest Warden.....	A. R. McMillan.....	Laurinburg
County Attorney.....	E. H. Gibson.....	Laurinburg
County Librarian.....	Miss Virginia Crumpler.....	Laurinburg

Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	J. B. McKinnon.....	Laurinburg
Solicitor.....	Joe M. Cox, U. S. Navy Thos. J. Dunn (acting).....	Laurinburg

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. N. McKenzie.....	Gibson
Commissioner.....	E. P. Jones.....	Johns

Office	Officer	Address
Commissioner	Dan T. McGirt	Wagram
Commissioner	J. A. Bostick	Laurinburg
Commissioner	Lonnie Hammond	Laurinburg

## STANLY

Stanly County was formed in 1841 from Montgomery. Was named in honor of John Stanly, for many years a member of the Legislature, and several times Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 32,834

County Seat, Albemarle

State Senators 19th District	R. E. Little	Wadesboro
	W. Erskine Smith	Albemarle
Member House of Representatives	J. J. Morton	Albemarle
Clerk of Court	J. A. Little	Albemarle
Register of Deeds	L. R. Almond	Albemarle
Sheriff	Robt. L. Furr	Albemarle
Treasurer	First Nat'l. and Cabarrus Bank & Trust Co.	Albemarle
Auditor	A. V. Thomas	Albemarle
Tax Supervisor	C. I. Moose	Albemarle
Tax Collector	Henry N. Thompson	Albemarle
County Accountant	A. V. Thomas	Albemarle
Coroner	Dr. John S. Gaskin	Albemarle
Surveyor	Charley Harward	Oakboro, Rt. 1
Supt. of Health	Dr. W. N. McKinzie	Albemarle
Supt. of Schools	James P. Sifford	Albemarle
Supt. of Public Welfare	Otto B. Mabry	Albemarle
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Margaret Waters	Albemarle
Farm Dem. Agent	W. Z. Smith	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. B. Miller	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. D. Forrest	Albemarle
Game Warden	A. Dock Hartsell	Albemarle
County Attorney	G. Hobart Morton	Albemarle
County Librarian	Evelyn Peeler	Albemarle

## County Court:

Judge	O. J. Sikes	Albemarle
Solicitor	H. C. Turner	Albemarle

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	Cecil H. Lowder	Albemarle
Commissioner	Vernon Hunsucker	Albemarle
Commissioner	J. Luther Little	Oakboro

## STOKES

Stokes County was formed in 1798 from Surry. Was named in honor of Colonel John Stokes, a brave soldier of the Revolution, who was desperately wounded at the Waxhaw massacre, when Colonel Buford's regiment was cut to pieces by Tarleton. After the war Washington appointed him a judge of the United States Court in North Carolina.

Population, 22,656

County Seat, Danbury

State Senator 23rd District	Carlos E. Davis	Walnut Cove
Member House of Representatives	William F. Marshall	Walnut Cove
Clerk of Court	J. Watt Tuttle	Danbury
Register of Deeds	R. L. Smith	Danbury
Sheriff	J. J. Taylor	Danbury
Treasurer	J. J. Taylor	Danbury
Auditor	B. P. Bailey	Danbury



<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Tax Supervisor.....	J. J. Taylor.....	Danbury
Tax Collector.....	J. J. Taylor.....	Danbury
Coroner.....	S. P. Christian.....	Danbury
Surveyor.....	Golden Baker.....	King
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Roy C. Hege.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools.....	J. C. Carson.....	Danbury
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Christine Anderson.....	Danbury
Home Dem. Agent.....	Eva Ralston.....	Pine Hall
Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. S. Stokes.....	Danbury
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. G. E. Stone.....	King
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. J. Ellington.....	Danbury
Game Warden.....	Carl Ray Flinchum.....	Danbury
County Attorney.....	R. J. Scott.....	Danbury

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Howard L. Gibson.....	Pine Hall
Commissioner.....	J. A. Joyce.....	Sandy Ridge
Commissioner.....	Harvey G. Johnson.....	Germanton

SURRY

Surry County was formed in 1770 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Lord Surrey, a prominent member of Parliament who opposed the taxation of the American colonies by Parliament.

Population, 41,789

County Seat, Dobson

State Senator 23rd District.....	Carlos E. Davis.....	Danbury
Member House of Representatives.....	Henry C. Dobson.....	Elkin
Clerk of Court.....	Fred Llewellyn.....	Dobson
Register of Deeds.....	Bertha M. Shinault.....	Dobson
Sheriff.....	Sam Patterson.....	Dobson
Treasurer.....	Surry County Loan & Trust Co.....	Dobson
Auditor.....	E. G. Welch.....	Dobson
Tax Supervisor.....	J. P. Fulk.....	Dobson
Tax Collectors.....	W. J. Snow.....	Elkin
	Mrs. Jessye B. Blackwelder.....	Dobson
	Geo. B. Reid.....	Pilot Mountain
County Accountant.....	Geo. E. Welch.....	Dobson
Coroner.....	John L. Woltz.....	Mt. Airy
Surveyor.....	I. W. Barber.....	Mt. Airy
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. R. J. Loville.....	Mt. Airy
Supt. of Schools.....	John W. Comer.....	Dobson
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Bausie Marion.....	Dobson
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Grace Brown.....	Dobson
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Neil M. Smith.....	Dobson
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. C. Hauser.....	Mt. Airy
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. P. Fulk.....	Pilot Mountain
Game Warden.....	Geo. Royall.....	Roaring Gap
Forest Warden.....	J. R. Norman.....	Mountain Park
County Attorney.....	Fred Folger.....	Mt. Airy

Mt. Airy Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	H. H. Llewellyn.....	Mt. Airy
Solicitor.....	R. S. Westmoreland.....	Mt. Airy

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	M. Q. Snow.....	Elkin
Commissioner.....	S. M. Smith.....	Pilot Mountain
Commissioner.....	R. P. Jones.....	Mt. Airy

## SWAIN

Swain County was formed in 1871 from Jackson and Macon. Was named in honor of David Lowrie Swain, Governor of North Carolina and president of the University.

Population, 12,177

County Seat, Bryson City

State Senator 33rd District..... A. L. Penland..... Hayesville  
Member House of Representatives..... McKinley Edwards..... Bryson City

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	H. J. Truett.....	Bryson City
Register of Deeds.....	E. J. Seay.....	Bryson City
Sheriff.....	Frank Hyatt.....	Bryson City
Treasurer.....	R. C. Brendle.....	Bryson City
Auditor.....	R. C. Brendle.....	Bryson City
Tax Supervisor.....	R. D. Estes.....	Bryson City
Tax Collector.....	R. C. Brendle.....	Bryson City
County Accountant.....	R. C. Brendle.....	Bryson City
Coroner.....	H. H. Welch.....	Bryson City
Surveyor.....	E. P. Breedlove.....	Wesser, RFD
Supt. of Health.....	W. L. Latham.....	Bryson City
Supt. of Schools.....	W. L. Latham.....	Bryson City
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Lucinda C. Cole.....	Bryson City
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Helen Higdon.....	Bryson City
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Clarence Mingus.....	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	S. W. Black.....	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	T. J. Cathey.....	Bryson City
Game Warden.....	D. J. Dean.....	Bryson City
Forest Warden.....	D. J. Dean.....	Bryson City
County Attorney.....	B. C. Jones.....	Bryson City
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Blanche N. Jones.....	Bryson City

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman..... R. D. Estes..... Bryson City  
Commissioner..... R. E. Breedlove..... Needmore  
Commissioner..... I. B. Jenkins..... Bryson City

## TRANSYLVANIA

Transylvania County was formed in 1861 from Henderson and Jackson. The name is derived from two Latin words, "trans" across, "sylva" woods. Transylvania County voted with Henderson until 1868.

Population, 12,241

County Seat, Brevard

State Senators 32nd District..... W. B. Hodges..... Hendersonville  
Carroll P. Rogers..... Tryon  
Member House of Representatives..... Ralph R. Fisher..... Brevard

Clerk of Court.....	N. A. Miller.....	Brevard
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Melvin Gillespie.....	Brevard
Sheriff.....	B. H. Freeman.....	Brevard
Tax Supervisor.....	Mrs. Tom Mitchell.....	Brevard
Tax Collector.....	Frank King.....	Brevard
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Tom Mitchell.....	Brevard
Coroner.....	Purd Osborne.....	Brevard
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. C. N. Sisk.....	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools.....	J. B. Jones.....	Brevard
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Dora M. Paton.....	Brevard
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Anabel Teague.....	Brevard
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. A. Glazener.....	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	A. A. Trantham.....	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Fred Shuford.....	Brevard

Office	Officer	Address
Game Warden.....	Elam Galloway.....	Rosman
Forest Warden.....	Frank Morgan.....	Rosman
County Attorney.....	Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr.....	Brevard
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Lehman Kapp.....	Brevard

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. W. Brittain.....	Brevard
Commissioner.....	Gaston Whitmire.....	Brevard
Commissioner.....	Lewis Osborne.....	Brevard

TYRRELL

Tyrrell County was formed in 1729 from Albemarle. Was named in honor of Sir John Tyrrell, who at one time was one of the Lords Proprietors.

Population, 5,556

County Seat, Columbia

State Senators 2nd District.....	E. A. Daniel.....	Washington
	W. Roy Hampton.....	Plymouth
Member House of Representatives.....	C. Earl Cohoon.....	Columbia
Clerk of Court.....	C. R. Chaplin.....	Columbia
Register of Deeds.....	Sara L. Taft.....	Columbia
Sheriff.....	B. Ray Cohoon.....	Columbia
Treasurer.....	Engelhard Banking & Trust Co.....	Columbia
Auditor.....	H. S. Swain.....	Columbia
Tax Supervisor.....	Miss Magnolia Owens.....	Columbia
County Accountant.....	H. S. Swain.....	Columbia
Supt. of Health.....	J. W. Hamilton.....	Columbia
Supt. of Schools.....	W. J. White.....	Columbia
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	J. W. Hamilton.....	Columbia
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Cornelia Simpson.....	Columbia
Farm Dem. Agent.....	H. H. Harris.....	Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. R. Davenport.....	Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Needum Brickhouse.....	Columbia
Game Warden.....	B. H. Culipher.....	Columbia
Forest Warden.....	J. Edward Swain.....	Columbia, Rt. 3
County Attorney.....	Sam S. Woodley.....	Columbia

Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	W. W. Sawyer.....	Columbia
Solicitor.....	Sam S. Woodley.....	Columbia

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	H. T. Davenport.....	Columbia
Commissioner.....	B. B. Jones.....	Columbia
Commissioner.....	E. S. Brickhouse.....	Columbia

UNION

Union County was formed in 1842 from Anson and Mecklenburg.

Population, 39,097

County Seat, Monroe

State Senators 19th District.....	W. Erskine Smith.....	Albemarle
	R. E. Little.....	Wadesboro
Member House of Representatives.....	Oscar L. Richardson.....	Monroe
Clerk of Court.....	J. Emmett Griffin.....	Monroe
Register of Deeds.....	Clara Laney.....	Monroe
Sheriff.....	B. F. Niven.....	Monroe
Treasurer.....	American Bank & Trust Co.....	Monroe
Auditor.....	Roy J. Moore.....	Monroe

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Tax Supervisor.....	Roy J. Moore.....	Monroe
Tax Collector.....	J. Hamp Price.....	Monroe
County Accountant.....	Roy J. Moore.....	Monroe
Coroner.....	C. C. Jones.....	Monroe
Surveyor.....	Ralph W. Elliott.....	Monroe
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Clem Ham.....	Monroe
Supt. of Schools.....	W. M. Jenkins.....	Monroe
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. George S. Lee, Jr.....	Monroe
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Ruth Clapp.....	Monroe
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Bertha J. Bethel.....	Monroe
Farm Dem. Agent.....	T. J. W. Broome.....	Monroe
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Cleveland Harris.....	Monroe
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	B. Ward Laney.....	Monroe, Rt. 4
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. David Simpson.....	Monroe, Rt. 5
Game Warden.....	S. M. Armfield.....	Marshville
County Attorney.....	J. F. Milliken.....	Monroe
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Sarah Napier.....	Monroe

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	P. H. Johnson.....	Monroe
Solicitor.....	H. B. Smith.....	Monroe

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. Ray Shute.....	Monroe
Commissioner.....	J. Vernon Griffin.....	Wingate
Commissioner.....	C. M. Rogers.....	Monroe, Rt. 2
Commissioner.....	B. F. Price.....	Waxhaw
Commissioner.....	Fred C. Staton.....	Marshville, Rt. 3

## VANCE

Vance County was formed in 1881 from Granville, Warren, and Franklin. Was named in honor of Zebulon B. Vance, "the Great War Governor," a Member of Congress, Governor of North Carolina, United States Senator.

Population, 29,961

County Seat, Henderson

State Senator 3rd District.....	Archie C. Gay.....	Jackson
Member House of Representatives.....	Fred S. Royster.....	Henderson

Clerk of Court.....	Elvin O. Falkner.....	Henderson
Register of Deeds.....	H. M. Robinson.....	Henderson
Sheriff.....	E. A. Cottrell.....	Henderson
Auditor.....	Miss Dorothea Woodlief.....	Henderson
Tax Supervisor.....	Miss Dorothea Woodlief.....	Henderson
Tax Collector.....	F. M. Dorsey.....	Henderson
County Accountant.....	Miss Dorothea Woodlief.....	Henderson
Coroner.....	A. P. Paschall.....	Middleburg
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. A. D. Gregg.....	Henderson
Supt. of Schools.....	E. M. Rollins.....	Henderson
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Clara Mae Ellis.....	Henderson
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. J. K. Plummer.....	Middleburg
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. W. Sanders.....	Henderson
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. L. Peace.....	Henderson
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. J. White.....	Henderson
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	D. P. McDuffee.....	Henderson
Game Warden.....	R. I. Burroughs.....	Henderson
County Attorney.....	Irvine B. Watkins.....	Henderson
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Flora M. Perry.....	Henderson

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	R. E. Clements.....	Henderson
Solicitor.....	Irvine B. Watkins.....	Henderson

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Henry W. Hight.....	Henderson
Commissioner.....	G. W. Knott.....	Henderson
Commissioner.....	S. B. Rogers.....	Henderson
Commissioner.....	W. W. Grissom.....	Oxford, Rt. 3
Commissioner.....	E. L. Fleming.....	Middleburg

WAKE

Wake County was formed in 1770 from Johnston, Cumberland, and Orange. Was named in honor of Governor Tryon's wife, whose maiden name was Margaret Wake. Some historians say that the county was named for "Esther Wake," the popular sister of Tryon's wife, but there is no reason to suppose that any such person ever existed. She is purely a creature of the imagination.

Population, 109,544 County Seat, Raleigh

State Senators 13th District.....	J. C. Pittman.....	Sanford
	Wiley G. Barnes.....	Raleigh
Members House of Representatives.....	N. F. Ransdell.....	Varina
	William T. Hatch.....	Raleigh
	J. Leroy Allen.....	Raleigh

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	W. G. Mordecai.....	Raleigh
Register of Deeds.....	Hunter Ellington.....	Raleigh
Sheriff.....	N. F. Turner.....	Raleigh
Treasurer.....	J. Milton Mangum.....	Raleigh
Auditor.....	A. C. Hall.....	Raleigh
Tax Supervisor.....	D. Bryant Harrison.....	Raleigh
Tax Collector.....	C. C. Rich.....	Raleigh
County Accountant.....	A. C. Hall.....	Raleigh
Coroner.....	Roy Banks.....	Raleigh
Surveyor.....	J. Pittman Stell.....	Zebulon
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. A. C. Bulla.....	Raleigh
Supt. of Schools.....	Randolph Benton.....	Raleigh
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Josephine Kirk.....	Raleigh
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Maude McInnes.....	Raleigh
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Bertha M. Edwards.....	Raleigh
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Lloyd T. Weeks.....	Raleigh
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	M. H. Crockett.....	Raleigh
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. N. Y. Gulley.....	Wake Forest
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. A. Doub.....	Knightdale
Game Warden.....	Robert Dixon Perry.....	Wake Forest
Fire Warden.....	R. L. Lassiter.....	Raleigh, Rt. 1
County Attorney.....	Leon S. Brassfield.....	Raleigh
County Librarian.....	Miss Clyde Smith.....	Raleigh

Recorder's Court:

Wake Forest District:		
Judge.....	Donald Gulley.....	Wake Forest
Solicitor.....	Lawrence Harris.....	Wake Forest

Wendell District:		
Judge.....	W. A. Brame.....	Wendell
Solicitor.....	Albert Doub.....	Raleigh

Fuquay Springs District:		
Judge.....	C. C. Cunningham.....	Raleigh
Solicitor.....	Robert A. Cotten.....	Fuquay Springs

Apex District:		
Judge.....	Arthur A. Aronson.....	Raleigh
Solicitor.....	R. W. Johnson.....	Apex

Zebulon District:		
Judge.....	I. D. Gill.....	Zebulon

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Solicitor	F. D. Finch	Zebulon
City Court:		
Judge	Paul C. West	Raleigh
Solicitor	Wilbur Royster	Raleigh
Juvenile Court:		
Judge	J. L. Fountain	Raleigh
COMMISSIONERS		
Chairman	John P. Swain	Raleigh
Commissioner	T. Floyd Adams	Willow Springs
Commissioner	M. Wallace Chamblee	Zebulon
Commissioner	George E. Upchurch	Apex
Commissioner	W. W. Holding	Wake Forest

## WARREN

Warren County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of General Joseph Warren, a brave Massachusetts soldier who fell while fighting at the battle of Bunker Hill.

Population, 23,145

County Seat, Warrenton

State Senator 3rd District	Archie C. Gay	Jackson
Member House of Representatives	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Clerk of Court	Joe N. Ellis	Warrenton
Register of Deeds	Sam E. Allen	Warrenton
Sheriff	W. J. Pinnell	Warrenton
Treasurer	Citizens Bank	Warrenton
Auditor	J. T. Ellington	Warrenton
Tax Collector	W. J. Pinnell	Warrenton
Coroner	R. E. Davis	Macon
Supt. of Health	Dr. F. P. Hunter	Warrenton
Supt. of Schools	J. Edward Allen	Warrenton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Lora P. Wilkie	Warrenton
Home Dem. Agent	Eleanor Barber	Warrenton
Negro Home Dem. Agent	Annie B. Branche	Warrenton
Farm Dem. Agent	R. H. Bright	Warrenton
Negro Farm Dem. Agent	C. S. Wynn	Warrenton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Harry Walker	Norlina
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Richard R. Davis	Warrenton
Game Warden	E. H. Pinnell	Warrenton
Forest Warden	E. H. Pinnell	Warrenton
County Attorney	John H. Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
County Librarian	Miss Mabel Davis	Warrenton

## Recorder's Court:

Judge	John M. Picot	Littleton
Solicitor	William W. Taylor, Jr.	Warrenton

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	W. H. Burroughs	Warrenton
Commissioner	R. L. Capps	Arcola
Commissioner	H. L. Wall	Elams
Commissioner	A. L. Fleming	Norlina
Commissioner	J. T. Harris	Inez

## WASHINGTON

Washington County was formed in 1799 from Tyrrell. Was named in honor of George Washington.

Population, 12,323

County Seat, Plymouth

State Senators 2nd District	E. A. Daniel	Washington
	W. Roy Hampton	Plymouth
Member House of Representatives	W. H. (Jack) Peele	Plymouth

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	W. M. Darden.....	Plymouth
Register of Deeds.....	J. R. Campbell.....	Plymouth
Sheriff.....	J. K. Reid.....	Plymouth
Treasurer.....	B. B. & Trust Co.....	Plymouth
Auditor.....	E. J. Spruill.....	Plymouth
Tax Supervisor.....	J. C. Knowles.....	Plymouth
Tax Collector.....	J. E. Davenport.....	Plymouth
Coroner.....	J. L. Horner.....	Plymouth
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. C. McGowan (acting).....	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools.....	H. H. McLean.....	Plymouth
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Ursula Bateman.....	Plymouth
Home Dem. Agent.....	Frances Darden.....	Plymouth
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. V. Hays.....	Plymouth
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	P. M. Arps.....	Plymouth
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. W. White.....	Roper
Game Warden.....	J. T. Terry.....	Plymouth
Forest Warden.....	S. F. Darden.....	Plymouth
County Attorney.....	W. L. Whitley.....	Plymouth

County Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	W. R. Gaylord.....	Plymouth
Solicitor.....	W. B. Rodman.....	Plymouth

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	H. H. Allen.....	Plymouth
Commissioner.....	J. C. Knowles.....	Roper
Commissioner.....	H. W. Pritchett.....	Creswell

WATAUGA

Watauga County was formed in 1849 from Ashe, Wilkes, Caldwell and Yancey. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population, 18,114

County Seat, Boone

State Senator 29th District.....	Edison M. Thomas.....	Jefferson
Member House of Representatives.....	S. C. Eggers.....	Boone

Clerk of Court.....	Austin E. South.....	Boone
Register of Deeds.....	Helen Underdown.....	Boone
Sheriff.....	C. M. Watson.....	Boone
Auditor.....	Paul A. Coffey.....	Boone
Tax Supervisor.....	Paul A. Coffey.....	Boone
Tax Collector.....	E. D. Cook.....	Boone
County Accountant.....	Paul A. Coffey.....	Boone
Coroner.....	Jake Caudill.....	Boone
Surveyor.....	I. A. Bumgarner.....	Vilas
Supt. of Health.....	Wade E. Eller.....	Boone
Supt. of Schools.....	S. F. Horton.....	Sugar Grove
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Dave P. Mast.....	Sugar Grove
Home Dem. Agent.....	Elizabeth Bridge.....	Boone
Farm Dem. Agent.....	H. M. Hamilton, Jr.....	Boone
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. B. Horton.....	Vilas
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	R. T. Greer.....	Boone, RFD
Game Warden.....	Walter Edmisten.....	Boone
County Attorney.....	J. E. Holshouser.....	Boone
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Maude Ingle.....	Boone

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. M. Winkler.....	Boone
Commissioner.....	A. G. Miller.....	Deep Gap
Commissioner.....	H. O. Aldridge.....	Shulls Mills

## WAYNE

Wayne County was formed in 1779 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General Anthony Wayne, one of Washington's most trusted soldiers. His courage was so great as to amount almost to rashness, and his soldiers called him "Mad Anthony Wayne."

Population, 58,328

County Seat, Goldsboro

State Senators 8th District.....	Lawrence H. Wallace.....	Smithfield
	Thomas O'Berry.....	Goldsboro
Member House of Representatives.....	W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	J. Floyd Barden.....	Goldsboro
Register of Deeds.....	Eula B. Whitley.....	Goldsboro
Sheriff.....	Paul C. Garrison.....	Goldsboro
Auditor.....	John H. Hawley, Jr.....	Goldsboro
Tax Supervisor.....	John H. Hawley, Jr.....	Goldsboro
Tax Collector.....	A. G. Pelt.....	Goldsboro
County Accountant.....	John H. Hawley, Jr.....	Goldsboro
Coroner.....	W. A. Seymour.....	Goldsboro
Surveyor.....	D. A. Holden.....	Goldsboro
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. S. B. McPheeters.....	Goldsboro
Supt. of Schools.....	R. S. Proctor.....	Goldsboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	J. A. Best.....	Goldsboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Gertrude Bundy.....	Goldsboro
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Lillian A. Woodhouse.....	Goldsboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. S. Mintz.....	Goldsboro
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Molton Robert Zachary.....	Goldsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. R. Allen.....	Goldsboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. Spicer Holmes.....	Goldsboro
Game Warden.....	Charlie Warren.....	Goldsboro
Forest Warden.....	E. D. Ham.....	Pikeville
County Attorney.....	Fred P. Parker.....	Goldsboro
County Librarian.....	Miss Susan Borden.....	Goldsboro

## Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Paul B. Edmundson.....	Goldsboro
Solicitor.....	Chas. P. Gaylor.....	Goldsboro

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	M. E. Robinson.....	Goldsboro
Commissioner.....	J. I. Musgrave.....	Pikeville
Commissioner.....	W. P. Grant.....	Goldsboro, Rt. 4
Commissioner.....	Dr. G. F. Herring.....	Mount Olive
Commissioner.....	J. Clarence Grantham.....	Four Oaks, RFD

## WILKES

Wilkes County was formed in 1777 from Surry and Burke. Was named in honor of John Wilkes. Wilkes was a violent opponent of the Tory party in England, who would not let him take his seat in Parliament to which he had been elected. The Americans imagined he was suffering in the cause of liberty and named the county in his honor.

Population, 43,003

County Seat, Wilkesboro

State Senator 24th District.....	W. B. Somers.....	Wilkesboro
Member House of Representatives.....	T. E. Story.....	Wilkesboro
Clerk of Court.....	C. C. Hayes.....	Wilkesboro
Register of Deeds.....	Troy C. Foster.....	Wilkesboro
Sheriff.....	C. G. Poindexter.....	Wilkesboro
Tax Supervisor.....	J. C. Grayson.....	Wilkesboro



Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector.....	C. G. Poindexter.....	Wilkesboro
County Accountant.....	J. C. Grayson.....	Wilkesboro
Coroner.....	I. M. Myers.....	N. Wilkesboro
Surveyor.....	T. G. Casey.....	..... Cycle
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. A. J. Eller.....	Wilkesboro
Supt. of Schools.....	C. B. Eller.....	N. Wilkesboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Chas. C. McNeill.....	Wilkesboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Annie H. Green.....	N. Wilkesboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. B. Snipes.....	N. Wilkesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. O. McNeill.....	N. Wilkesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	C. J. Jones.....	Millers Creek
Game Warden.....	Robt. S. Johnson.....	Wilkesboro
Forest Warden.....	Frank C. Hendren.....	Wilkesboro
County Attorney.....	F. J. McDuffie.....	Wilkesboro

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	M. F. Absher.....	Hayes
Commissioner.....	C. C. Sidden.....	N. Wilkesboro
Commissioner.....	Wm. S. Tomlinson.....	N. Wilkesboro

WILSON

Wilson County was formed in 1855 from Edgecombe, Nash, Johnston, and Wayne. Was named in honor of Louis D. Wilson, many times a member of the Legislature from Edgecombe County, a soldier of the Mexican War who died near Vera Cruz of fever, and the benefactor of the poor of his native county. From 1856 to 1868 Wilson County voted with Edgecombe.

Population, 50,219 County Seat, Wilson

State Senators 6th District.....	Willie Lee Lumpkin.....	Louisburg
	Joseph C. Eagles.....	Wilson
Member House of Representatives.....	Larry I. Moore, Jr.....	Wilson

Clerk of Court.....	Chas. C. Lamm.....	Wilson
Register of Deeds.....	Sadie H. Collins.....	Wilson
Sheriff.....	W. A. Weathersby.....	Wilson
Auditor.....	R. J. Herring.....	Wilson
Tax Supervisor.....	R. J. Herring.....	Wilson
Tax Collector.....	Carl F. Batts.....	Wilson
Coroner.....	V. C. Martin.....	Wilson
Surveyor.....	W. L. Trevathan.....	Wilson
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. H. Anderson.....	Wilson
Supt. of Schools.....	K. R. Curtis.....	Wilson
Supt. Public Welfare.....	M. G. Fulghum.....	Wilson
Home Dem. Agent.....	Lois Rainwater.....	Wilson
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Jane Amos Boyd.....	Wilson
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. O. Anthony.....	Wilson
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. W. Foster.....	Wilson
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Doane Herring.....	Wilson
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. M. Jennings.....	Wilson
Game Warden.....	J. Harold King.....	Wilson
Forest Warden.....	L. W. Morris.....	Wilson
County Attorney.....	Moore & Brinkley Attys.....	Wilson
County Librarian.....	Nancy Gray.....	Wilson

General County Court:

Judge.....	O. P. Dickinson.....	Wilson
Solicitor.....	Silas R. Lucas.....	Wilson

Municipal Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Chas. B. McLean.....	Wilson
Solicitor.....	Wade A. Gardner.....	Wilson

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	John T. Boyette.....	Wilson
Commissioner.....	W. Oscar Harrison.....	Wilson

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Commissioner.....	Walter Blalock.....	Lucama
Commissioner.....	L. A. Gardner.....	Saratoga
Commissioner.....	A. D. Williams.....	Wilson, Rt. 2

## YADKIN

Yadkin County was formed in 1850 from Surry. Its name is derived from the Yadkin river which runs through it. It is supposed to be an Indian name. Yadkin voted with Surry in 1852.

Population, 20,657 County Seat, Yadkinville

State Senator 24th District.....	W. B. Somers.....	Wilkesboro
Member House of Representatives.....	R. B. Long.....	Boonville
Clerk of Court.....	Lon H. West.....	Yadkinville
Register of Deeds.....	Ray T. Moore.....	Yadkinville
Sheriff.....	A. L. Inscore.....	Yadkinville
Treasurer.....	J. Roy Pendry.....	Yadkinville
Auditor.....	J. Roy Pendry.....	Yadkinville
Tax Supervisor.....	J. Roy Pendry.....	Yadkinville
Tax Collector.....	A. L. Inscore.....	Yadkinville
County Accountant.....	J. Roy Pendry.....	Yadkinville
Coroner.....	W. H. Gregory.....	Yadkinville
Surveyor.....	L. A. Shore.....	Yadkinville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. Roy Hege.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools.....	Fred C. Hobson.....	Yadkinville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. A. T. Banks.....	Yadkinville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Irene Brown.....	Yadkinville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	D. R. Perkins.....	Yadkinville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Paul P. Davis.....	Yadkinville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. T. Steelman.....	Yadkinville
Game Warden.....	Frank Mackie.....	Yadkinville
County Attorney.....	F. D. B. Harding.....	Yadkinville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Oscar J. Fleming.....	Boonville
Commissioner.....	C. G. Mathis.....	Jonesville
Commissioner.....	D. A. Smitherman.....	East Bend
Commissioner.....	Arthur Renegar.....	Yadkinville
Commissioner.....	S. H. Brewbaker.....	Cana

## YANCEY

Yancey County was formed in 1833 from Burke and Buncombe. Was named in honor of Bartlett Yancey, an eloquent orator, many times a member of the Legislature, Speaker of the State Senate, and a Member of Congress. He was one of the earliest advocates of the public school system of North Carolina.

Population, 17,202 County Seat, Burnsville

State Senator 30th District.....	Calvin R. Edney.....	Marshall
Member House of Representatives.....	Dr. W. L. Bennett.....	Burnsville
Clerk of Court.....	Fred Proffitt.....	Burnsville
Register of Deeds.....	Yates Bennett.....	Burnsville
Sheriff.....	R. E. Neill.....	Burnsville
Treasurer.....	J. A. Goodin.....	Burnsville
Tax Supervisor.....	W. O. Griffith.....	Burnsville
County Accountant.....	J. A. Goodin.....	Burnsville
Coroner.....	J. C. Turner.....	Toledo
Surveyor.....	Arthur Patton.....	Colo
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. B. B. McGuire.....	Burnsville

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Supt. of Schools.....	Miss Hope Buck.....	Burnsville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	L. G. Deyton.....	Burnsville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Elizabeth Russell.....	Burnsville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	V. J. Goodman.....	Burnsville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	A. P. Honeycutt.....	Burnsville, Rt. 1
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	James Hutchins.....	Windom
Game Warden.....	John Craig English.....	Burnsville
Forest Warden.....	John Craig English.....	Burnsville
County Attorney.....	D. R. Fouts.....	Burnsville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Lloyd Fortner.....	Micaville
Commissioner.....	E. N. Stamey.....	Burnsville
Commissioner.....	L. Q. Miller.....	Ramseytown



---

---

## PARTS INDEX

---

---



# PARTS INDEX

## PART I HISTORICAL

	PAGE
The State .....	11
The State Capitol.....	15
Chief Executives of North Carolina	
Governors of Virginia.....	17
Executives under the Proprietors.....	17
Governors under the Crown.....	18
Governors Elected by the Legislature.....	18
Governors Elected by the People.....	20
The State Flag.....	23
The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence.....	24
The Great Seal of North Carolina.....	26
The State Bird .....	28
The Halifax Resolution.....	30
Name of State and Nicknames.....	31
The State Motto.....	31
The State Colors .....	32
The State Flower.....	32
The State's Most Famous Toast.....	32
Legal Holidays in North Carolina.....	32
Population of the State since 1675.....	33
State Song.....	34
The Constitution of North Carolina.....	35
The American's Creed.....	71
The American Flag	
Origin.....	71
Proper Display.....	74
Pledge to the Flag.....	78
The National Capitol.....	80
Declaration of Independence.....	83
Constitution of the United States.....	88

## PART II CENSUS

Sixteenth Census, 1940	
Population of State.....	111
Population of Counties.....	112
Population of Cities and Towns.....	113

### PART III POLITICAL

	PAGE
Congressional Districts.....	121
Judicial Districts.....	121
Senatorial Districts and Apportionment of Senators.....	122
Apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives.....	125
State Democratic Platform.....	126
Plan of Organization of the State Democratic Party.....	134
Committees of the Democratic Party	
State Democratic Executive Committee.....	150
Congressional District Executive Committees.....	154
Judicial District Executive Committees.....	156
Senatorial Executive Committees.....	159
Chairmen of the County Executive Committees.....	162
State Republican Platform.....	164
Plan of Organization of the State Republican Party.....	172
Committees of the Republican Party.....	180
Chairmen of the County Executive Committees.....	182

### PART IV ELECTION RETURNS

Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States, 1944 .....	187
Popular Vote for President by States, 1928-1940 .....	188
Vote for President by Counties, 1924-1944 .....	190
Vote for Governor by Counties, Primaries, 1940-1944 .....	193
Vote for Governor by Counties, General Election, 1924-1944 .....	196
Vote for State Officials, Democratic Primaries, 1936, 1938, and 1940 .....	199
Vote for State Officials by Counties, Primary, 1944 .....	201
Total Votes Cast—General Election, 1944 .....	204
Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primary, May 30, 1942 .....	205
Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primary, May 27, 1944 .....	207
Vote for Congressmen in Republican Primary, May 27, 1944 .....	211
Vote for Members of Congress, 1930-1944 .....	212
Vote for United States Senator, Primary, May 27, 1944 .....	225
Vote for United States Senator, General Election, November 7, 1944 .....	227
Civilian and Military Absentees Vote, General Election, 1944 .....	229
Vote on Constitutional Amendments by Counties, 1944 .....	231
Vote on Prohibition, 1881, 1908 and 1933 .....	238



## PART V

## GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

	PAGE
Agencies, Boards and Commissions .....	243
Confederate Woman's Home .....	255
North Carolina Institutions	
Correctional	
White .....	256
Negro .....	256
Educational	
White .....	257
Negro .....	263
Hospitals	
White .....	265
Negro .....	267
Examining Boards .....	268
Directors State-owned Railroads .....	273

## PART VI

## LEGISLATIVE

The General Assembly	
Senate	
Officers .....	277
Senators (Arranged Alphabetically) .....	277
Senators (Arranged by Districts) .....	278
Rules .....	279
Standing Committees .....	290
Seat Assignments .....	297
House of Representatives	
Officers .....	298
Members (Arranged Alphabetically) .....	298
Members (Arranged by Counties) .....	300
Rules .....	303
Standing Committees .....	318
Seat Assignments .....	329

## PART VII

## BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

Executive Officials .....	333
Administrative Officials .....	340
United States Senators .....	351
Representatives in Congress .....	354
Justices of the Supreme Court .....	362
Members of the General Assembly	
Senators .....	368
Representatives .....	396
Occupational and Professional Classification .....	454

PART VIII  
OFFICIAL REGISTER

	PAGE
United States Government	
President and Vice-President.....	461
Cabinet Members.....	461
North Carolina Senators and Representatives in Congress.....	461
United States Supreme Court Justices.....	461
United States District Court	
Judges.....	461
Clerks.....	462
Solicitors.....	462
United States Circuit Court of Appeals	
Judge Fourth District.....	462
State Government	
Legislative Department.....	463
Executive Department.....	463
Judicial Department.....	463
Administrative Department.....	464
State Institutions.....	465
Heads of Agencies other than State.....	466
County Government.....	467

ILLUSTRATIONS

State Capitol.....	14
State Flag.....	22
State Seal.....	27
State Bird.....	29
State Song (Words and Music).....	34
Map of North Carolina.....	70
The American Flag.....	72
Map Showing Congressional Districts.....	144, 145
Map Showing Judicial Districts.....	208, 209
Map Showing Senatorial Districts.....	176, 177
Seating Diagram of Senate Chamber.....	296
Seating Diagram of House of Representatives.....	328
Pictures	
Governor.....	332
State Officers.....	337
Senators and Congressmen.....	353, 359
Justices of the Supreme Court.....	363
State Senators.....	369, 375, 383
Members House of Representatives.....	397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445







